Elective Elements Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 202.A (U.S.) dated June 16, 2025.

This specification guide reflects PL202 pricing. All contract list prices will be PL202 plus 4.72% added to the list prices shown (round to two decimal places).

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

For NASPO ValuePoint Contract Pricing

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the 4.72% factor.
- Round each to the nearest penny (round to two decimal places).
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

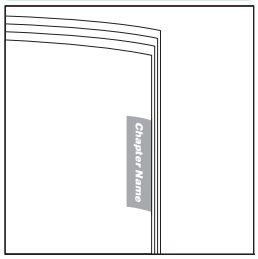
Understanding Elective Elements 5
General Overview of Elective Elements 6
Thought Starters and Applications 8
Height Matrix 14
Understanding Storage Options 16
Storage Differences–Plinth Base Versus Leg Base 18
Height-Adjustable Desks 19
Worksurfaces 31
Worksurface Supports 61
Slim Leg HAD 109
Storage 127
Electrical and Cable Management 249

Specifying Elective Elements 261
Quick Spec 262
Height-Adjustable Desks 265
Worksurfaces 277
Worksurface Supports 321
Slim Leg HAD 359
Storage 373
Electrical and Cable Management 551

Surface Materials 559
Resources 571
Lock and Keying 572
Style Number Index 574

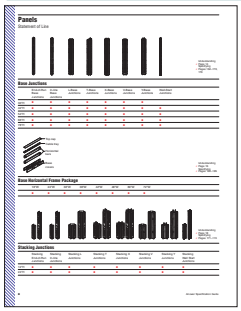
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

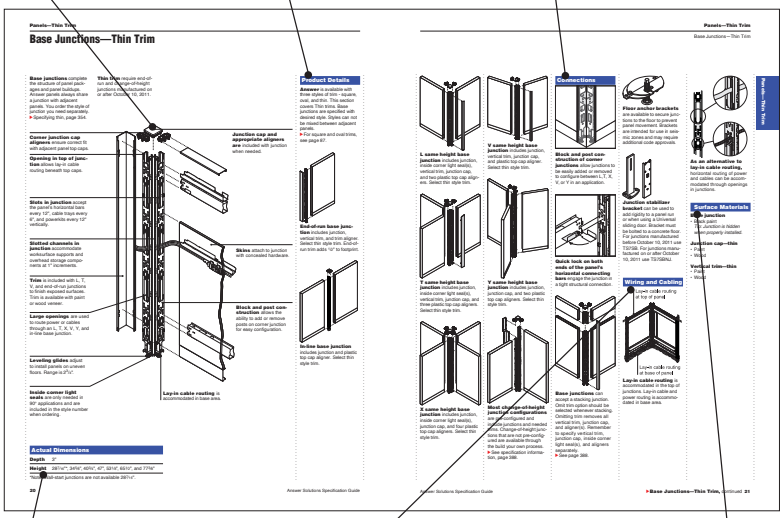
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

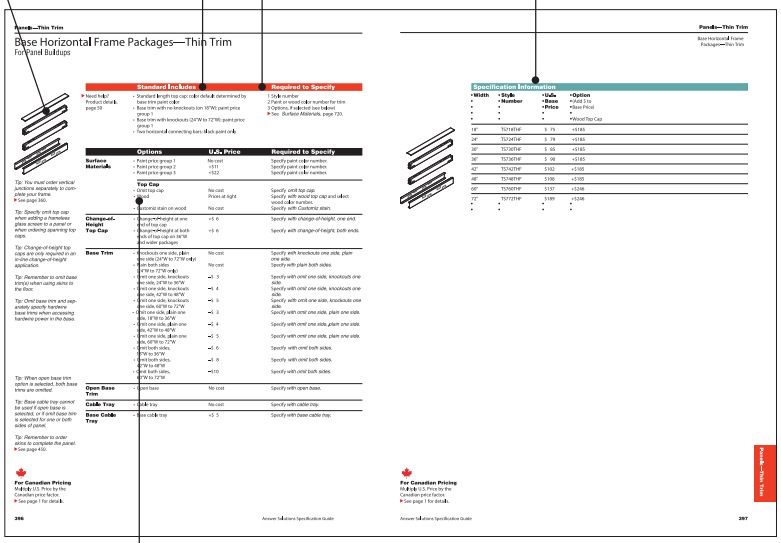
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options

U.S. Price

Specification Information

Panels—Thin Trim

For Canadian Pricing

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

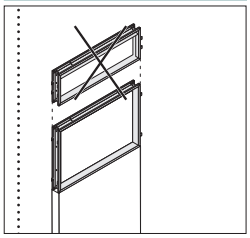
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Elective Elements products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

FSC CoC Certification
Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions.
▶See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

Wood Solutions Interactive Tool has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive

Wood touch up kits are available in specific finishes for field repair.
▶Page 564

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Hard Surfaces Card
The card provides an overview of:
- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-0000483

Specification Guides
The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements:

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

FlexFrame Specification Guide

Seating Specification Guide

Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

V.I.A. Specification Guide

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: *https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/* Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

Understanding Elective Elements

Application Topics

General Overview of Elective Elements **6**
Thought Starters and Applications **8**
Height Matrix **14**
Understanding Storage Options **16**
Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base **18**

Product Details

Height-Adjustable Desks **19**
Worksurfaces **31**
Worksurface Supports **61**
Slim Leg HAD **109**
Storage **127**
Electrical and Cable Management **249**

General Overview of Elective Elements

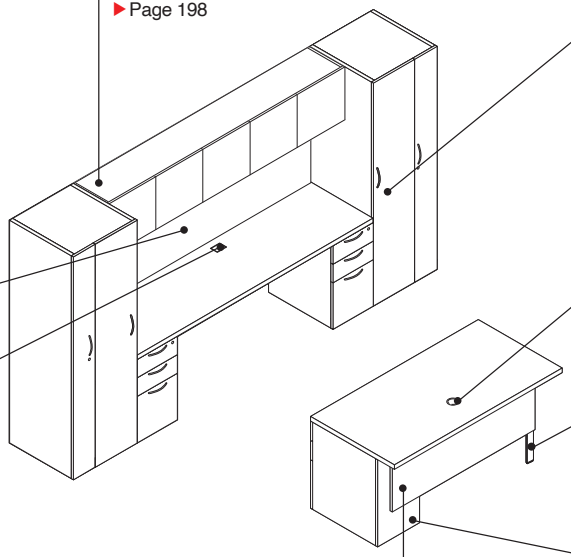
Elective Elements components are built on a 6" module. Each component is ordered separately and assembled in the field. These buildups allow users to create configurations that are specific to their functional needs. They also provide an opportunity to mix surface materials.

Quick Spec pages conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered buildups.
▶ Page 262

Wall-mounted tackboards provide a display surface.
▶ Page 212

Square grommet is available for cord and cable routing. A power and data box with multiple outlets can be installed just under the grommet cover for access at worksurface level.
▶ Page 58

Single-high overhead cabinets can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.
▶ Page 198



Tower provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and cabinet configurations are available to meet storage needs.
▶ Page 190

Round grommet can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.
▶ Page 58

Adjustable-height legs provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. They adjust in ½" increments in the field.
▶ Page 98

⅔-height modesty panel conceals the kneespace area. Full-height and 12"H modesty panels are also available. Modesty panel can be positioned flush, inset, or floating depending on the application. The ⅔-height and 12"H modesty panels are available in back painted glass.
▶ Page 70

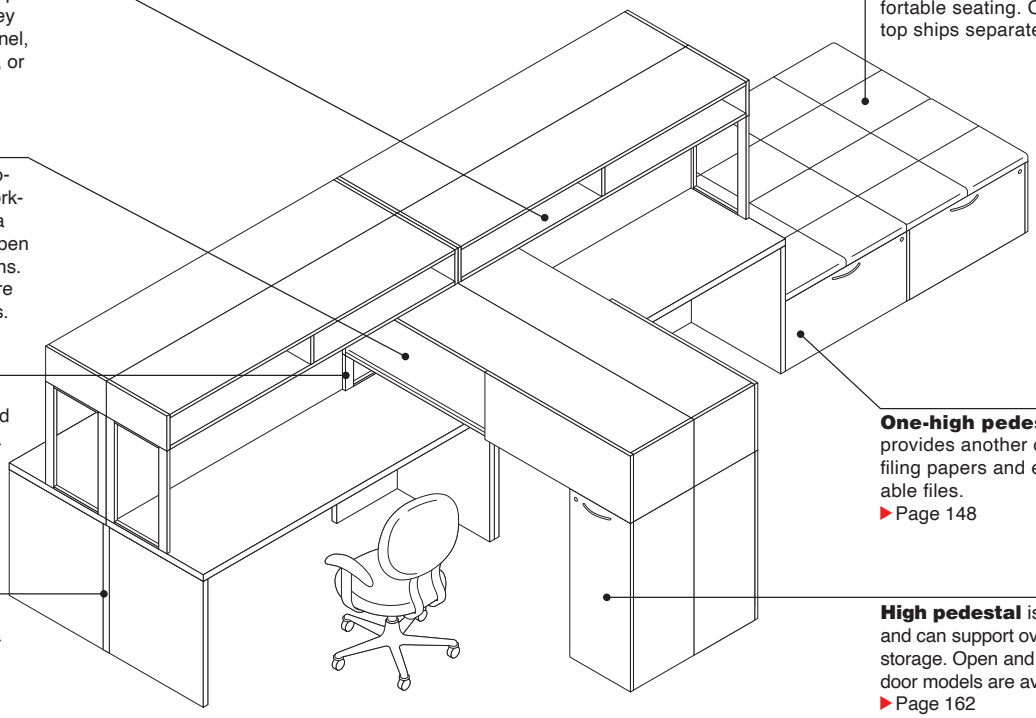
Back panel finishes pedestal back when it is exposed.
▶ Page 69

Organizer shelves help to provide order to office supplies and stacks of papers. They can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers, or be supported by hutches.
▶ Page 202

Overhead cabinet provides storage above a worksurface. It is available in a variety of enclosed and open storage area configurations. Hinged or sliding doors are available in wood or glass.

6⅝"H side support frame supports overhead storage when used with a high pedestal.
▶ Page 204

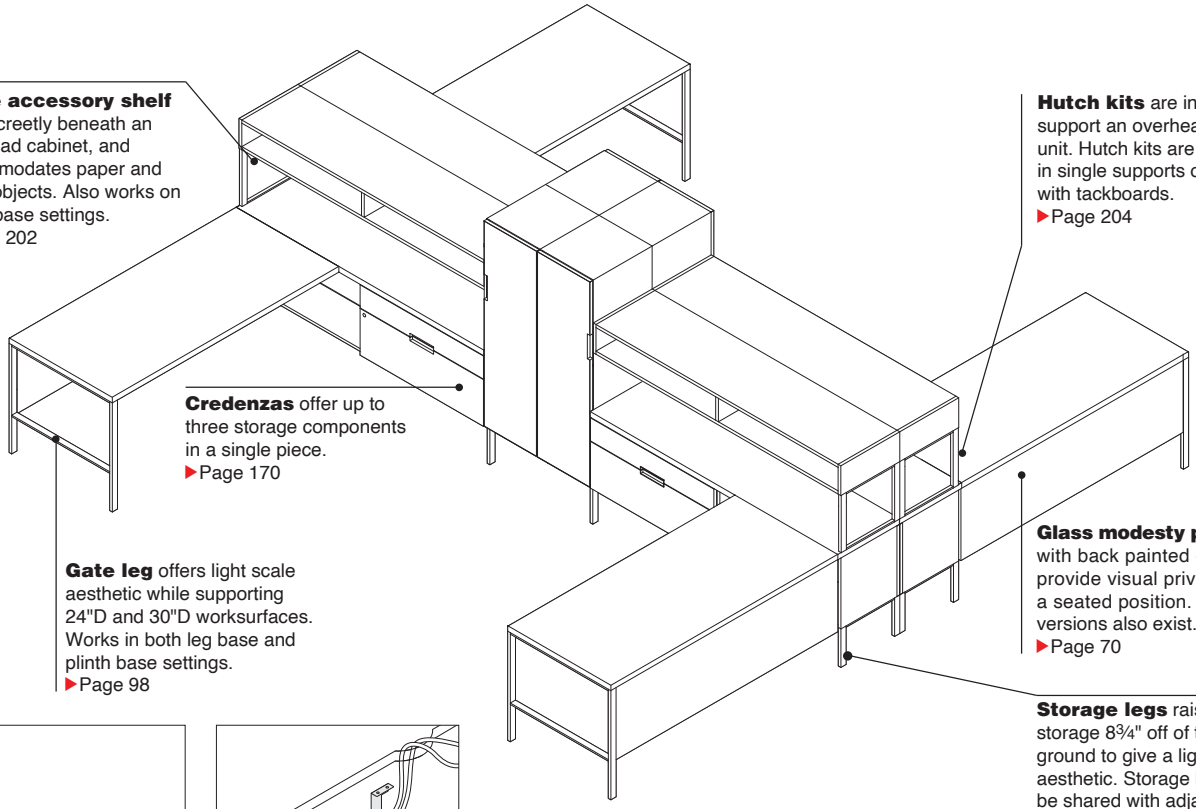
Filler panel closes the space that results when a modesty panel isn't used on the back of a storage unit or end panel.



Cushion top is optional on lateral files or mobile pedestals to provide comfortable seating. Cushion top ships separately.

One-high pedestal provides another option for filing papers and expandable files.
▶ Page 148

High pedestal is 35⅞"H and can support overhead storage. Open and hinged-door models are available.
▶ Page 162



Blade accessory shelf fits discreetly beneath an overhead cabinet, and accommodates paper and small objects. Also works on plinth base settings.
▶Page 202

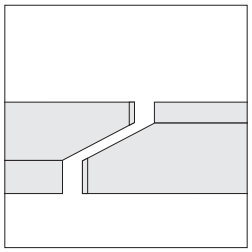
Credenzas offer up to three storage components in a single piece.
▶Page 170

Gate leg offers light scale aesthetic while supporting 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces. Works in both leg base and plinth base settings.
▶Page 98

Hutch kits are intended to support an overhead storage unit. Hutch kits are available in single supports or paired with tackboards.
▶Page 204

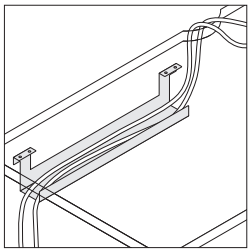
Glass modesty panels with back painted glass provide visual privacy for a seated position. Wood versions also exist.
▶Page 70

Storage legs raise the storage 8¾" off of the ground to give a lighter aesthetic. Storage legs can be shared with adjacent elements of the same depth.
▶Page 170



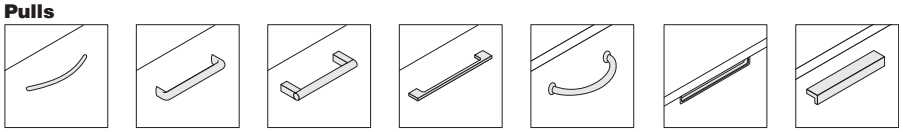
Coped worksurface edge is standard with blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off peninsula application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. Coping is not required on worksurfaces with a square edge.

Blade edge underside is treated as follows:
- **Laminate top** is sanded smooth.
- **Veneer with clear top coat** receives a wash coat without stain on the underside.
- **Veneer with stain** receives the same stain as the top surface plus wash coat. The underside is then sanded smooth.



Cable tray is field installed under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

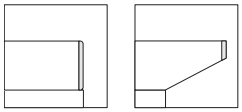
Pulls



Contemporary | Jazz | Bar | Nile | Handle | Inset | Ledge

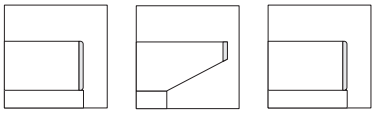
**Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile | Wood Blade Profile

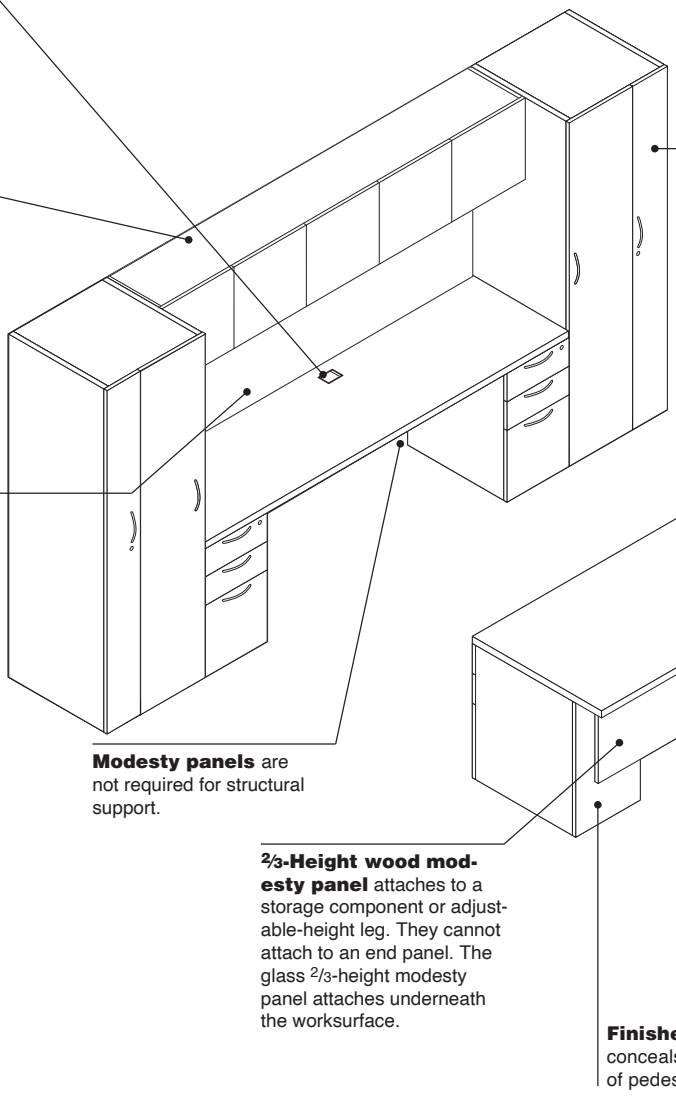
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile | Plastic Blade Profile | Wood Square Profile

Thought Starters and Applications

Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza



Square grommet is available for cord and cable routing. A power unit with cord pass-through can be installed just under the grommet for access at worksurface level.

Single-high overhead cabinets can attach to a wall or panel, suspend between towers or stacking bookcases, be supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a single side support frame when the other side is attached to a stacking bookcase or tower. Double-high models are also available.

Wall-mounted tackboards come in widths to match overhead cabinets. They feature a one-piece design.

Tower provides storage, can support overhead storage, and can be used to provide privacy and define boundaries. Various file drawer, shelf, and cabinet configurations are available to meet storage needs.

Overhanging desk worksurface is required when floating wood modesty panels are used. Glass modesty panels can sit either flush to the edge or inset.

Modesty panels are not required for structural support.

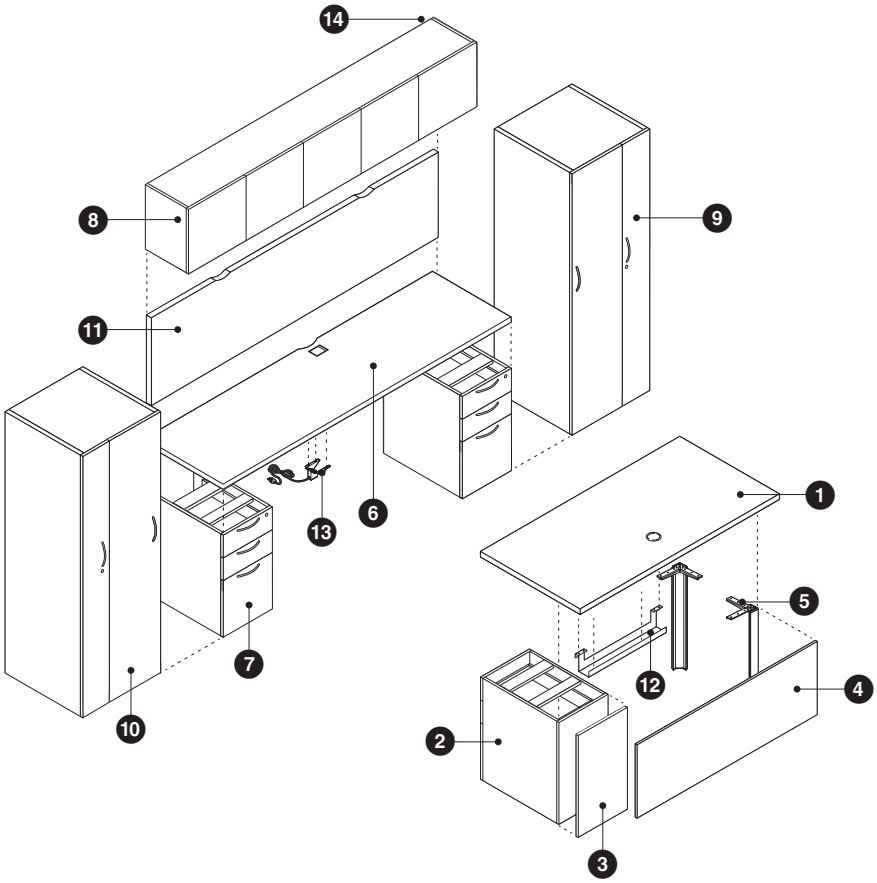
Adjustable-height legs provide support in desk and run-off peninsula applications. In this application, they are adjusted to the same height as the pedestal.

2/3-Height wood modesty panel attaches to a storage component or adjustable-height leg. They cannot attach to an end panel. The glass 2/3-height modesty panel attaches underneath the worksurface.

Round grommet can be specified to assist with cable and cord routing.

Finished back panel conceals unfinished back of pedestal.

Steelcase
June 2025



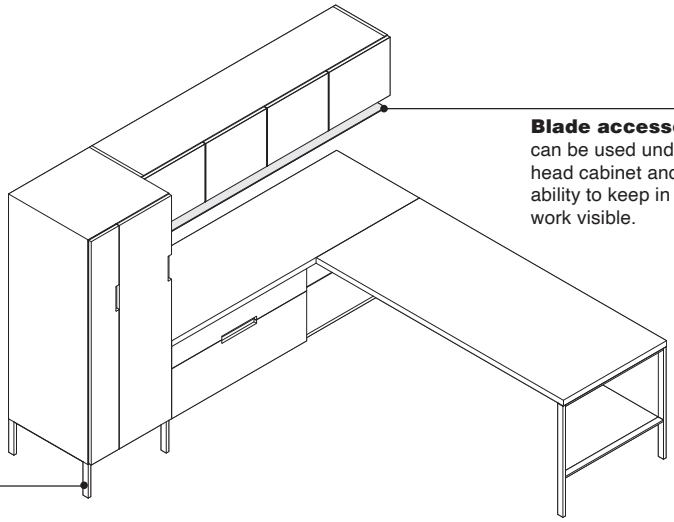
Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**E6WD3672**	36"D x 72"W Straight Desk Worksurface with EGRHC Overhang Grommet
2	1	**E6PD291527B**	29¼"D x 15"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
3	1	**E6NB1527P**	15"W x 27½"H Pedestal Back Panel
4	1	**E6NM6618**	66"W x 18"H ⅔-Height Modesty Panel
5	2	**E6QL27**	Adjustable-Height Legs
6	1	**E6WS2490**	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop
7	2	**E6PD231827B**	23¼"D x 18"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer
8	1	**E6OS159015H**	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors
9	1	**E6TW242465D**	24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right
10	1	**E6TW242465C**	24"W x 65⅝"H Tower with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left
11	1	**EEAWST**	90"W x 21½"H Wall-Mounted Tackboard
12	1	**AWAA**	Cable Tray
13	1	**E6VPC**	Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through
14	2	**AWAK**	Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return



Blade accessory shelf can be used under an overhead cabinet and offers the ability to keep in process work visible.

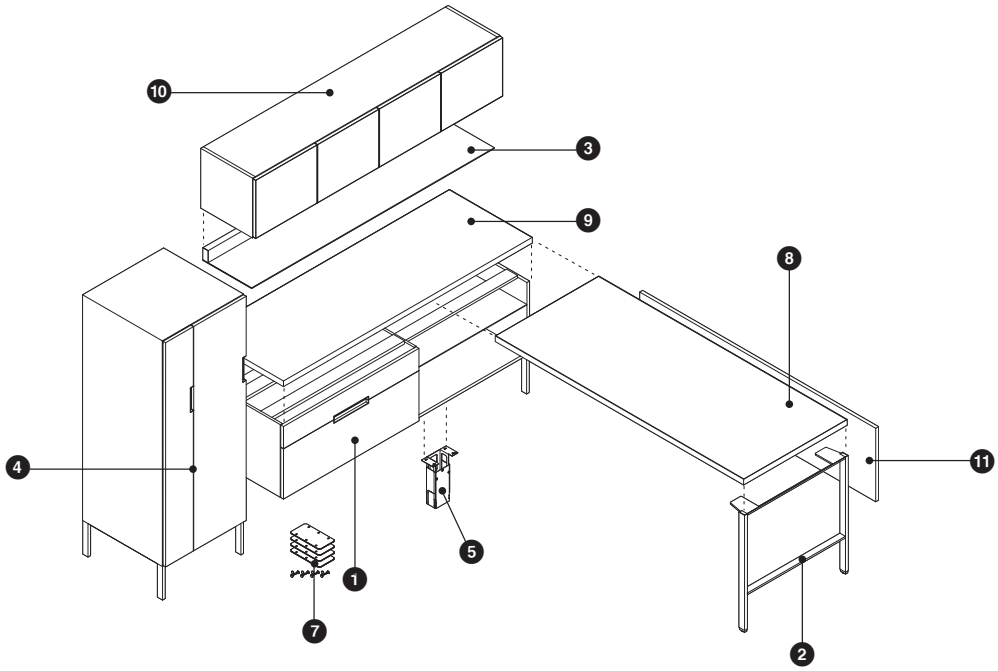
Leg base storage offers a lighter scale aesthetic.

Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

Recommended Components

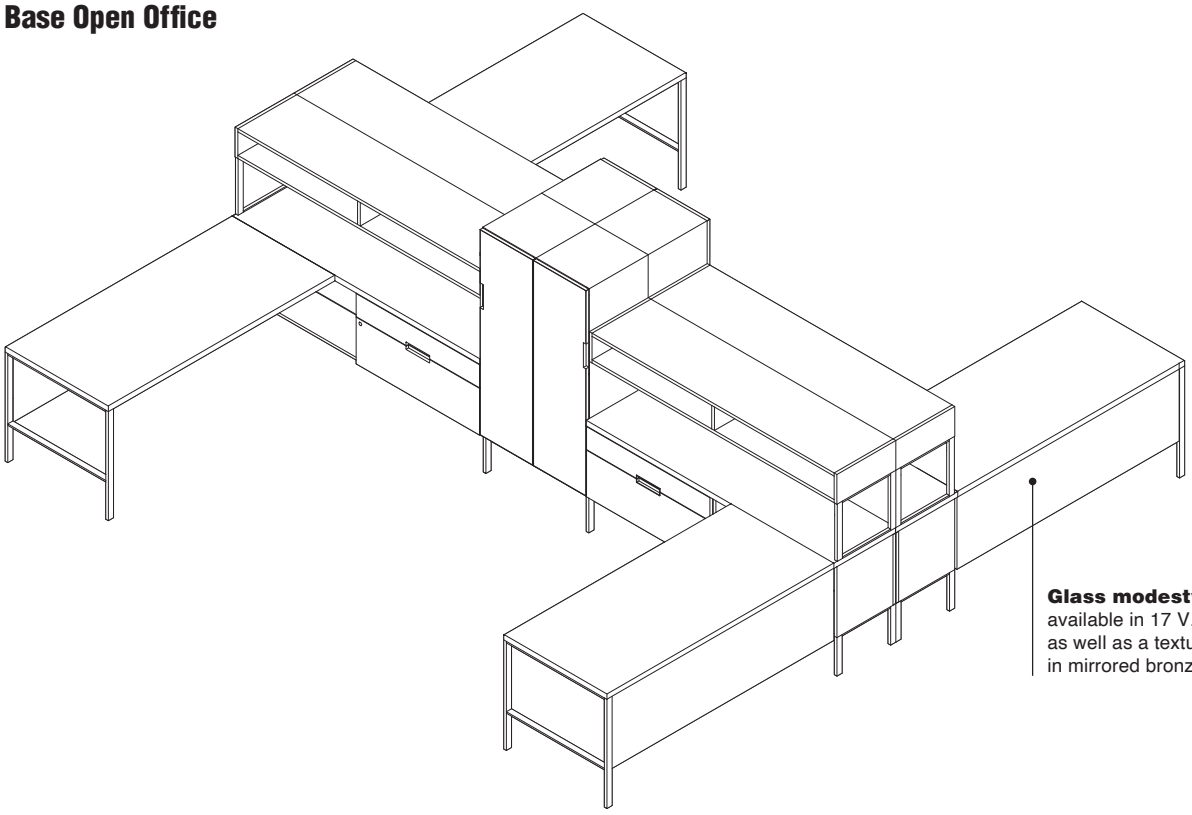
	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**E6C2472IJ**	24"D x 72"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza - 36"W Box/File, 36"W Open
2	1	**E6GL30127**	30"W Gate Leg
3	1	**E6BA14723O**	14⅛"D x 71¾"W x 3³⁄₁₆"H Blade Accessory Shelf
4	1	**E6TWL242465C**	24"D x 24"W x 65⅝"H Leg Base Tower with Cabinet Left
5	1	**E6PS238**	2"D x 3"W x 8¾"H Power Shroud
	2	**AWQE51**	51"W Worksurface Brace
	1	**AWQF**	Flush-mount Bracket
	1	**AWAH**	Hardware Kit - Suspension/Ganging
8	1	**E6WD3072**	30"D x 72"W Desk Worksurface
9	1	**E6WS2472**	24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface
10	1	**E6OS157215H**	15⅞"D x 72"W x 15"H Single High Overhead - Hinged Doors
11	1	**E6NMG7218S**	72"W x 18¹³⁄₁₆"H Glass Modesty Panel
	1	**AWAK**	Cabinet to Cabinet Attachment Kit

Specification includes all wood worksurfaces with square edge and inset pulls.



▶**Thought Starters and Applications,** continued **11**

Leg Base Open Office



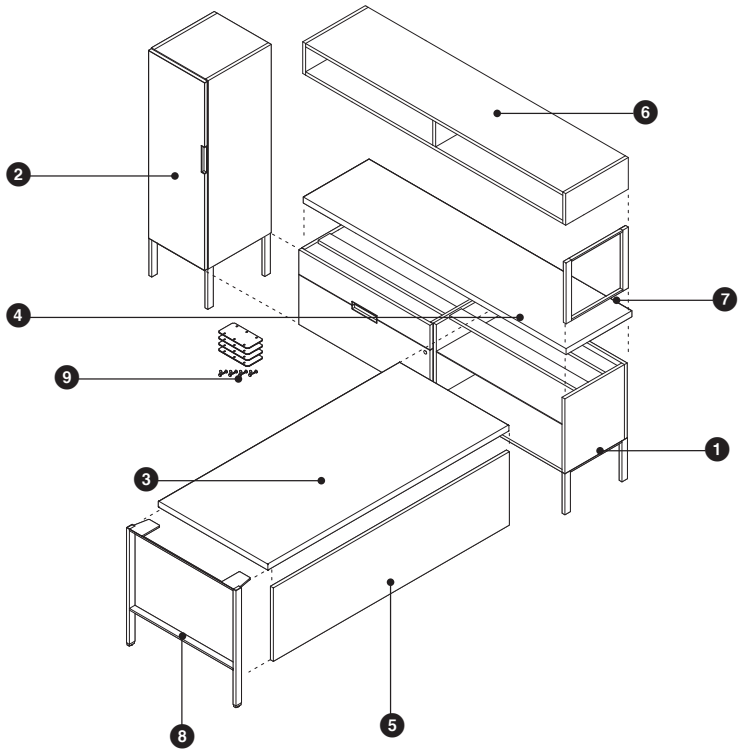
Glass modesty panel is available in 17 V.I.A. colors, as well as a textured glass in mirrored bronze.

Leg Base Open Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	2	**E6C1860CF**	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open
	2	**E6C1860FC**	18"D x 60"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza, 30"W Open, 30"W Box/File
2	2	**E6TWL181555L**	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left
	2	**E6TWL181555R**	18"D x 15½"W x 55¼"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right
3	4	**E6WS3072**	30"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface
4	4	**E6WS1860**	18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface
5	4	**E6NMG7218S**	72"W x 18 13/16"H Glass Modesty Panel, for Use with End Panels
6	4	**E6OO17607**	17¼"D x 60"W x 7½"H Organizer Shelf
7	4	**E6AB1714**	17¼"D x ¾"W x 14½"H Side Support Frame
8	4	**E6GL30127**	30"W Gate Leg
9	4	**AWAH**	Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging
	4	**AWQF**	Flush-Mount Brackets

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and inset pulls.



Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 4-pack.

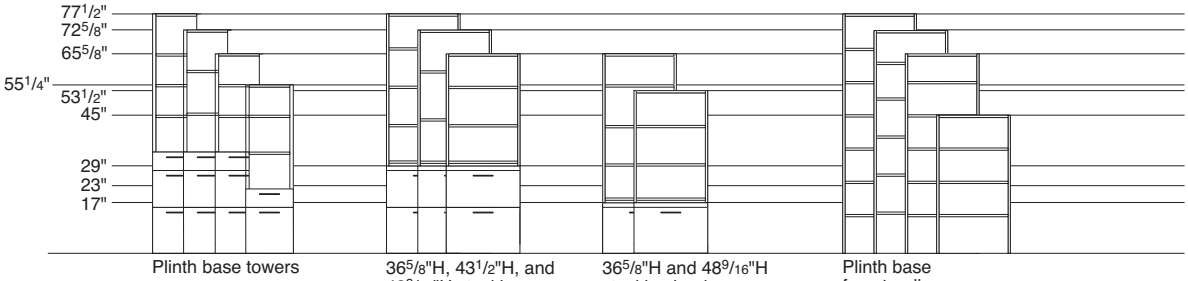
Height Matrix—Plinth Base

Tip: One-high pedestal with a worksurface top is 17"H. 1.5 high storage with a worksurface top is 23"H. Pedestal (two high) with a worksurface top is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding storage heights of 38", 45", 55¼", 65⅝", and 77½".

Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may make the height of stacked components to misalign.

Plinth Base Bookcases and Towers



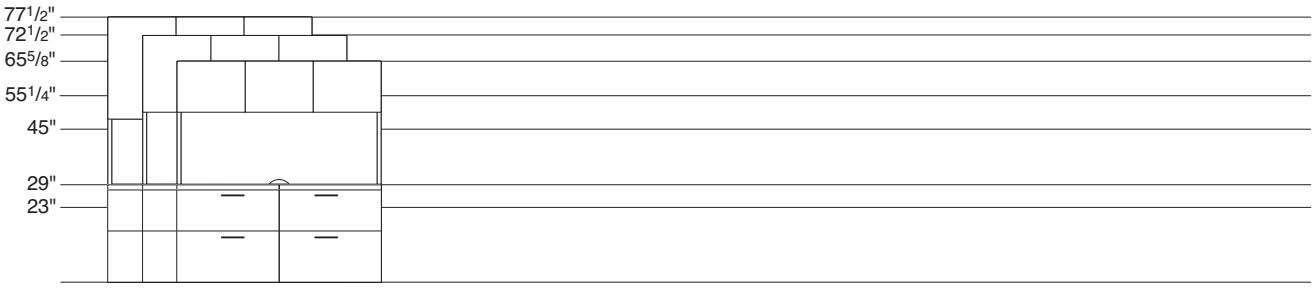
Plinth base towers

36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48Ⅸ₁₆"H stacking bookcases on 29"H worksurfaces

36⅝"H and 48Ⅸ₁₆"H stacking bookcases on worksurfaces supported by plinth base one-high lateral file or plinth base one-high bookcase

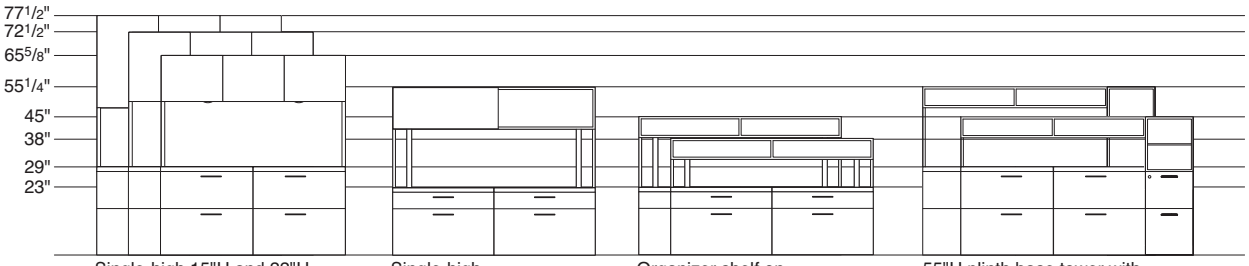
Plinth base freestanding bookcase

Service Modules



36⅝"H and 43½"H single-high and 48Ⅸ₁₆"H double-high service modules on 29"H worksurfaces

Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports



Single-high 15"H and 22"H overhead cabinets on 21⅝"H hutch kit, double-high overhead cabinet on 18Ⅸ₁₆"H hutch kit

Single-high overhead cabinet on 17¼"H open hutch kit

Organizer shelf on 14½"H open hutch kit, organizer shelf on 7"H open hutch kit

55"H plinth base tower with 18¾"H side support and organizer shelf, 45"H plinth base tower with 8½"H side support and organizer shelf

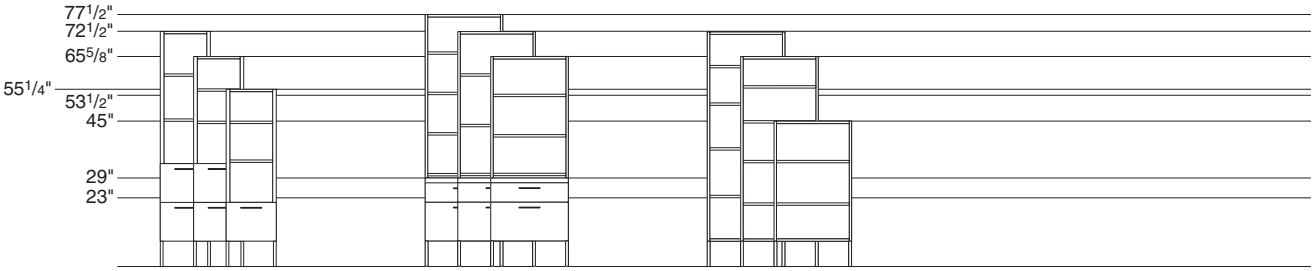
Height Matrix—Leg Base

Tip: Leg base 21½"H storage with a worksurface is 23"H. Box/file leg base 27½"H storage with a worksurface is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding heights of 45", 55¼", 65⅝", 72½", and 77½".

Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may cause the height of stacked components to misalign.

Leg Base Bookcases and Towers

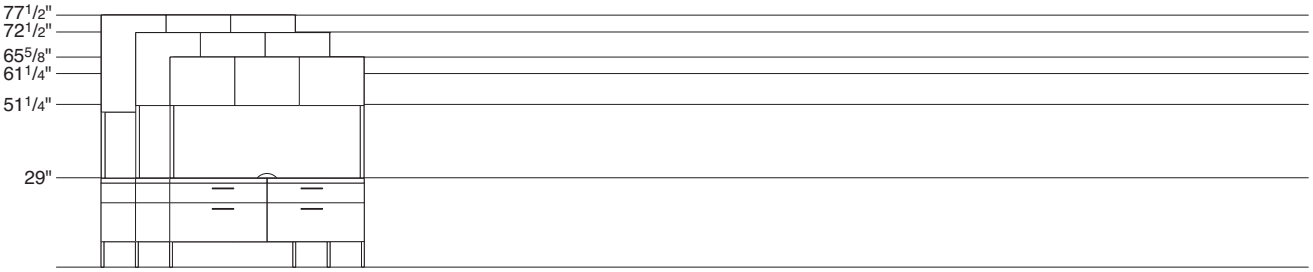


Leg base towers

36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H stacking bookcases on 29"H worksurfaces

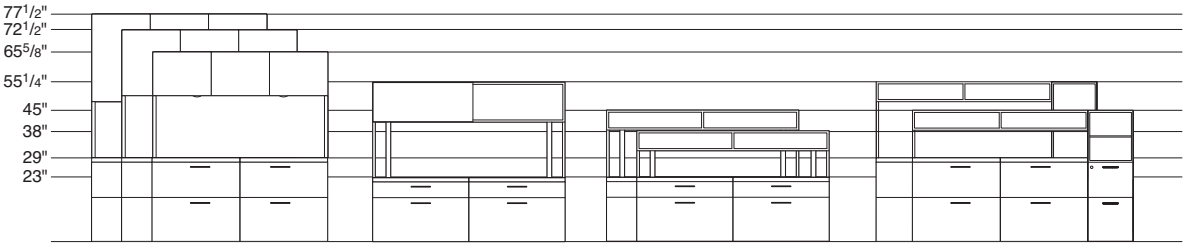
Leg base freestanding bookcases

Service Modules



36⅝"H and 43½"H single-high and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H double-high service modules on 29"H worksurfaces

Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports



Single-high 15"H and 22"H overhead cabinets on 21⅝"H hutch kit, double-high overhead cabinet on 18⁹⁄₁₆"H hutch kit

Single-high overhead cabinet on 17¼"H open hutch kit

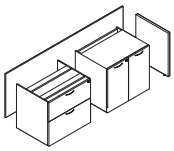
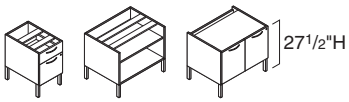
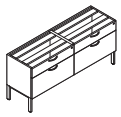
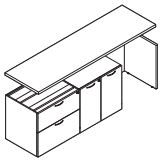
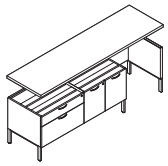
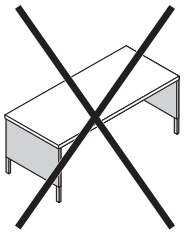
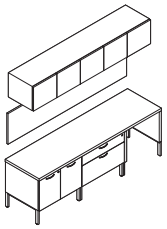
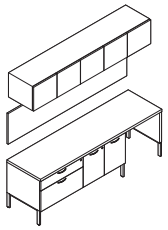
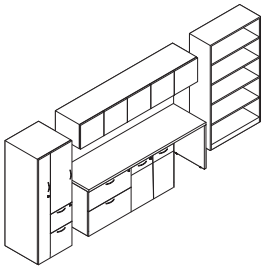
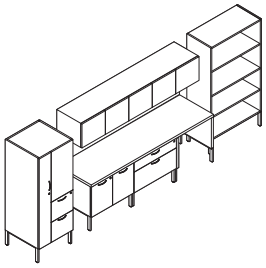
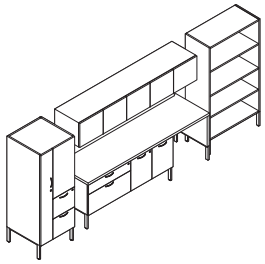
Organizer shelf on 14½"H open hutch kit, organizer shelf on 7"H open hutch kit

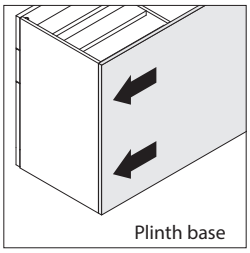
55"H plinth base tower with 18¾"H side support and organizer shelf, 45"H plinth base tower with 8½"H side support and organizer shelf

Understanding Storage Options

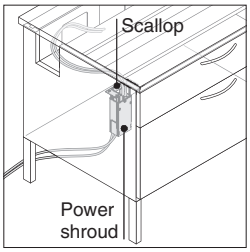
Elective Elements offers three different storage platforms to accommodate a wide range of aesthetic and storage options:

- **Plinth base storage components** are full to the floor, providing a conservative, architectural aesthetic with maximum storage.
- **Leg base modular storage components** feature an 8 3/4"H leg for a light, residential aesthetic with maximum planning and reconfiguration flexibility.
- **Leg base credenzas** also feature the 8 3/4"H storage leg, but come in factory assembled configurations to minimize storage leg locations and provide the cleanest aesthetic.

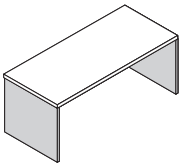
	Plinth Base	Leg Base	Leg Base
1. Select storage and support components *Tip: Underworksurface plinth base and leg base storage components align at 21 1/2" and 27 1/2" heights.*			
2. Select worksurface *Tip: Worksurfaces are common across all storage platforms.*			
3. Select above work-surface storage components *Tip: Storage for use above the worksurface is common across plinth base and leg base platforms.*			
4. Select freestanding storage *Tip: Plinth base and leg base storage platforms align on common height modules at 45", 55 1/4", 65 5/8", 72 1/2", and 77 1/2" height.*			
Key Differentiators			
Back panel	Single proud back panel across credenza storage	Multiple inset back panels across credenza storage	Single inset back panel across credenza storage
Seams	One on each end	Multiple along back	One on each side of back
Recommended use	• High storage demands • Conservative, architectural aesthetic	• Light, residential aesthetic • Flexibility in planning and reconfiguration	• Light, residential aesthetic • Simplest specification and install, cleanest visual



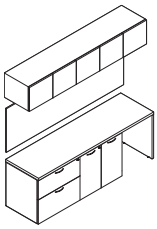
Plinth base pedestals with a proud back panel will show the seams of back panel and pedestal connection on the outer sides of the unit.
Note: A proud back panel is standard on plinth base pedestals.



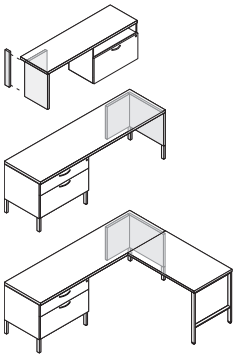
When routing power through a leg base credenza, a technology trough allows power to be strung through the unit and a scallop on the bottom panel near the back of the unit allows power to exit the unit and reach the floor. A power shroud can be used to conceal the cords exiting the unit.



A plinth base freestanding desk can be created by using two plinth base free support end panels.



Two leg base free support end panels are not an applicable application to create a freestanding desk.



An L-shape end panel varies from plinth base to leg base. A plinth base L-shape end panel requires the use of a filler panel, while a leg base L-shape end panel spans the full depth.

15"W and 18"W drawers can have soft close drawer slides. Soft close drawer slides are not available on 30"W or 36"W drawers.

Storage Differences—Plinth Base versus Leg Base

	Plinth Base	Leg Base
Height	Low storage in a plinth base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 17"H, 23"H, and 29"H.	Low storage in a leg base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 23"H and 29"H. The storage leg is 8 3/4"H.
Underworksurface Storage Options	File/File Pedestals Box/Box/File Pedestals Two-High Bookcases Pedestals Single Door Pedestals Hinged Door Pedestals One-High Pedestals 1.5 High Pedestals Adjustable Height Pedestals Mobile Pedestal*	File Pedestals/Credenzas Box/File Storage/Credenzas Open Bookcase Pedestals/Credenzas Hinged Door Storage/Credenzas 21 1/2"H Credenzas 27 1/2"H Credenzas
Underworksurface Storage Height (without worksurface)	Box/Box/File Pedestals = 27 1/2"H One-High Storage = 15 1/2"H 1.5 High Storage = 21 1/2"H	Box/File = 27 1/2"H 21 1/2"H File Credenza = 21 1/2"H 27 1/2"H Box/File Credenza = 27 1/2"H
Underworksurface Back Panels	The back panel is proud. Seams will be visible on the sides of storage units.	The back panel is inset. Seams will be visible on the back of storage units.
Freestanding Storage	Vertical cabinets	
Electrical Components		Power Shroud
Modesty Panels and End Panels	All Modesty Panels (12"H, 2/3"-Height, Full) End Panels J-Shape End Panels Extended T-shape End Panels	12"H and 2/3"-Height Modesty Panels T-Shape End Panels
Legs		Storage Leg Storage Legs with Reveal

Understanding Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

Statement of Line 20

Height-Adjustable Desks 22

Dimensions

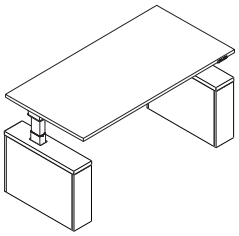
Height-Adjustable Desks 26

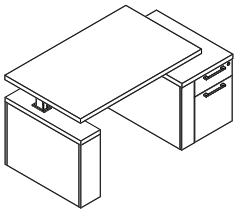
Weight Limit Chart 28

Options Availability Chart 29

Modesty Panel Configuration Chart 30

Statement of Line





Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 266

Height-Adjustable Desks

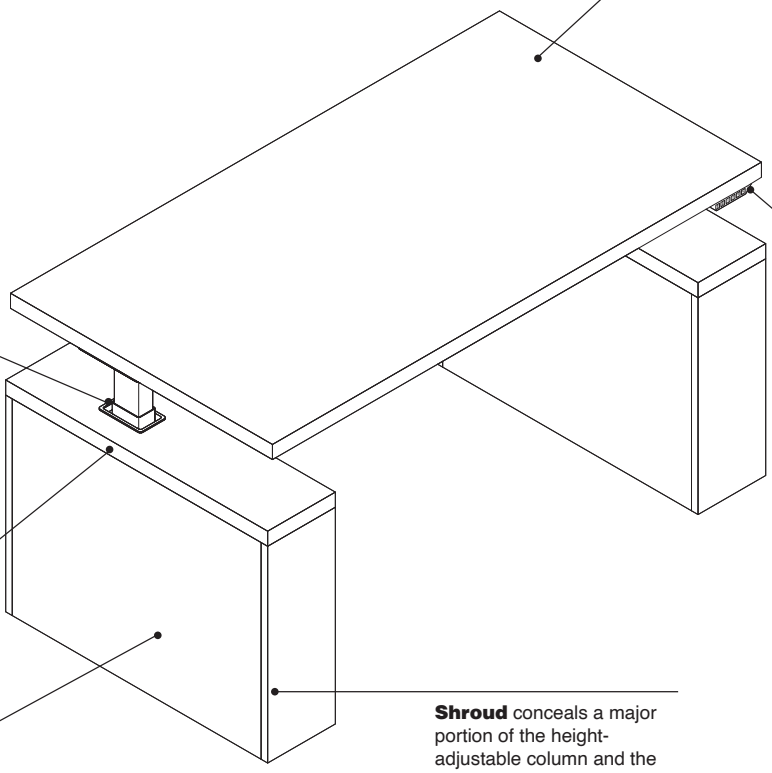
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Planned widths shown

Tip: 90"W and 96"W are not available on the full-width top desk.

Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.
▶Specifying, page 266



Desk surface has a wood core with a wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1½" thick. Available in partial-width and full-width sizes dependent on application. The edge of a laminate desk surface is available with a 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge profile. Veneer desk surface is available only with wood square edge.

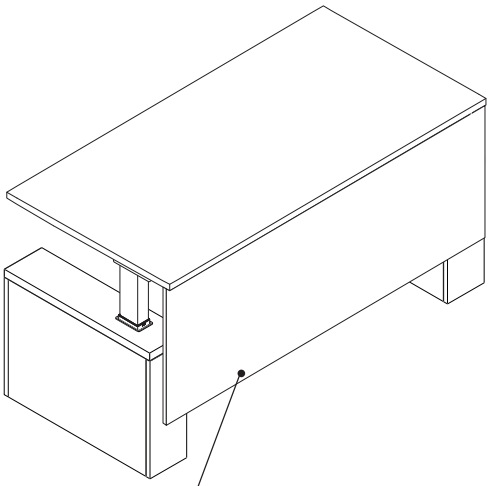
Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and mounted under the desk. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 7/10" per second.
Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

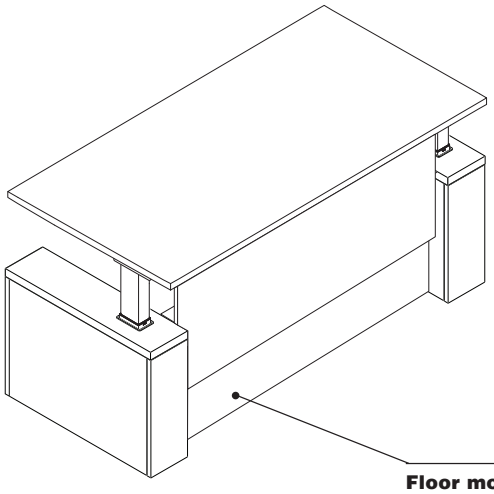
Height-adjustable base adjusts from 27 7/10"H to 47 2/5"H in any increment.

Shroud conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire foot.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds (2-leg base).
▶For further information on weight limits, see page 28 for the *Weight Limit Chart.*

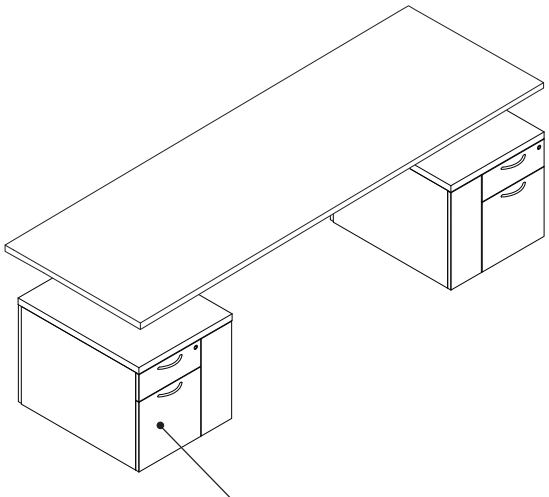


Hanging modesty panel may be used with full-width or inset floor modesty, or with no floor modesty. The hanging modesty panel can be specified to be inset between shrouds, a shroud and a pedestal, or two pedestals. It can also be specified to match the width of the desk. The full-width modesty version is only available on the 36"D desks.

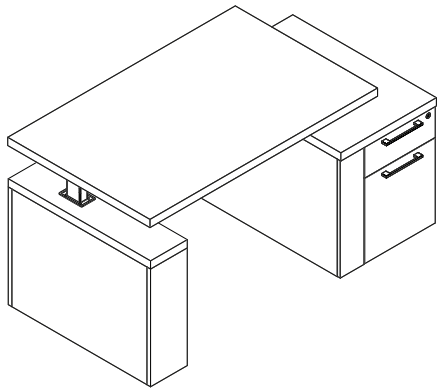


Floor modesty panel is available for use with shrouds or pedestals. It covers the entire footprint expanse on the visitor side of the height-adjustable desk, from the floor to the top of the shroud or pedestal. The full-width floor modesty panel must be specified with an inset or full-width hanging modesty panel.

▶For all available dimensions and options, see the sizing matrix on page 26.



Pedestal conceals a major portion of the height-adjustable column and the entire base. It also provides 15"W box/file storage within a single unit. The pedestal can be specified for both the left- and right-hand side, together or separately.

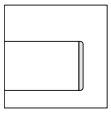


▶**Height-Adjustable Desks,** continued

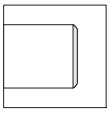
Product Details

Wood Veneer or High-Pressure Laminate Desks

When laminate is specified for top surface, the edge may either be 3 mm plastic square edge or wood square edge.



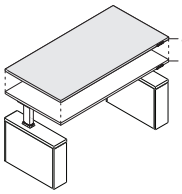
Wood Square Profile



3 mm edge profile

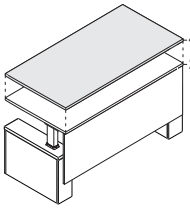
See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

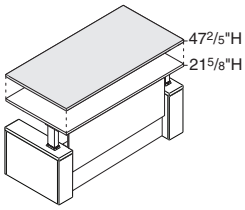


Height-adjustable desks adjust 27 7/10"H–47 2/5"H in any increment.

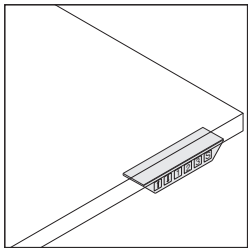
Hanging modesty height differs depending on the floor modesty selection, to ensure proper clearance.



When a hanging modesty is paired with a full width or inset floor modesty, it is 24 5/16"H –47 2/5"H in any increment.



When a hanging modesty is paired with no floor modesty, it is 21 5/8"H–47 2/5"H in any increment.

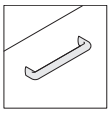


Three pre-set programmable controller is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.
Tip: If a floor modesty is selected, then a hanging modesty is required.

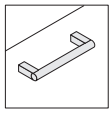
Tip: Please order a cable riser (DAVC) to manage the cable that controls the height adjustment underneath the desk.
▶See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.*



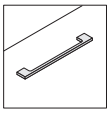
Contemporary



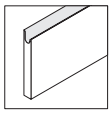
Jazz



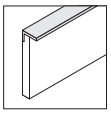
Bar



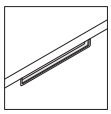
Nile



Integral

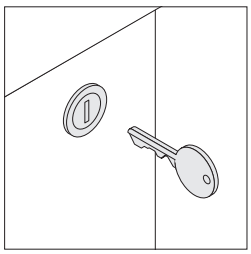


Beam



Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive when pedestal is selected.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.



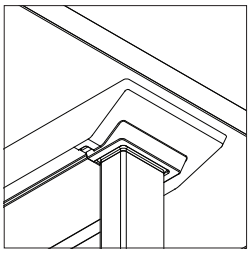
Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.
Tip: The speed slows to half when going down and is full speed when going up.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.

The power cord and other wires are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud or pedestal. Hence, the power access cannot be hidden under the shroud or pedestal.
Tip: Consider ordering wire management products to manage the power and lock-out wires in addition to the trough.
▶See page 551

Grain Direction

If veneer is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal, then the veneer on the front must match. When selecting a veneer on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired.

If any laminate is selected for the case of the shroud and/or pedestal, the front may either be laminate or veneer. When selecting a woodgrain laminate on the shroud and/or pedestal, grain direction will default to vertical. Horizontal grain direction can be specified if desired. If selecting a non-directional laminate, no grain direction selection is needed.
Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more details and availability.*

If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction on the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

If a hanging modesty is selected, it may match or differ from the floor modesty panel and storage selection. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W the grain direction of the modesty will be horizontal.
Tip: If any height-adjustable desk component (shroud, pedestal, hanging or floor modesty) uses Open Line laminate (OLL), then refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more details and availability.*

Surface Materials

Desk top surface
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge profile
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm wood square edge profile
- Plastic

Height-adjustable base
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

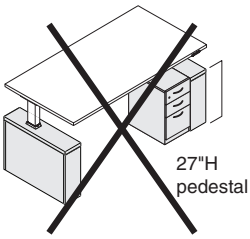
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics



Any storage higher than 23" will impede height range of desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Installation

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the desk top surface and encasement in shroud or pedestal.

Dimensions

Height-Adjustable Desks

Height-Adjustable Desks

Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width	
Depth	30", 36"
Width	Full-width desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
	Partial-width desk surface = 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	27 7/10"–47 2/5"

Shroud	
Depth	30"
Width	7¾"
Height	23"

Pedestal	
Depth	30"
Width	23¼"
Height	23"

Hanging Modesty—Inset	
Depth	¾"
Width	Shroud/shroud = 42½", 48½", 54½", 60½", 66½"
	Shroud/pedestal = 27⅛", 33⅛", 39⅛", 45⅛", 51⅛", 57⅛"
	Pedestal/pedestal = 29⅝", 35⅝", 41⅝", 47⅝"
Height	25⅛"

Hanging Modesty—Full-Width	
Depth	¾"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Height	25⅛"

Floor Modesty—Inset	
Depth	¾"
Widths	Between shroud/shroud = 44½", 50½", 56½", 62½", 68½"
	Shroud/pedestal = 29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛", 59⅛"
	Pedestal/pedestal = 31⅝", 37⅝", 43⅝", 49⅝"
Height	22½"

Floor Modesty—Full-Width	
Depth	¾"
Widths	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	22½"

Knee Space

Full-Width Top Worksurface Shroud/Shroud Combination Knee Space

Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	44½", 50½", 56½", 62½", 68½"

Full-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space

Width	78", 84"
Knee Space	31½", 37½"

Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Pedestal Combination Knee Space

Width	78", 84", 90", 96"
Knee Space	31½", 37½", 43½", 49½"

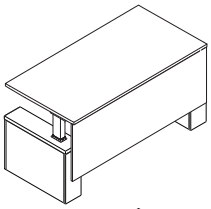
Full-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space

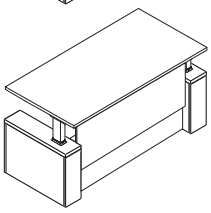
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
Knee Space	29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛"

Partial-Width Top Pedestal/Shroud Combination Knee Space

Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90"
Height	29⅛", 35⅛", 41⅛", 47⅛", 53⅛", 59⅛"

Weight Limit Chart

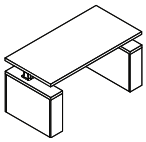


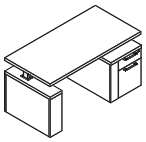


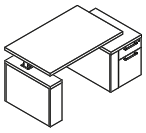
Tip: Art above shows unit with full-width hanging modesty panel and inset-hanging modesty panel, respectively.

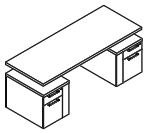
Tip: All weight limits include weight of worksurface and hanging bracket kit.

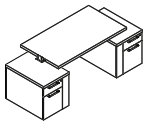
Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart











	• Shroud/ Shroud		• Pedestal/ Shroud		• Pedestal/ Shroud Partial-Width Top		• Pedestal/ Pedestal		• Pedestal/ Pedestal Partial-Width Top	
	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D
60" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	220 lb	207 lb	220 lb	207 lb	237 lb	227 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	175 lb	N.A.	183 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	181 lb	203 lb	189 lb	217 lb	189 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	213 lb	199 lb	213 lb	199 lb	230 lb	219 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	164 lb	N.A.	193 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	185 lb	170 lb	193 lb	178 lb	210 lb	199 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	207 lb	191 lb	207 lb	191 lb	224 lb	211 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	153 lb	N.A.	182 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	175 lb	159 lb	183 lb	167 lb	200 lb	188 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	200 lb	183 lb	200 lb	183 lb	217 lb	203 lb	200 lb	183 lb	234 lb	224 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	171 lb	N.A.	142 lb	N.A.	199 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	165 lb	148 lb	173 lb	156 lb	191 lb	177 lb	181 lb	164 lb	216 lb	205 lb
84" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	193 lb	175 lb	193 lb	175 lb	210 lb	195 lb	193 lb	175 lb	228 lb	216 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	160 lb	N.A.	131 lb	N.A.	188 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	137 lb	164 lb	145 lb	181 lb	166 lb	172 lb	153 lb	206 lb	194 lb
90" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	204 lb	187 lb	N.A.	N.A.	221 lb	208 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	152 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	177 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	171 lb	158 lb	N.A.	N.A.	196 lb	183 lb
96" Plan Width										
No Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	197 lb	200 lb
Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	166 lb
Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	169 lb	172 lb

Options Availability Chart

Storage Options Configuration

Plan Width	60"W		66"W		72"W		78"W		84"W		90"W		96"W	
Depth	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D	30"D	36"D
Shroud/shroud full-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Ped/ped full-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Ped/ped partial-width top	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shroud/ped full-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
Shroud/ped partial-width top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•

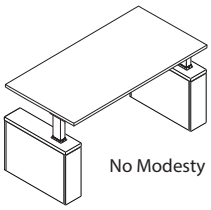
■ = Available
• = Not available
Ped = Pedestal

Modesty Panel Configurations Chart

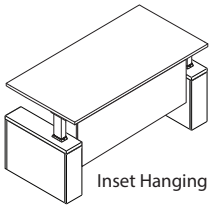
Available Modesty Panel Configurations

Depth	30"D	30"D	30"D	30"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D	36"D
Floor Modesty Panel	None	None	Inset	Full Width	None	None	Inset	Full Width	Full Width	None
Hanging Modesty Panel	None	Inset	Inset	Inset	None	Inset	Inset	Full Width	Inset	Full Width

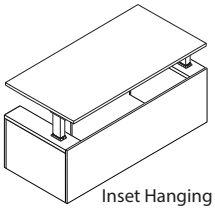
Tip: Modesty panel configurations are available for all height-adjustable desk widths.



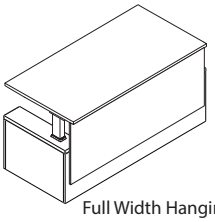
No Modesty



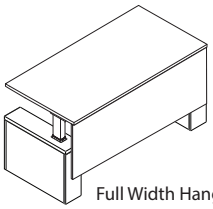
Inset Hanging



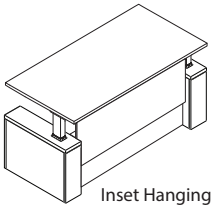
Inset Hanging + Full-Width Floor



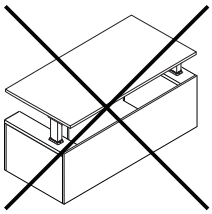
Full Width Hanging + Full-Width Floor



Full Width Hanging



Inset Hanging + Inset Floor



Tip: Full-width floor modesty panel without hanging modesty panel is not available.

Understanding Elective Elements Worksurfaces

Statement of Line 32

Worksurfaces

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces 36

Common Top 40

Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces 42

Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces 46

Transaction Worksurfaces 48

Personal Table Tops 50

Application Topics

Edge Profile Application Guidelines 51

Worksurface Edge Matrix 52

Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions 56

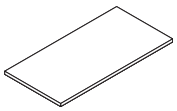
Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions 57

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling 58

Grommet and Scallop Locations 60

Statement of Line

Worksurfaces

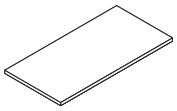


Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 278

Straight Worksurfaces

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

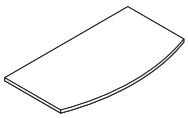
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 282

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight

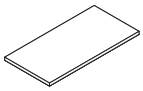
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D		●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 282

Desk Worksurfaces—Bow

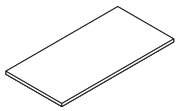
	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
30"D	●	●		
36"D		●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Return Worksurfaces

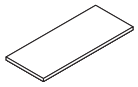
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 288

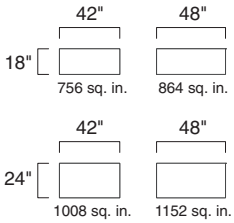
Desk Return Worksurfaces

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●

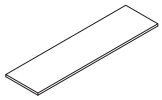


Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 290

Bridge Worksurfaces



Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2⅛" from each side (4¼" total) for precise dimensions.



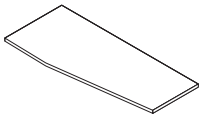
Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 292

Common Top

Parametric Depth	15"–60"D
Parametric Width	15"–120"W

Tip: Available parametrically in 1⁄16" increments.

Tip: Dimensions of the common top are determined by the storage beneath it. SmartTools is required for specifying the common top.



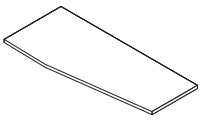
Left-hand unit

Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 296

Single Tapered Worksurface*

	72"W
30"D	●

* Left and right hand units available.



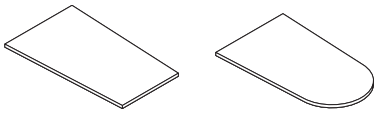
Left-hand unit

Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 298

Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off*

	36"W	60"W
30"D	●	●

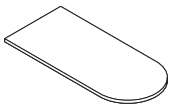
* Left and right hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 298

Tapered Worksurfaces—Double Straight and Rounded, Run-Off

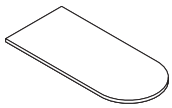
	48"W	60"W	72"W
36"D	●	●	
42"D			●



Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 300

Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 300

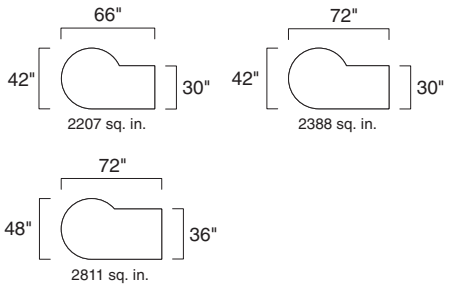
Bullet Worksurfaces—Freestanding

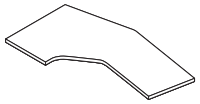
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 302

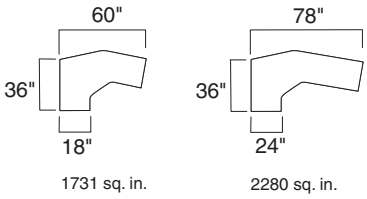
P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

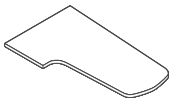




Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 304

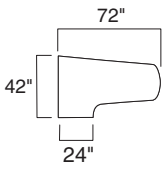
Meeting Worksurfaces

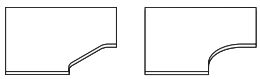




Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 306

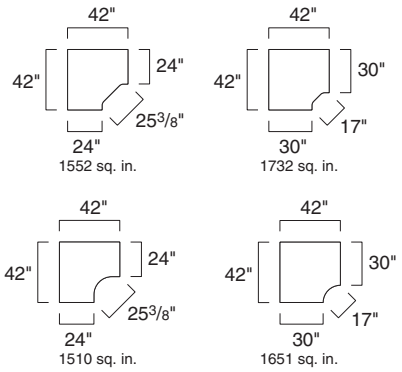
Extended Bullet Worksurface



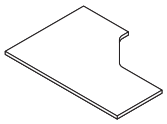


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 308

Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

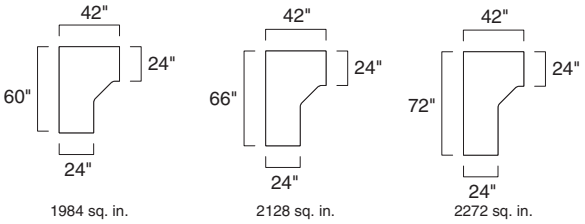


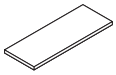
* Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 310

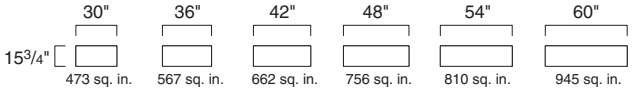
Extended Corner Worksurfaces*

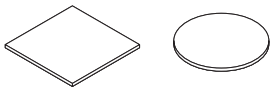




Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 312

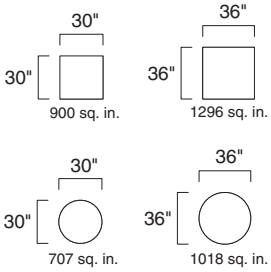
Transaction Worksurfaces





Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 314

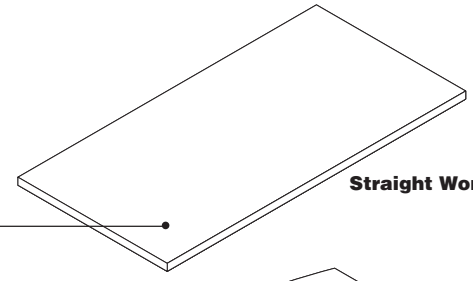
Personal Table Tops



Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, and Bridge Worksurfaces

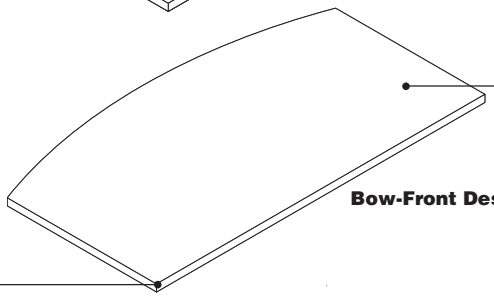
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Straight, desk, return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces are used to build freestanding casegoods or they can be used in panel-supported applications.
▶ Specifying, pages 278–290



Straight Worksurface

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.



Bow-Front Desk Worksurface

Wood worksurface is available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, or laminate blade edge profile.
▶ Page 51

Back and side edge finishes vary depending on the worksurface type.
▶ Page 52

Supports must be ordered separately.

Actual Dimensions

Straight Worksurfaces	
Depth	18", * 24", or 30"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Thickness	1½"

Straight Desk Worksurfaces	
Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1½"

**18"D units are only available in widths 90" or less.*

Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces	
Depth	30"/36" or 36"/42"
Width of 30"/36"	66" or 72"
Width of 36"/42"	72", 78", or 84"
Thickness	1½"

Return Worksurfaces	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

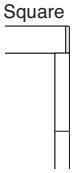
Desk Return Worksurfaces	
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Bridge Worksurfaces	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	42" or 48"
Thickness	1½"

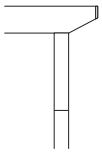
Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2⅛" from each side (4¼" total) for precise dimensions.

Product Details

Square

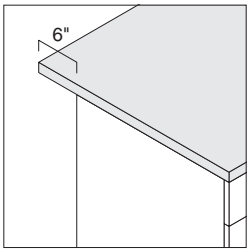


Blade



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the pedestal drawer if square edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2⅛" larger per profiled edge.
▶Page 51

Short grain wood veneer is available on many worksurfaces and ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.
▶Page 56
Tip: Short grain is not available on laminates.

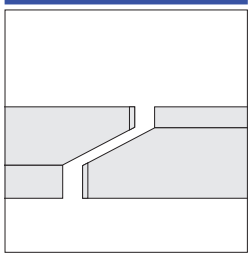


Desk worksurface overhang can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" maximum deeper than the pedestal or end panel.
Tip: 23¼"D and 29¼"D pedestals must be used for overhang desks. End panels less than 23¼"D should not be used in overhang configurations.

Desk worksurface should be specified when the selected profile edge is desired on both the user's and visitor's side. This worksurface is to be used in a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported.
Tip: 36"/42"D bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

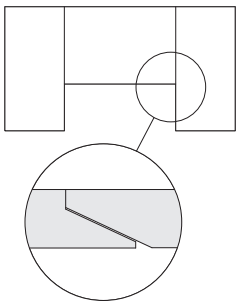
Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.

Connections



Coped worksurface edge on return, desk return, or bridge worksurfaces is standard with blade edge profile to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.

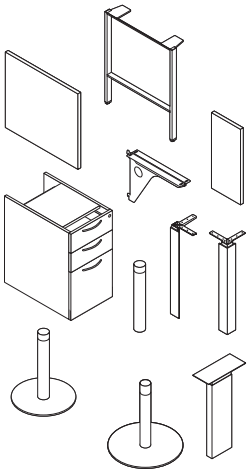
For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2⅛" from each side (4¼" total) for precise dimensions.
Tip: This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.



The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 4¼" less than a square edge.

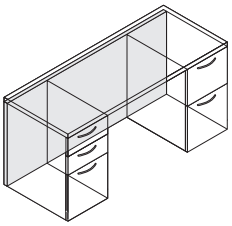
Blade edge profile cannot be used in conjuction with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

When mounting storage on worksurfaces with blade edge profile, subtract the 2⅛" extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.

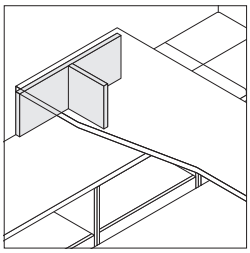


Supports for these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:
▶End panel (10⅜"H, 15½"H, 21½"H, and 27½"H), page 88
▶Center support panel (for unsupported span greater than 60"W), page 96
▶Adjustable-height legs, page 98
▶Columns, disk columns, gate leg, rectangular column leg, freestanding table base, page 98
▶Pedestals, page 144
▶Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
▶Currency square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Currency Specification Guide*
Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

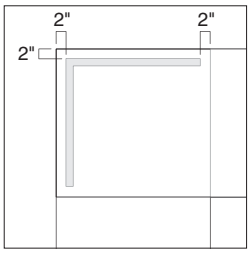


Full-height plinth base modesty panel, ordered separately, is stationary and is not required for support. The positioning opportunities vary depending on the application.
▶Page 70



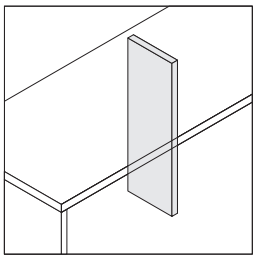
10⅜"H T-shape end panel and 10⅜"H L-shape end panels can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.
▶Page 92

4⅝"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21½"H storage unit.
▶Page 92



Perpendicular tether supports support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 21½"H storage unit.
Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.

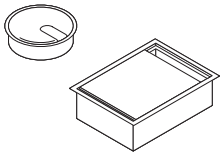
Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.
▶Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



Center support panel or worksurface brace must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting.
Tip: The center support panel brace cannot be used in leg base settings. In leg base settings, a worksurface brace must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 54"W.

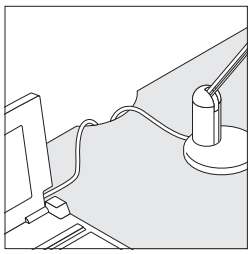
Attachment hardware is included with return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

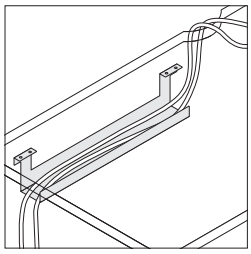


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.
▶Page 58

2½" round grommet is available.
▶Page 256



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.
Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs must be in the same location to allow a cord plug to pass through.
▶Page 59



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware for returns or bridge
- Black paint only

2½" round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

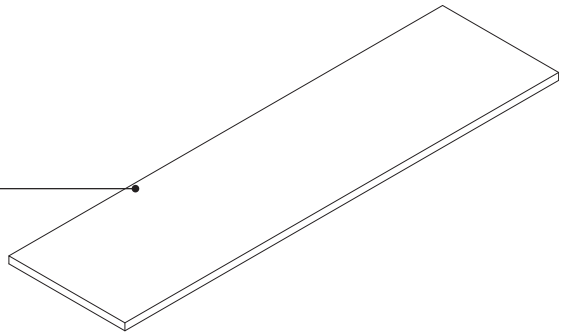
Common Top

For Use with Elective Elements

Common tops are used as a singular storage unit top or as a top that spans over multiple storage units to create a seamless look. It is available parametrically and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

▶Specifying, page 292

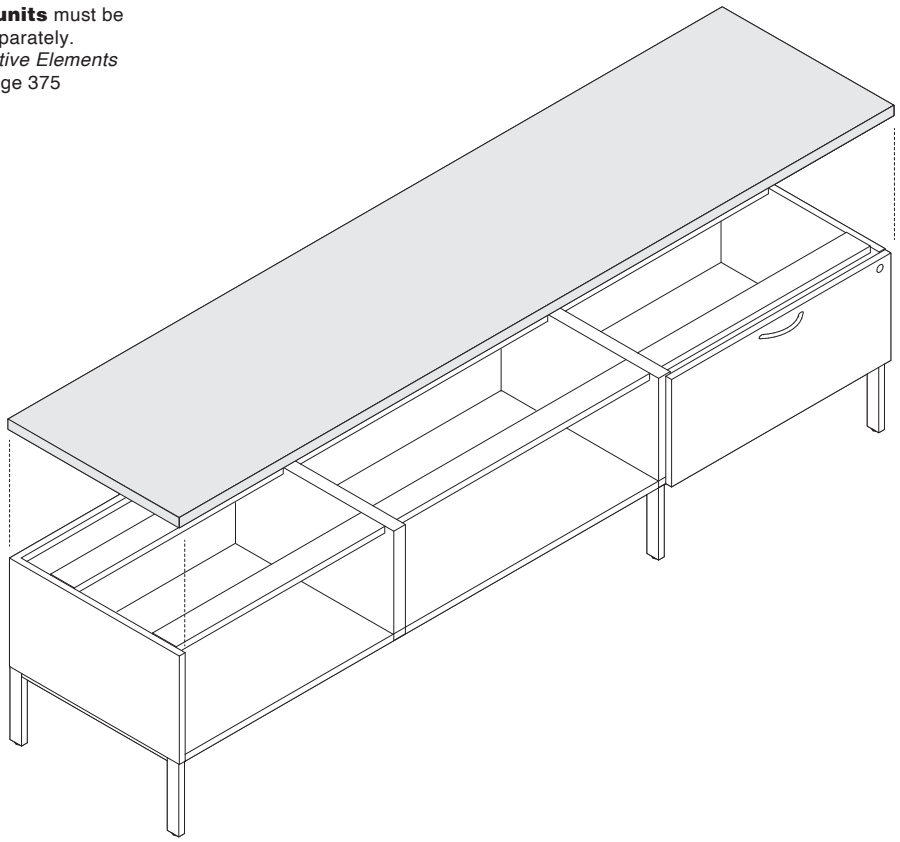
▶Please see *SmartTools* for complete specification and pricing.



Available in laminate or veneer.

Storage units must be ordered separately.

▶See *Elective Elements Storage* page 375

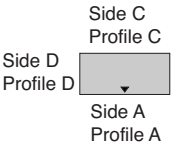


Actual Dimensions

Common Top

Depth	15"–60"
Width	15"–120"
Thickness	1½"

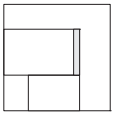
Product Details



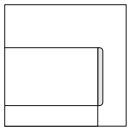
Common tops allow for each edge profile to be specified - profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Choose from 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge on wood veneer worksurfaces. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm plastic square edge, 1 mm plastic edge, or a 3 mm wood square edge.

If a 3 mm wood square edge is specified on a laminate common top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

▶See *edge profile application guidelines* page 51

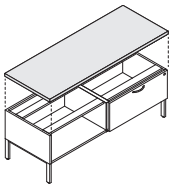


.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



3 mm square edge

Common top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge band is recommended for back, left, and right sides.



Storage units must be placed under the common top with no open spaces. Use the common top as a singular storage unit top or for a top that spans across multiple units. Elective Elements storage units pair with the common top but must be ordered separately.
▶See *Elective Elements Storage* page 375

Grain direction is optional in short and long grain direction on wood veneer and laminate. Short grain direction on laminate is only available on widths of 60"W or less.

Common tops should only be specified through SmartTools to ensure correct fit and function of the product. SmartTools will easily calculate the correct size of the common top based on the Elective Elements storage used beneath it.
Tip: There may be up to a 1⁄16" gap between the storage units used with the common top.

Connections

Attachment hardware is included with the storage unit and not the common top.

Surface Materials

Common Top
- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, P-Top, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Single tapered, tapered, bullet, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces provide an extended range of workstation layouts and offer special support for meetings.

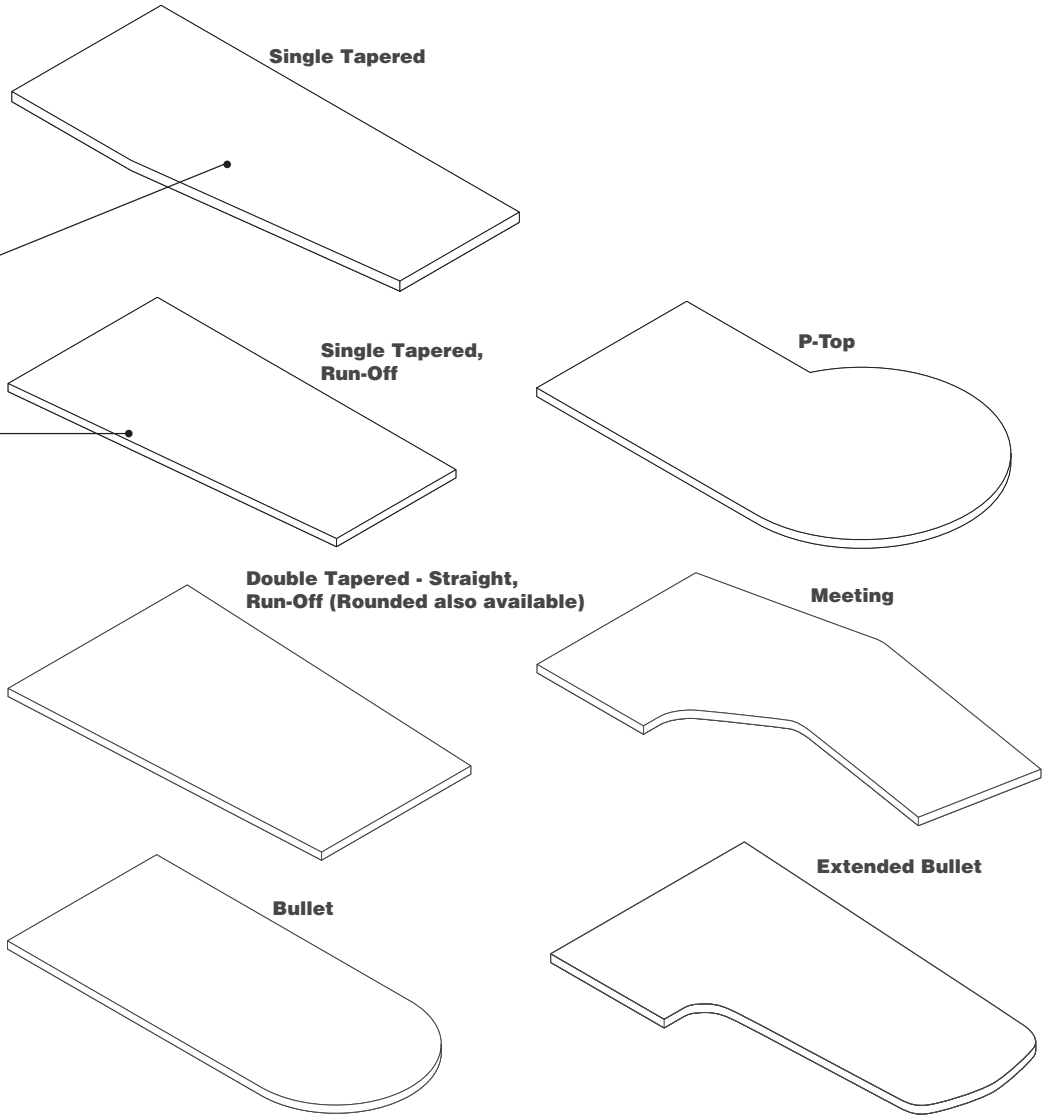
▶ Specifying, pages 296–306

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

Wood worksurface is available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade edge. Exposed edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

▶ Page 52

Supports must be ordered separately.



Actual Dimensions

Single Tapered Worksurfaces	
Depth	24"-30"
Width	72"
Thickness	1½"

Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Depth	24"-30"
Width	36" or 60"
Thickness	1½"

Double Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Depth	30"-36" or 36"–42"
Width	48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Depth	30"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Bullet Freestanding Worksurfaces	
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	1½"

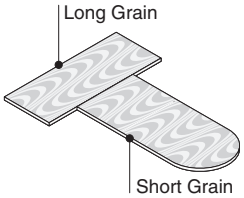
P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Depth	30"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

P-Top Freestanding Worksurfaces	
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Meeting Worksurfaces	
Depth	36"
Width	60" or 78"
Thickness	1½"
Depth of adjacent worksurface	60"W-18"D, 78"W-24"D

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	
Depth	42"
Width	72"
Thickness	1½"

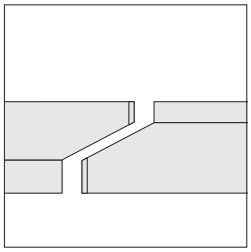
Product Details



Short grain wood veneer is available on worksurfaces to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.
Exception: Short grain option is not available on any laminate worksurfaces.
▶ Page 56

Connections

Worksurface can attach anywhere along the front of the adjacent 24"D or 30"D worksurface. Attachment hardware is included. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to a straight worksurface in a T-configuration, the straight worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface.
Exception: 78"W, 84"W, and 90"W bullet worksurfaces cannot be used in run-off applications.

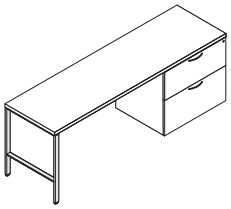


Coped worksurface edge is standard with blade edge profile in a run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.

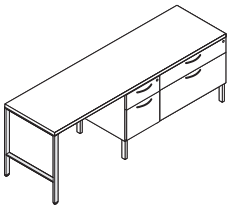
Supports for the run-off end of these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface, you can use:
▶ End panel (10⅜"H and 27½"H), page 88
▶ Free support end panel, page 92
▶ Extended T-shape end panel, page 92
▶ Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, and freestanding table base, page 98
▶ Plinth base or leg base storage, page 144 or 156
▶ Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
▶ Currency square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see *Currency Specification Guide*
Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.

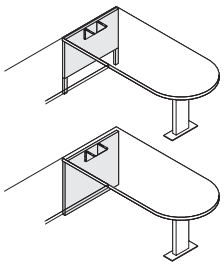
Gate leg or height adjustable leg cannot be used with a blade edge profile.
Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.



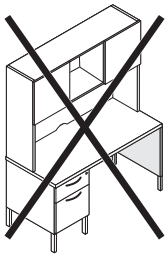
Gate leg must have at least 30" wide plinth base storage under the opposite end of the worksurface being supported.



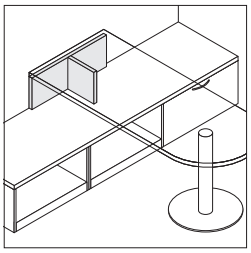
Gate leg must have at least two leg base components equaling at least 45" wide when used to support a worksurface.
Tip: Gate leg cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.



Modesty panel and free support end panel with modesty panel are ordered separately.
▶ Pages 70 and 92
Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurface use a floating modesty panel. Specify a 12"H or ⅔-height modesty panel and support brackets separately.
▶ Pages 304 and 306
Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces are never freestanding in either a plinth or leg base setting.



A free support end panel cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.
Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.

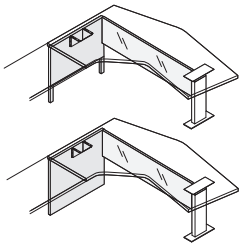


10⅜"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.
▶ Page 92

4½"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.
▶ Page 92

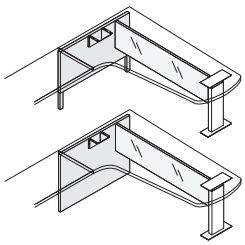
Perpendicular tether supports can support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.
Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.

Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.
▶ Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



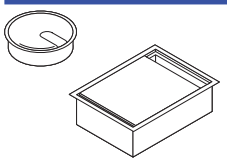
The 36"W end of the meeting worksurface can be supported by a 29¼"D plinth base L-shaped end panel or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or J-shape end panel.



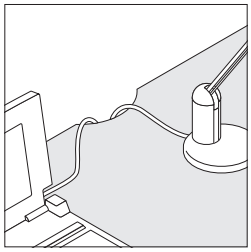
The 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface can be supported by a 23¼"D or 29¼"D plinth or leg base L-shaped end panel, or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

Wiring & Cabling

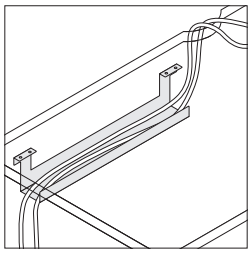


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

2½" round grommet is available.
▶Page 256



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a single tapered worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.
▶Page 59



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

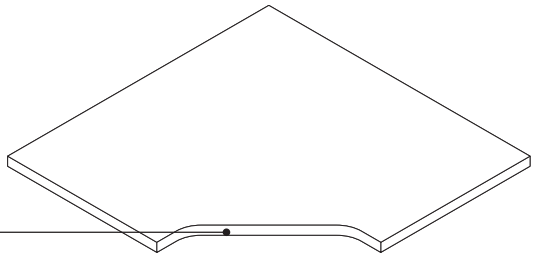
Corner and extended corner worksurfaces create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth. They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls, or they can be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting.
Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.
▶Specifying, pages 308–310

Wood worksurface is available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, or laminate blade edge profile.
▶Page 52

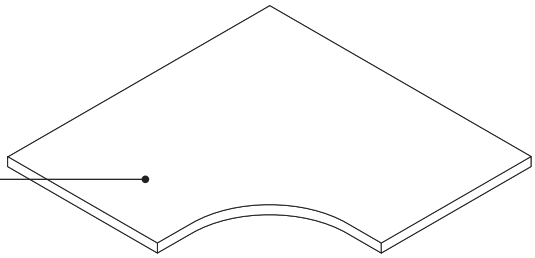
Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

Back and side edges are wood veneer on wood worksurfaces and plastic on laminate worksurfaces.

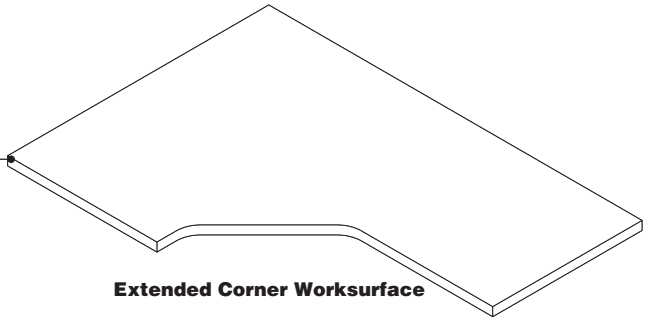
Supports must be ordered separately.



Straight-Front Corner Worksurface



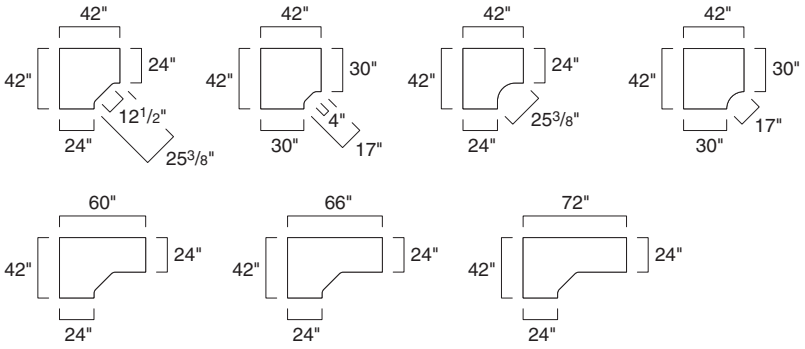
Curved-Front Corner Worksurface



Extended Corner Worksurface

Actual Dimensions

Thickness 1½"



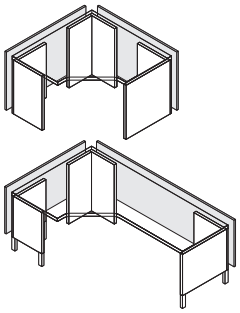
Tip: User's edge dimension is smaller when blade edge is specified.

Product Details

Short grain wood veneer is available on extended corner worksurfaces only to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.
▶Page 56

Connections

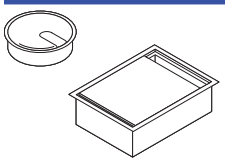
Supports for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:
▶Gate leg, page 98
▶Corner support kit, page 94
▶Rear L-shape corner support, page 82
▶L-shape end panel, page 88
▶Plinth base or leg base storage can be used to support the long end of an extended corner worksurface, pages 144 and 156
▶Supports for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.



Modesty panel, ordered separately, is full height (for plinth base settings only) in wood only and flush mounted. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.
▶Page 70
Tip: Full height modesty panels are not available in glass.

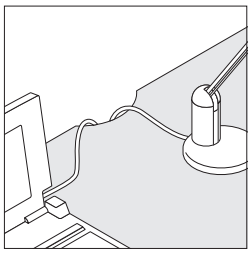
As an alternative, the following can be ordered:
- Modesty panels, available in wood, laminate, or glass (that are 12" shorter than the length of the worksurface), page 70
- Straight end panels, page 88
- Rear corner support, page 94

Wiring & Cabling

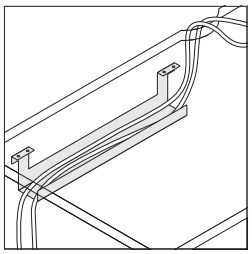


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.
▶Page 58

2½" round grommet is available.
▶Page 256



Scallop is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.
Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.
▶Page 59



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Worksurface
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square grommet door
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

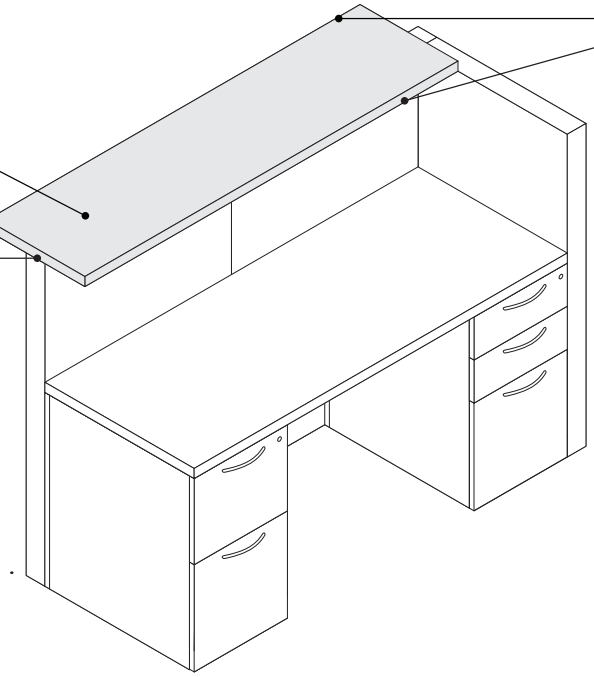
Transaction Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

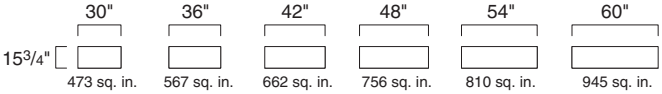
Transaction worksurfaces provide a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.
▶ Specifying, page 312

Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

Side edges that abut adjacent worksurfaces are wood veneer or plastic.



Front and back edges on a wood worksurface are available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade. Front and back edges of a laminate worksurface are available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, or laminate blade edge profile.
▶ Page 51



Actual Dimensions	
Depth	15¾"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Thickness	1½"

Connections

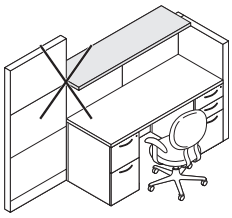
For Montage

Transaction worksurfaces attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.



Transaction worksurface can be centered over the Montage panel.

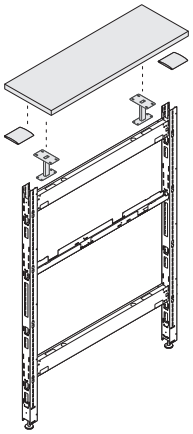
Recommended height (approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (standard special) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



Taller panels cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

Multiple Montage panels can be spanned with transaction worksurfaces. ▶See *Montage Specification Guide* for more details.

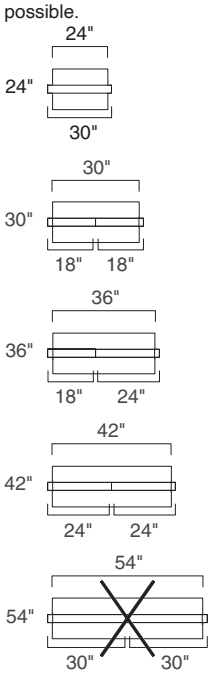
For Answer



Transaction worksurfaces support brackets connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction worksurfaces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.

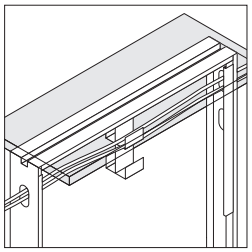
Spanning two panels is possible.



Exception: 54"W transaction worksurface cannot span multiple panels.

Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications. Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Oval and square tops are available. Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel. ▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* for more details.

Wiring & Cabling



Cables can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware

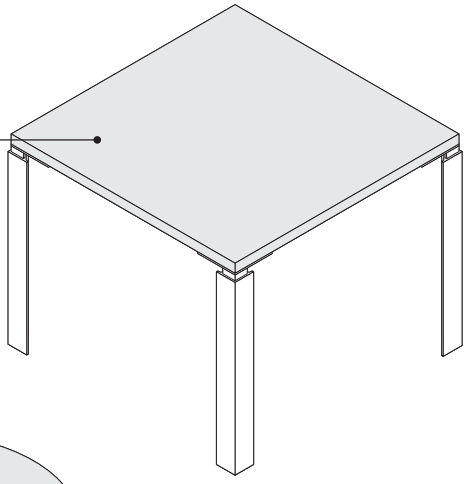
- Black paint only

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

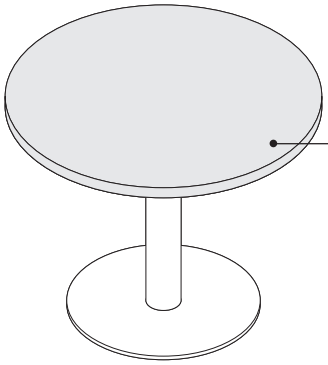
Personal Table Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Personal table tops are available in two shapes—square and round. They provide an auxiliary worksurface and offer a conferencing area.
▶Specifying, page 314



Worksurface has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.

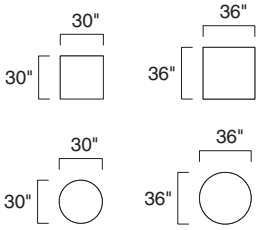


Wood worksurface is available with two different wood edge profiles—square and blade. Edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, and laminate blade edge profile.
▶Page 51

Supports must be ordered separately.

Actual Dimensions

Square	
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	30" or 36"
Thickness	1½"
Round	
Diameter	30" or 36"
Thickness	1½"



Connections

Supports for personal table tops must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:
▶Adjustable-height legs, page 98
▶Freestanding table base, page 98
▶Convene disk base, see *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide*
▶Groupwork table base, see *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide*
Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.

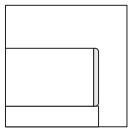
Tip: The disk column will not support a freestanding table.

Surface Materials

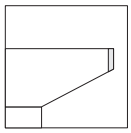
Worksurface
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Edge Profile Application Guidelines

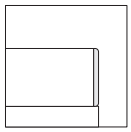


3 mm Wood
Square Edge

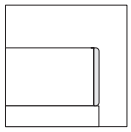


2 1/8" Wood
Blade Edge

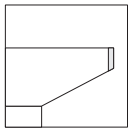
Wood worksurface is available with two different wood profiles—a 3 mm square edge or 2⅛" blade edge with 1.5 mm edge band.
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.



3 mm Plastic
Square Edge

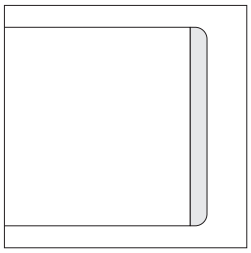


3 mm Wood
Square Edge

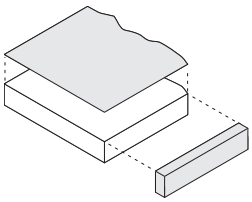


2 1/8" Laminate
Blade Edge

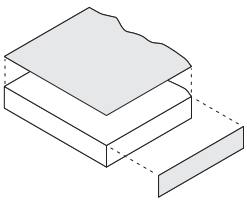
Laminate worksurface is available with three profiles—a 3 mm plastic square edge, 3 mm wood square edge, or 2⅛" blade edge with 1 mm edge.



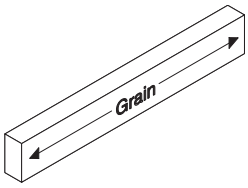
3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic have a slight ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.



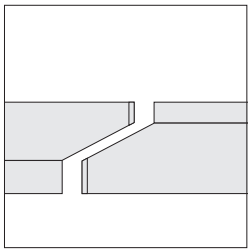
Wood edge profile (square) on laminate worksurface or (square or blade) on wood worksurface is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.



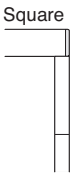
Plastic square edge profile on a laminate worksurface is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.

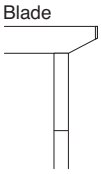


Grain direction of solid wood edge profile is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.

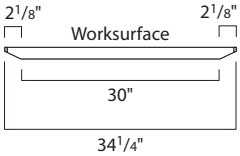


Coped worksurface edge is standard with blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications.
Tip: A worksurface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 2⅛" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.





Worksurface edge aligns with drawer face if square edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front.
Tip: Beam pulls are not recommended with blade edge because they are difficult to access under the blade edge.



Blade edge adds 2⅛" to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added.
Example: Straight worksurface would have 2⅛" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 4¼" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface.
Tip: Do not pair blade edge worksurface with beam pull; access is compromised.

Blade edge profile cannot be used with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

Surface Materials

On wood worksurface, specify the wood color. The wood worksurface and wood edge will be the same color. Worksurface and edge cannot have different stain colors.

On a laminate worksurface with plastic edge, specify the 3 mm plastic edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge defaults to match the specified 3 mm finish.

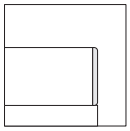
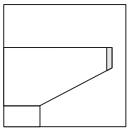
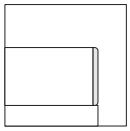
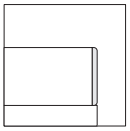
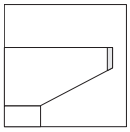
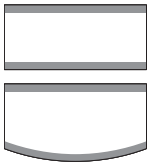
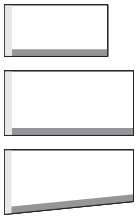
On a laminate worksurface with wood edge, specify the wood edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge is a color default to match the laminate.

Edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 18"D x 20"W worksurfaces can be ordered with any Elective Elements edge profile and worksurface option.

Worksurface Edge Matrix

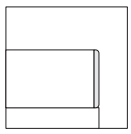
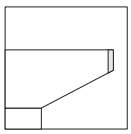
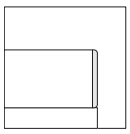
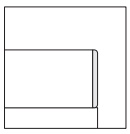
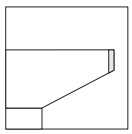
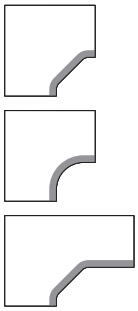
Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	 **Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge**	 **Wood worksurface with 2⅛" wood blade edge**	 **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge**	 **Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square**	 **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge**
Straight worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2⅛" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• Laminate blade edge protrudes 2⅛" • 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • No coping
Desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front) 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping	• 2⅛" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	• Laminate blade edge protrudes 2⅛" • 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic edge on sides • No coping
Return worksurfaces, desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered worksurfaces, run-off 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and edge next to adjoining worksurface • 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges • No coping	• 2⅛" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges • Coped on one side	• 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• Laminate blade edge protrudes 2⅛" • 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • Coped on one side

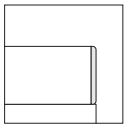
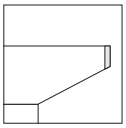
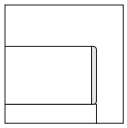
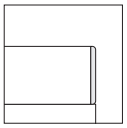
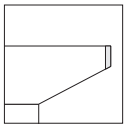
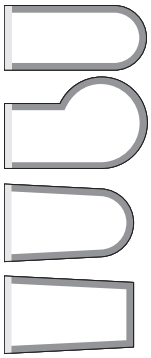
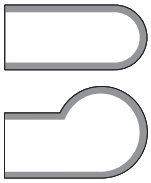
Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	 **Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge**	 **Wood worksurface with 2⅛" wood blade edge**	 **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge**	 **Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square**	 **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge**
Bridge worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • No coping	• 2⅛" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • Coped on both sides	• 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on back edge • Coped on both sides
Single tapered worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2⅛" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping
Corner worksurfaces and extended corner worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2⅛" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping

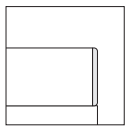
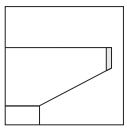
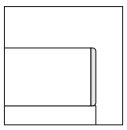
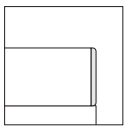
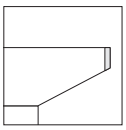
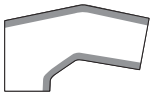
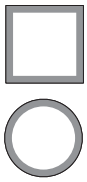
Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	 **Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge**	 **Wood worksurface with 2⅛" wood blade edge**	 **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge**	 **Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square**	 **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge**
Bullet, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces (used in run-off applications) 	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface worksurface	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface • No coping	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides • Coped on side next to adjoining • No coping
Bullet and P-top worksurfaces (used in freestanding applications) 	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component attached • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides • 0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on three sides • 1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on three sides • 3 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached • No coping

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	 **Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge**	 **Wood worksurface with 2⅛" wood blade edge**	 **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm and 3 mm plastic edge**	 **Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square**	 **Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge**
Meeting worksurfaces 	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • .05 mm on sides and back edge • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm on sides and back edge • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge • No coping	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides edges • No coping
Extended bullet worksurfaces	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 0.5 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 3 mm plastic edge on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurfaces are attached • No coping • No coping
Transaction worksurfaces	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic edge on side edges • No coping
Personal table tops 	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides • No coping	• 3 mm plastic on all sides • No coping	• 3 mm wood square profile on all sides • No coping	• 2⅛" laminate blade edge with 1 mm plastic on all sides • No coping

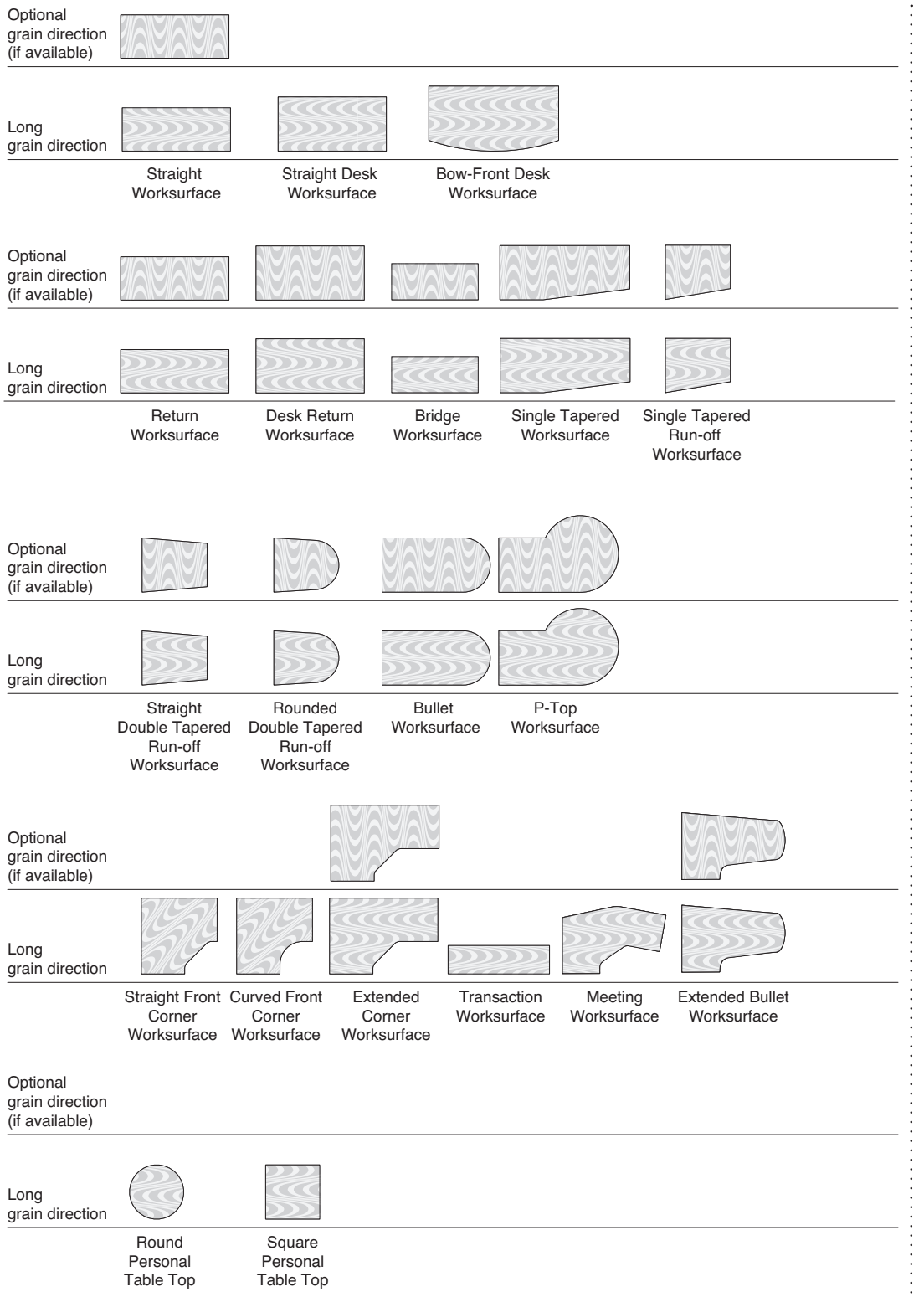
Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

Wood veneer short grain direction is available on many worksurfaces so that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Laminate patterns are not available with the short grain direction option.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

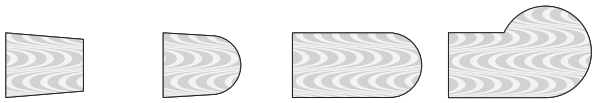
Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



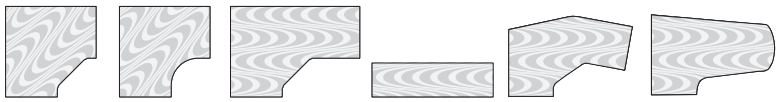
Straight Worksurface | Straight Desk Worksurface | Bow-Front Desk Worksurface



Return Worksurface | Desk Return Worksurface | Bridge Worksurface | Single Tapered Worksurface | Single Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Straight Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface | Rounded Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface | Bullet Worksurface | P-Top Worksurface



Straight Front Corner Worksurface | Curved Front Corner Worksurface | Extended Corner Worksurface | Transaction Worksurface | Meeting Worksurface | Extended Bullet Worksurface



Round Personal Table Top | Square Personal Table Top

Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

Round Grommet



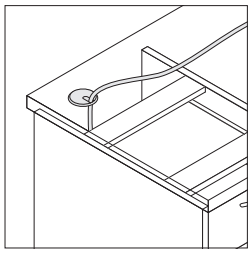
Actual Dimensions

Diameter	2½"

Product Details

Round grommets provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.
Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2¼" in diameter.

Accommodates a three-prong plug through the opening.



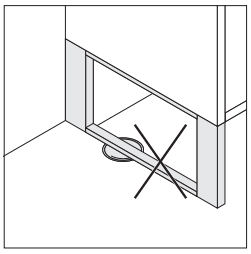
Cords and cables can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

**29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

Connections

Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations,* page 60

Inset grommet location is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.
Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

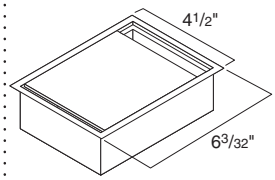
Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.
Tip: Round grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

Hutch kits and service modules, when used on bridge worksurfaces, must sit squarely on the worksurface not including the blade edge. Blade edge profiles extend 2⅛" and cannot support the weight.

Surface Materials

Round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Square Grommet



Actual Dimensions

Depth	4½"
Width	6³/₃₂"
Size of pass through hole	3¾"

Product Details

Square grommets are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

**29¼"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.*

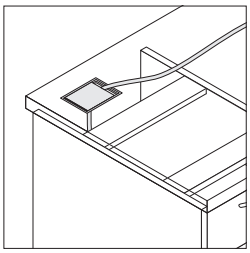
Power unit with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access.
Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Square grommets cannot be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference.

Tip: A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksuface with credenza storage.

Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ⅛".



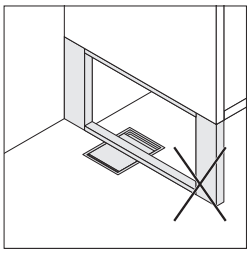
Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a ¾" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D, and 29¼"D* pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.
Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one–high pedestal, or a leg base 21½"H pedestal due to interference.

Connections

Location of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.
▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations,* page 60

Inset grommet location is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.
Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.

Square grommets can be rotated 180° in the field.



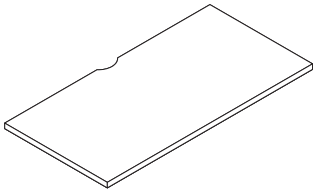
Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets.
Tip: Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

Surface Materials

Square grommet door
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

Scallop



Actual Dimensions

Depth	1⅜"
Width	6⅛"
Height	1½"

Product Details

Scallops provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Scallop availability varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.

▶ See *Grommet and Scallop Locations,* page 60

Hutch kits and service modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

Wall-mounted tackboard will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

Modesty panel pass-through must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

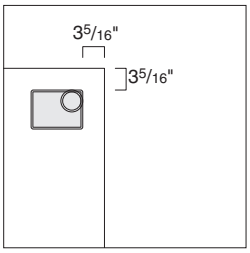
Grommets may be used in conjunction with scallops.

Surface Materials

Scallop on worksurface

- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

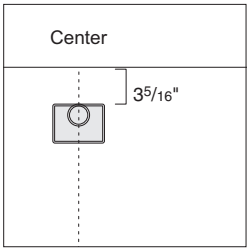
Grommet and Scallop Locations



Corner grommets (both always 3 5/16" from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can be either 3 5/16" or 8 1/2" from the visitor's side.

Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located 5 7/16" or 10 5/8" from the visitor's side of a desk.

Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.



Center grommets (both round and square) are always 3 5/16" from the visitor's side.

Exception: Center grommets on overhanging desk worksurfaces can also be positioned to accommodate a 6" recessed modesty panel.

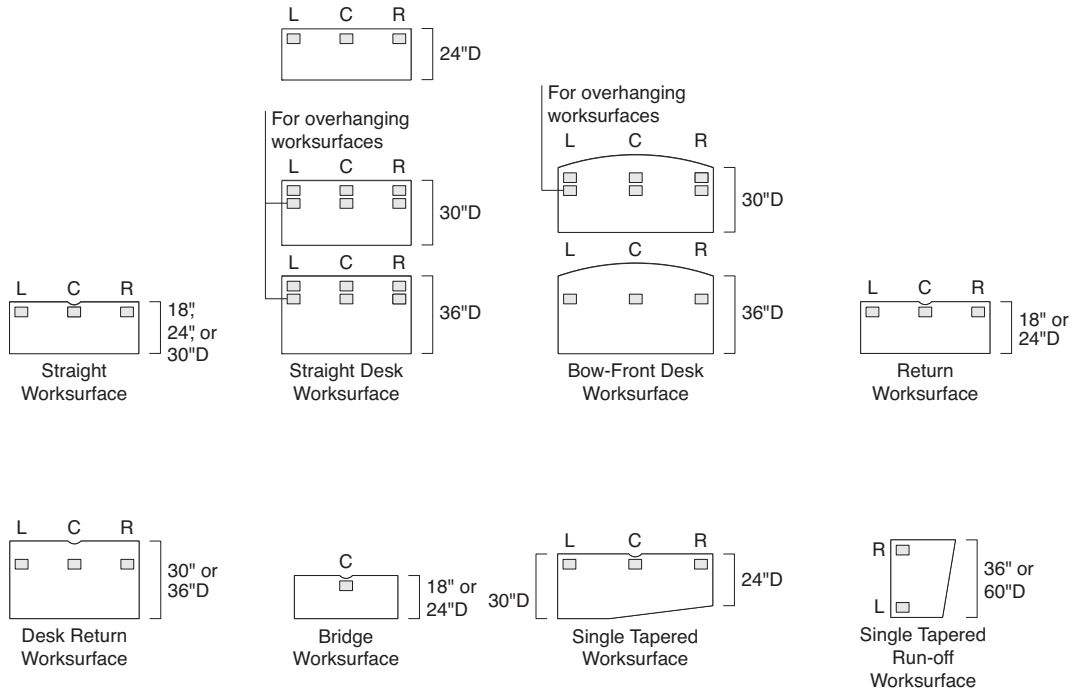
Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located 5 7/16" or 10 5/8" from the visitor's side.

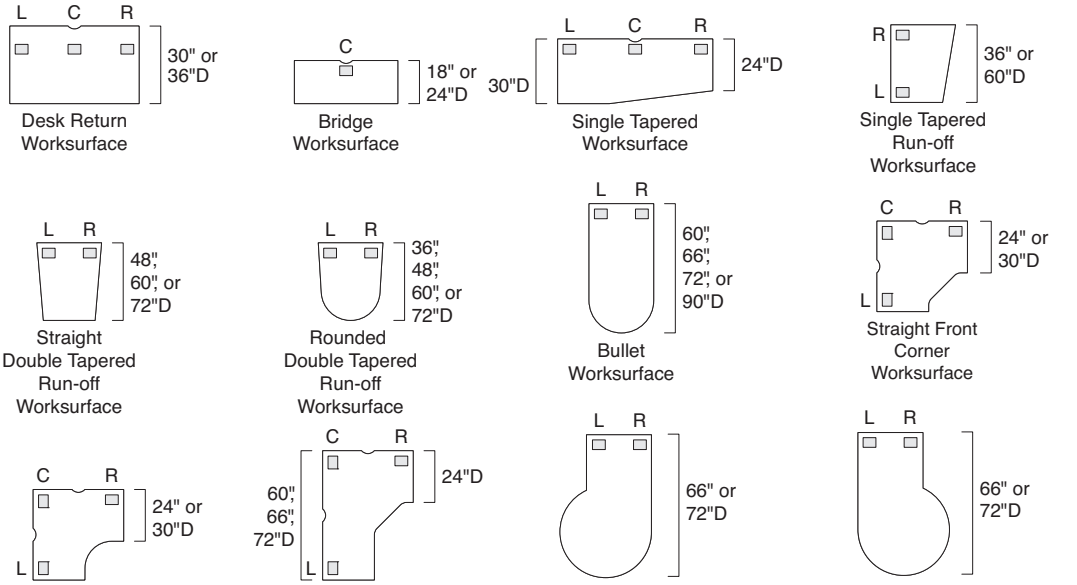
Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interferes with the center placement.

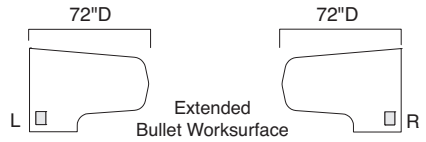
Tip: Worksurfaces 54"W and less can only have a grommet in the center location.

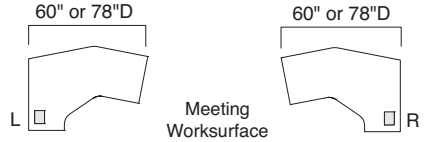


Square grommet door flips to the left on left and center grommet locations and it flips to the right on the right grommet location. The square grommet can be rotated 180° in the field.









Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 2¼" in diameter.

Tip: When using a pedestal under one side of the worksurface, select the opposite side for the grommet to ensure easy access.

Understanding Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

Statement of Line 62

Worksurface Supports

- Back Panels 69
- Modesty Panels 70
- Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens 74
- Universal Privacy Screens 78
- Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens 80
- Sarto Privacy Screens 84
- Filler Panels 86
- End Panels 88
- Perpendicular Tether Support 90
- Free Support End Panels, T-Shape, and Extended T-Shape End Panels 92
- Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support 94
- Plinth Base Center Support Panels 96
- Worksurface Braces 97
- Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, and Freestanding Table Base 98

Application Topics

- Worksurface Support Guidelines 101
- Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options 102
- Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options 104
- Modesty Panel Selection Guide 106
- Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide 108

Statement of Line

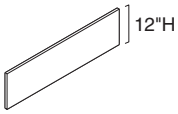
Worksurface Supports



Understanding
▶ Page 69
Specifying
▶ Page 322

Back Panels

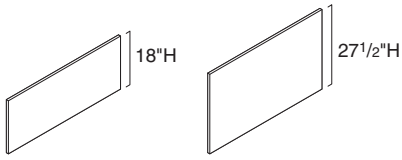
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
15½"H			●	●
21½"H	●	●		
27½"H	●	●		
35⅞"H	●			



Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 340

Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

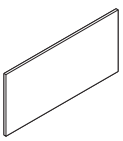
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 340

Modesty Panels for Use with Desks, Credenzas, and Backs for 30"W or 36"W Pedestals

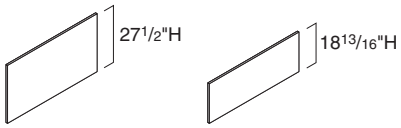
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
18"H				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
27½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 340

Modesty Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
21½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

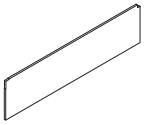


Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 340

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	48"W	54"W
18 13/16"H	●	
27 1/2"H	●	●

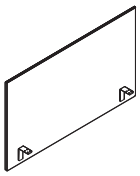


Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 340

Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	45"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	75"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

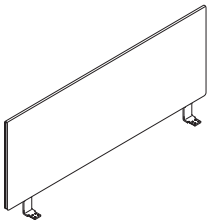


Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 344

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19⅕"H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

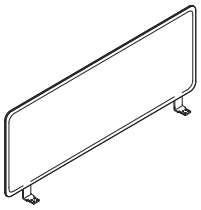
Tip: Overall screen height is 25 7/10"H.
**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*



Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 346

Universal Privacy Screens

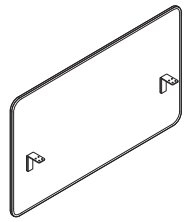
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 350

Sarto Privacy Screens

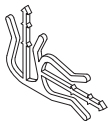
	24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
24"H		●				●			●			●					
36"H		●				●			●			●					



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 348

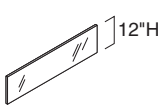
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●		●			●			●



Understanding
▶Page 80
Specifying
▶Page 352

Sarto Alignment Bracket

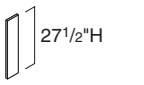


Understanding
▶Page 70
Specifying
▶Page 353

Glass Modesty Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18 13/16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

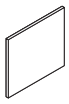


Understanding
▶Page 86
Specifying
▶Pages 324 ad 336

Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

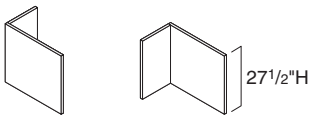
	¾"D	1⅛"D	1½"D
10 3/8"H	●		
15 1/2"H	●		●
18 13/16"H		●	
21 1/2"H	●		●
27 1/2"H	●		●



Understanding
▶Page 88
Specifying
▶Page 326

Plinth Base End Panels

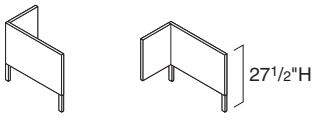
	15"D	17¼"D	23¼"D	29¼"D
21½"H		●	●	
27½"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 326

Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels

	15"D	17¼"D	23¼"D	29¼"D
10⅜"H		●	●	●
21½"H		●	●	
27½"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 337

Leg Base L-Shape End Panels

	15"D	18"D	24"D
27½"H	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 326

Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Montage Panels (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27½"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 326

Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Answer Panels and Privacy Wall (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D
27½"H	●	●	●	●

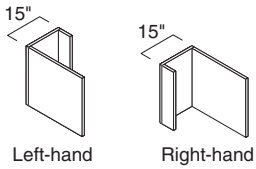


Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 354

Perpendicular Tether Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

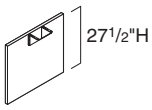
	13⅝"W	19⅝"W
19⅝"D	●	●
25⅝"D	●	●
31⅝"D	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 326

Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels

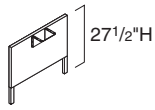
	24"D	30"D
27½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 329

Plinth Base Free Support End Panels

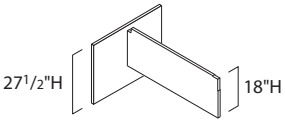
	30"D	36"D
27½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 338

Leg Base Free Support End Panels

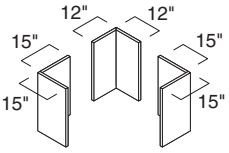
	30"D	36"D
27½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 332

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

	39"W	42"W	44"W	45"W	48"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W
30"D		●	●		●	●		●		●		●		●
36"D	●			●			●		●		●		●	



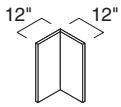
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 334

Plinth Base Corner Support Kit



Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 334

Plinth Base Rear L-Shape Corner Support

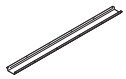




Understanding
▶ Page 96
Specifying
▶ Page 335

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

	8"D	11"D
27½"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 97
Specifying
▶ Page 355

Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

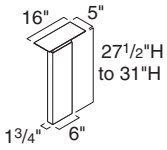
	45"W	51"W	57"W	69"W
1"H	●	●	●	●

Rectangular Column Leg

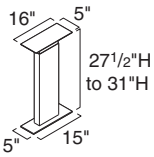
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 356

Without Base



With Base

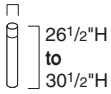


Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 356

4" Diameter

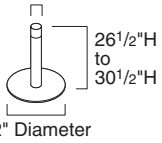


Disk Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 356

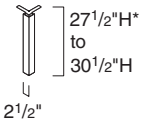
4" Diameter

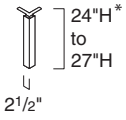


Adjustable-Height Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 356



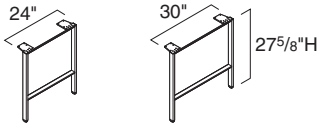


** Not including worksurfaces*

Gate Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 356

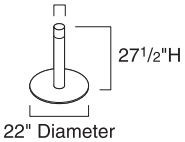


Freestanding Table Base

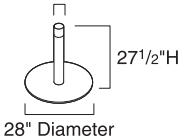
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 356

4" Diameter



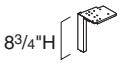
4" Diameter



Storage Leg

Available for Use with Leg Base Storage Only

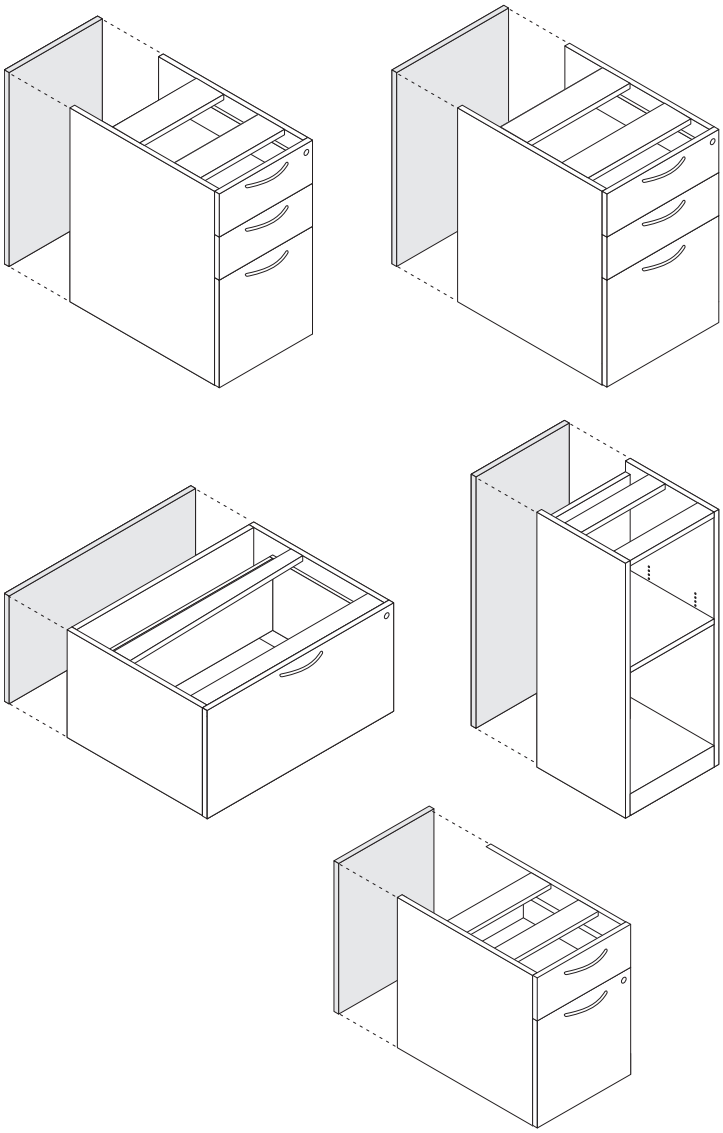
Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 356



Back Panels

For Use with Plinth Base Pedestals

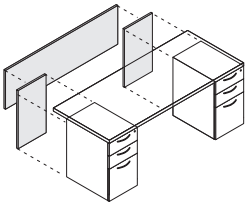
Back panel finishes the back of a storage unit if it is in an exposed application.
▶Specifying, page 322



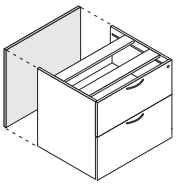
Product Details

Exposed side and edges of the back panel are finished.

Connections



Back panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal, high pedestal, or one-high lateral file or bookcase. It should be used in situations when the back of the storage unit is exposed either because there is no modesty panel or because a modesty panel is used in an inset or floating application on a freestanding desk. If the back of the pedestal is not exposed, a back panel is not required. The back may be left unfinished or a filler panel may be used.



Full-height modesty panel should be used to finish the back of 27½"H exposed 30"W or 36"W pedestal.
▶Page 70

Attachment hardware is included.

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Pedestal Back Panels	
Depth	¾"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base High Pedestal Back Panels	
Depth	¾"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

Plinth Base One-High Lateral File and Bookcase Back Panels	
Depth	¾"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15½"

Plinth Base 1.5 High Pedestal Back Panels	
Depth	¾"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	21½"

Refer to modesty panels if a 30"W or 36"W pedestal requires a finished back, page 70.

Surface Materials

Back panel
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

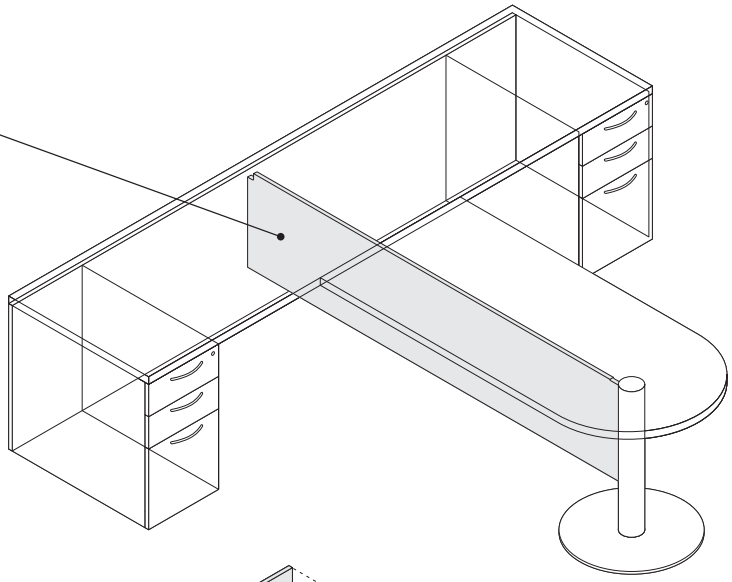
Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Modesty Panels

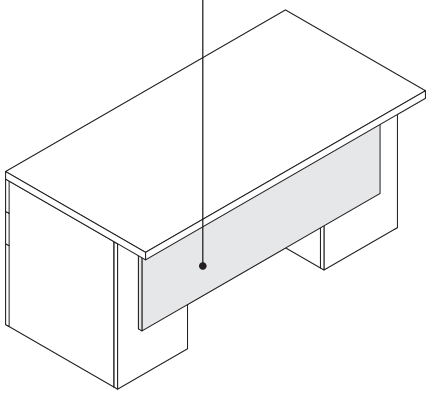
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Modesty panel is fixed and available in four heights. All four heights available in wood or laminate, two heights available in glass.
▶ Specifying, page 340

⅔-height modesty panel can be used with a run-off worksurface. It extends under both the run-off and adjacent worksurface. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the ⅔-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, ***AWQP4*** *and* ***AWQD422****.*

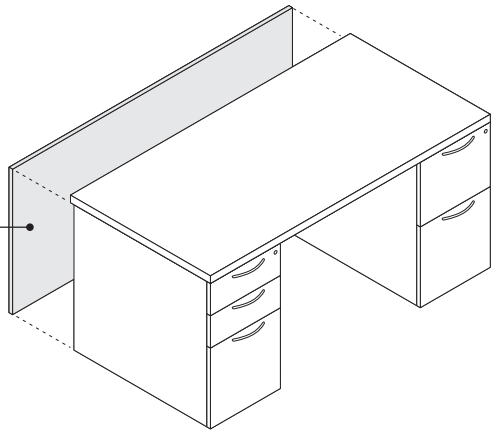


⅔-height modesty panel is used with an overhanging desk worksurface. It does not connect to an end panel. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
Tip: If a ⅔-height modesty panel is used with a pedestal, a back panel must be specified for the storage component.

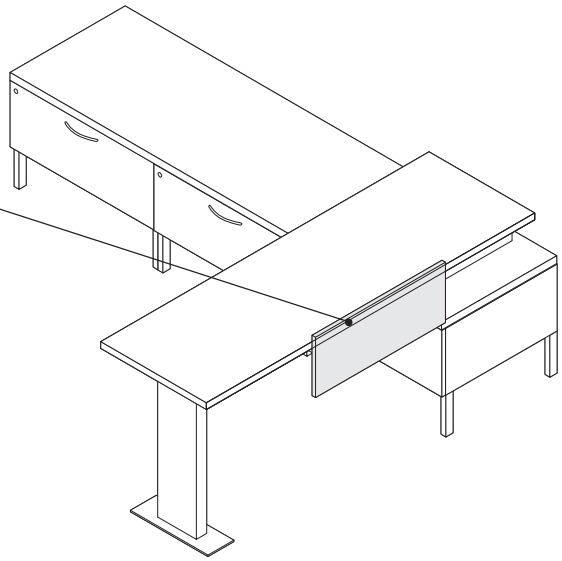


Full-height modesty panel can be used with a flush or desk overhanging desk worksurface. It is used with an end panel or pedestal.
Tip: Desks with full-depth pedestals need a full-height modesty panel.

Tip: Full-height modesty panel is available in wood or laminate and is for use with plinth base storage.



12"H modesty panel is used when the primary worksurface is supported by 1.5 high storage. It can also be used on desk, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces by selecting the hanging brackets. This application will always need the hanging bracket option. Available in either wood, laminate, or glass.



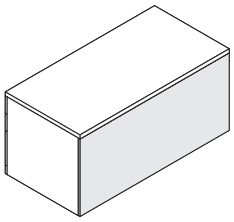
Actual Dimensions

Desks, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces—For Plinth Base Applications Only	
Depth	3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	12"
Full-Height Modesty Panel for Plinth Base Desks, Credenzas, or Back of 27 1/2"H Lateral Files, Storage Cabinet, or Bookcase—For Plinth Base Applications Only	
Depth	3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	27 1/2"
2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Desks—For Plinth Base Applications Only	
Depth	3/4"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	18"
21 1/2"H for use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage—For Plinth Base Applications Only	
Depth	3/4"
Width*	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	21 1/2"
Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications	
Depth	3/4"
Width*	48" or 54"
Height	18 13/16" or 27 1/2"H
2/3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Tops—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications	
Depth	1 1/8"
Width	42", 45", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 75"
Height	18"
Glass Modesty Panels*—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications	
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	12" or 18 13/16"

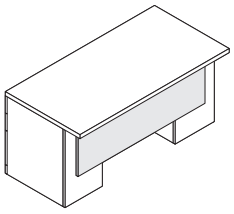
*Use the 48"W modesty panel with a 42"W bridge and the 54"W modesty panel with a 48"W bridge.
Tip: Glass modesty panels are only available up to 72"W.

Product Details

All edges and both sides of a modesty panel are finished.
Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W. Wood modesty panels support both vertical and horizontal grain direction for all size modesty panels.



Full-height modesty panel sits proud of the storage unit back or support back. Available in wood and laminate only.

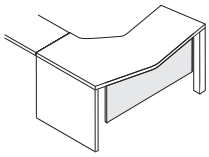


⅔-height modesty panel sits proud of the underworksurface storage back panels. Pedestal back panels must be ordered separately for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in either wood and laminate or glass.
Tip: In this application, a desk worksurface must be used to allow for proper attachment.

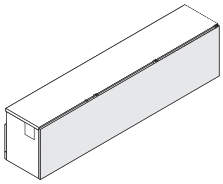
Tip: Glass modesty panels are available up to 72"W.

Tip: A cable shroud cannot be used with a glass modesty panel and a technology zone due to bracket interference. A cable shroud and technology zone or a glass modesty panel and technology zone are allowed.

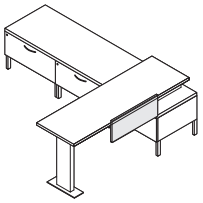
Tip: The glass modesty is available in end panel application.



⅔-height modesty panels are used with extended bullet and meeting worksurfaces. Specify optional hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panels. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
▶Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide,* page 106.



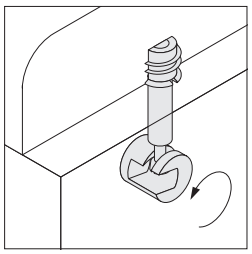
21½"H wood modesty panels are designed to be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units and 21½"H end panels. Multiple storage units can be covered by a single modesty panel.



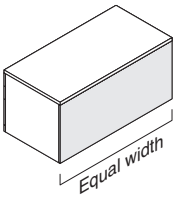
12"H modesty panels are used on desks supported by 21½"H storage units. 12"H modesty panels can also be suspended on any worksurface using optional hanging brackets. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
▶Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide,* page 106.

12"H or 18"H glass modesty panels follow these rules:
- Style numbers ending in "E" are best used when a worksurface has one of the following column supports: rectangular column leg with or without base, column, or disk column.
- Can attach inset or flush with visitor edge anywhere under a worksurface as long as there is no interference with power, storage, or supports.
- Should attach flush to both sides of the following worksurfaces: desk, desk return, bullet, or P-top.

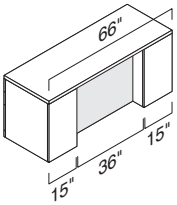
Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the modesty panel.
Exception: If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted.



Flush modesty panel width equals the worksurface width in a desk, return, or credenza application for plinth base applications. Available in wood and laminate only.
Tip: No back panel is used on pedestals with a full modesty panel.

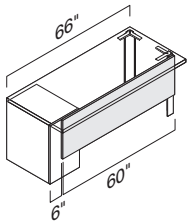


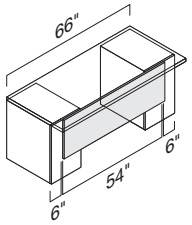
Inset modesty panel width, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width.
Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 30" (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel)
Tip: Inset modesty panels are used with J-shape end panels to make single-pedestal desks.

Tip: Inset modesty panels should not be used with adjustable-height storage.

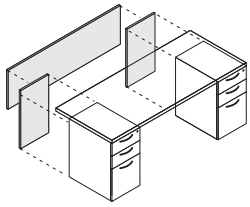
Tip: An inset modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.

Tip: When the J-shape end panel is used without a modesty panel, there will be exposed holes.

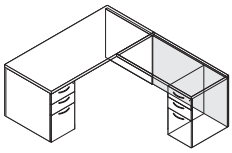




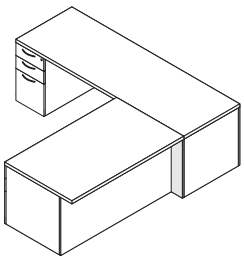
⅔-height floating modesty panel width, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width,deduct 6" from the worksurface width if the desk has a pedestal. If the desk has two pedestals, then deduct 12". Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 6" (one pedestal and legs) = 60"W (modesty panel)
Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 12" (two pedestals) = 54"W (modesty panel)
Tip: Only floating modesty panels can be used with an overhanging desk worksurface when plinth base or leg based pedestals are used.



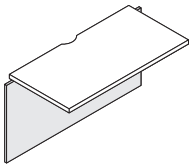
Back panel can be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal when there is no modesty panel. If an inset or floating modesty panel is specified, a back panel must be ordered for the pedestal for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in wood and laminate only.
▶Page 69



Modesty panel on a plinth base return is full height and is equal to the worksurface width. It is attached to the adjacent desk end panel with an end panel to modesty panel attachment bracket. Available in wood and laminate only.

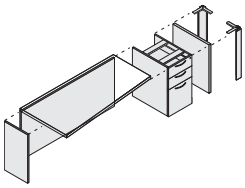


Plinth and leg base desk return with an overhanging worksurface and a modesty panel requires a 6" filler panel to fill the gap between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel in both plinth and leg base settings.



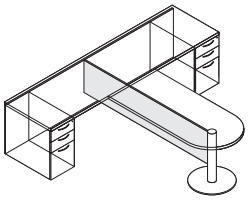
Modesty panel on a plinth base bridge is full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 1½" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. For leg base, a ⅔ height modesty is available for this application.

Modesty panel on run-off worksurfaces can be full or ⅔ height depending on the application. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

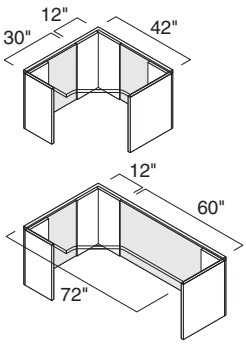


Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces may use a full-height plinth base modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15"D end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel, pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel. Available in wood and laminate only.
Tip: Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support.

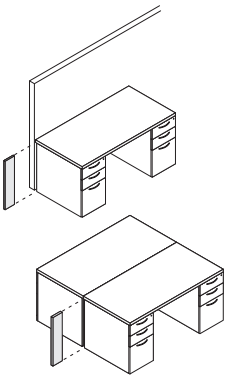
Tip: Also works in leg base applications.



Bullet, P-top, and double-tapered run-off worksurfaces use a ⅔-height modesty panel. The width of the modesty panel varies depending on the width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the connecting worksurface. It attaches to the underside of both the run-off and adjacent worksurfaces. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.
Tip: Also works in leg base applications.
▶ Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide* for run-off worksurfaces, page 106.

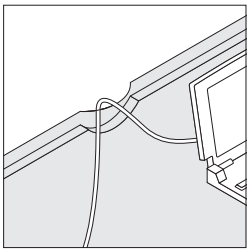


Modesty panel on plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces is full height and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 12" from the worksurface width.
Example: 42"W (worksurface) – 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).



Filler panel is optional and can be ordered to fill the ¾" space on the back of an L-shape end panel or pedestal instead of a modesty panel. A 1½"D filler panel can be ordered to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base L-shape end panels or pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panels should not be used with desk worksurfaces.
▶ Page 86

Wiring & Cabling



Pass-through is available centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel. It aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through.
Exception: Scallop on free-standing corner worksurface will not align with modesty panel pass-through.
▶ Page 59
Tip: Pass-through is unfinished.

Surface Materials

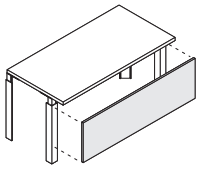
Modesty panel
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Back painted glass on steel

Steel back on glass modesty panel
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Modesty hanging brackets
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Application Topics

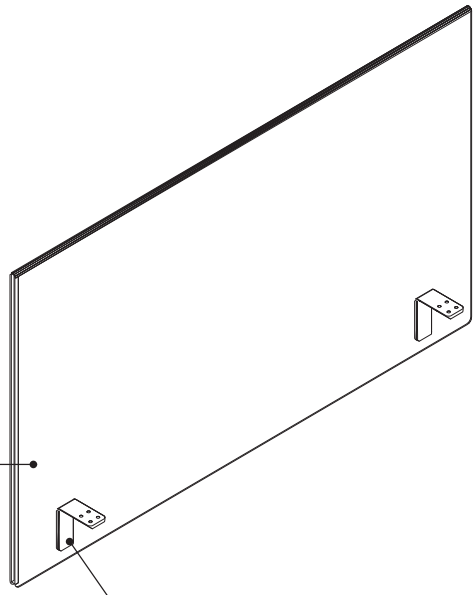


If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel does not connect to the underside of the worksurface. First, the modesty panel is flipped 180° so that a finished edge is exposed. Then, it connects to the adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted. Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel.
Tip: Available in plinth base only.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 344

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25 7/10", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.



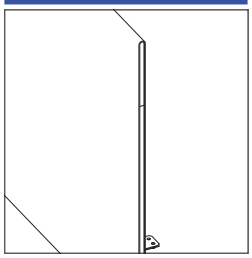
Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.

The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 7/10"
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	¾"

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

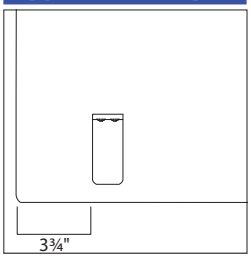
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

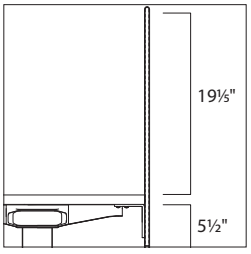
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

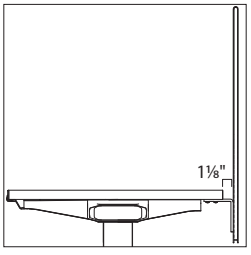


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" inches in from each side of the screen.

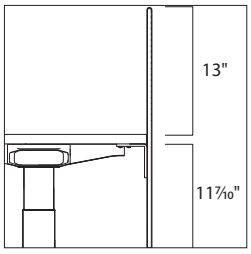
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19⅕" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurace. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest posiiton (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used on Elective Elements worksurfaces and peninsulas where the straight surface dimensions are equal to or larger than screen width. Screen bracket positions are 3¾" in from edge of screen and may not be located over surface supports, cut outs for technology trays, or leg bracket attachment locations.

Example 1: Privacy/modesty screens used on Elective Elements surfaces with gate leg or the adjustable-height leg must be 6" less in width to avoid interference between screen bracket and leg attachment plate.

Example 2: Privacy/modesty screens are for mounting on flat edge profiles known as straight worksurfaces. Desk surfaces where a blade profile my be used cannot accept a privacy/modesty screen.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (**UFPS**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen (**UFPM**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen (**PSPS**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (**PSPM**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.
Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

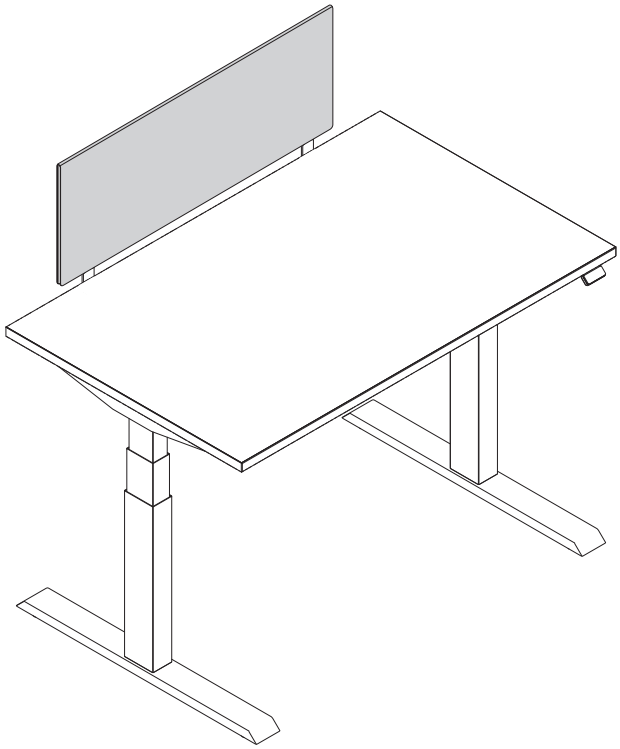
Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (**UFPS**)	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen (**PSPS**) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (**PSPM**) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.
Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Universal Privacy Screens

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

▶ Specifying, page 346



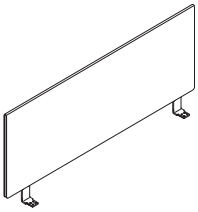
Actual Dimensions

Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

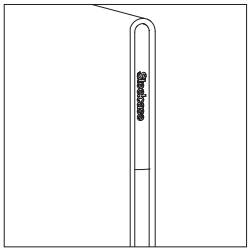
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Product Details



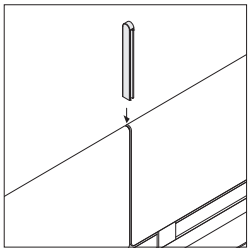
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



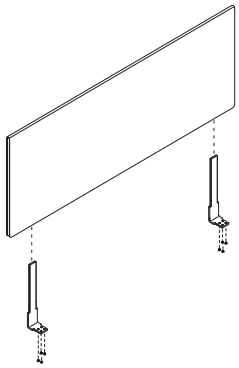
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

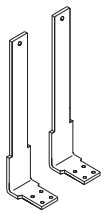
The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.





Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (**UFPS**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen (**UFPM**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen (**PSPS**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (**PSPM**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.
Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (**UFPS**)	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen (**PSPS**) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (**PSPM**) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

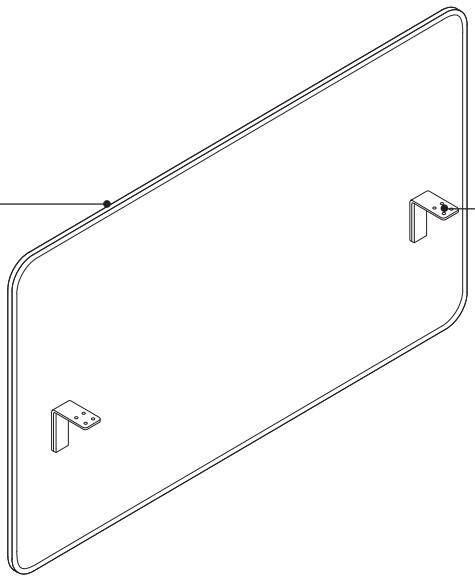
Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.
Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 348

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.

Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	23"–70"
Height	24"–30"
Thickness	9/16"

Product Details

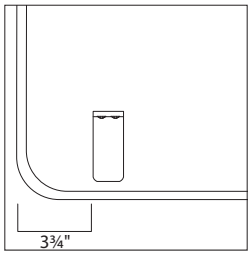
The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

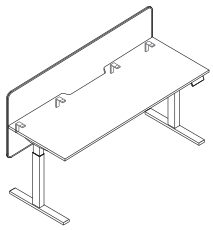
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Weight of screens are calculated as follows:
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch^2
Bracket: 0.2 lb per bracket.

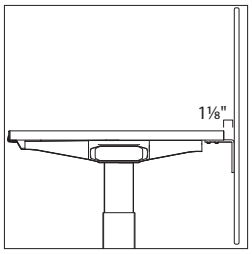
Application Topics



Sarto privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



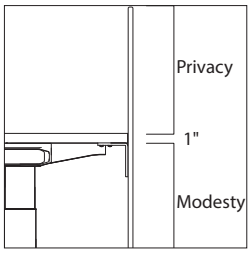
Worksurface type is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the worksurface with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

Screens 36"W and narrower can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 9⁄16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick worksurface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"–30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

All privacy heights allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

To match screens ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/ Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13½"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16½"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 22½"

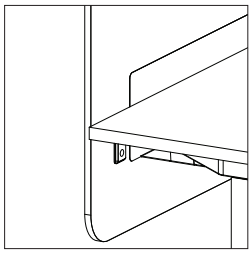
Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens cannot be used with Ology or Migration Pro and Intro modesty panels.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. *Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be installed with the Migration metal cable tray. When specifying a Sarto screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the "with tray application" option. The metal tray is an option with the desk or can be ordered separately. *Tip: Screen width must be 10½" wider than the metal cable tray.*

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (**UFPS**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen (**UFPM**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen (**PSPS**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (**PSPM**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.
Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

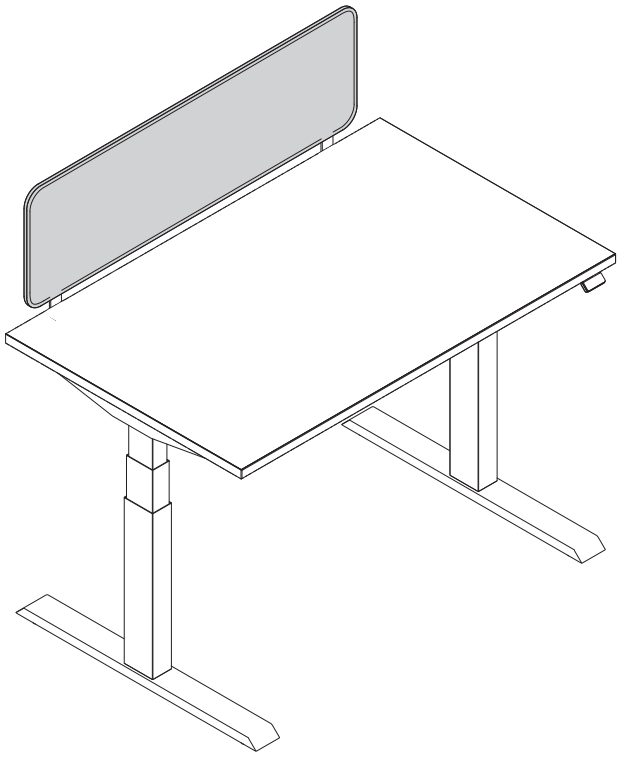
Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (**UFPS**)	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen (**PSPS**) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (**PSPM**) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.
Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

▶ Specifying, page 350

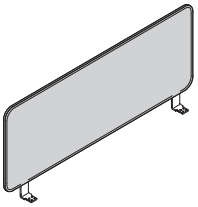


Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½"–34½"
Overall Height	13½"–25½"
Width	24"–96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

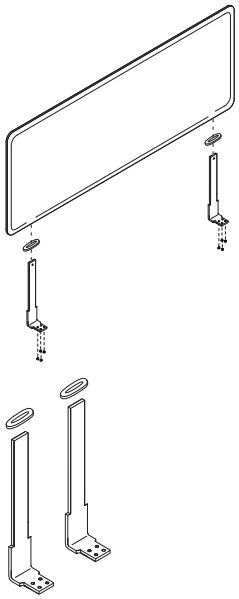
Product Details



Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Offset brackets are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain apporpriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Alignment brackets are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

Weight of screens are calculated as follows:
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch^2
Bracket: 1.2 lb per bracket.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (**UFPS**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen (**UFPM**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen (**PSPS**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (**PSPM**)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.
Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (**UFPS**)	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen (**PSPS**) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (**PSPM**) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

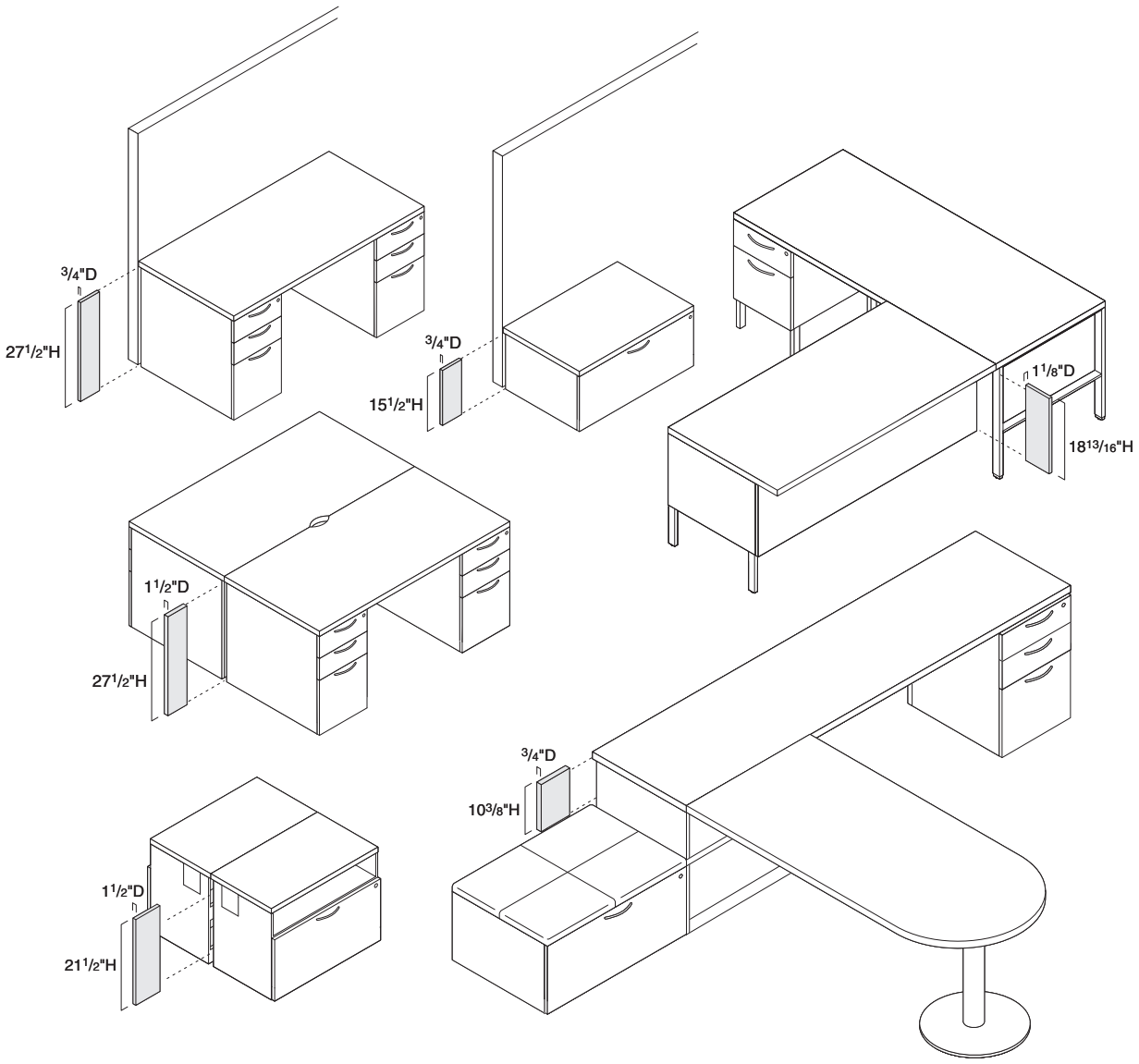
Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.
Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Filler Panels

For Use with Plinth and Leg Base Storage

Filler panel is optional and is used to close the space that may result from various applications.

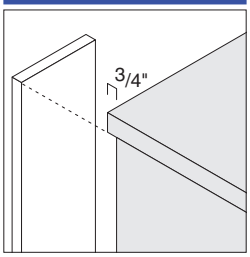
▶ Specifying, pages 324 and 336



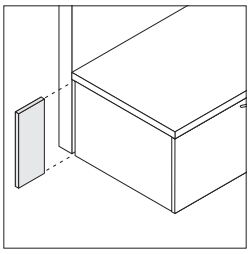
Actual Dimensions

Filler Panels for Use with Plinth Base		Filler Panels for Use with Leg Base	
Depth	3/4", 1 1/8", or 1 1/2"	Depth	1 1/8"
Width	5 3/8" or 6 3/4"	Width	5 3/4"
Height	10 3/8", 15 1/2", 18 13/16", 21 1/2", or 27 1/2"	Height	18 13/16"

Product Details

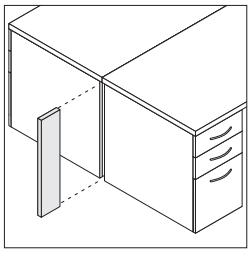


End panels and plinth base pedestals are ¾" shorter in depth than the worksurface so that the modesty panel can sit proud on the end panel or storage component back. If a modesty panel isn't used, a ¾" space results. If desired, the filler panel is used to close that gap between the unfinished back of an end panel or storage component and the wall, panel, or other furniture component.



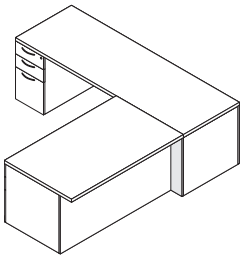
¾"D filler panel is used to fill the space on the back of a plinth base unit that doesn't have a modesty panel. It is also used to close the space that results from the use of an L-shape end panel to support a worksurface over a plinth base 1.5 high or one-high storage unit.

A leg base filler panel exists for this purpose.



1½"D filler panel is used to fill the space that is created when units are used in a back-to-back plinth base application without modesty panels.

All exposed edges of the filler panel are finished.



Filler for use in plinth L- or U-shape configuration is required for a return, bridge, or run-off worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel.

All exposed surfaces of the filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration are finished.

Connections

¾"D or 1½"D filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base storage component or plinth base L-shape end panel.

5¾"W filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration attaches to the modesty panel on one worksurface and to the end panel of the adjacent worksurface.

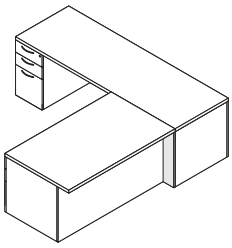
Attachment hardware is included with the filler panel.

Surface Materials

Filler panel
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Grain Direction

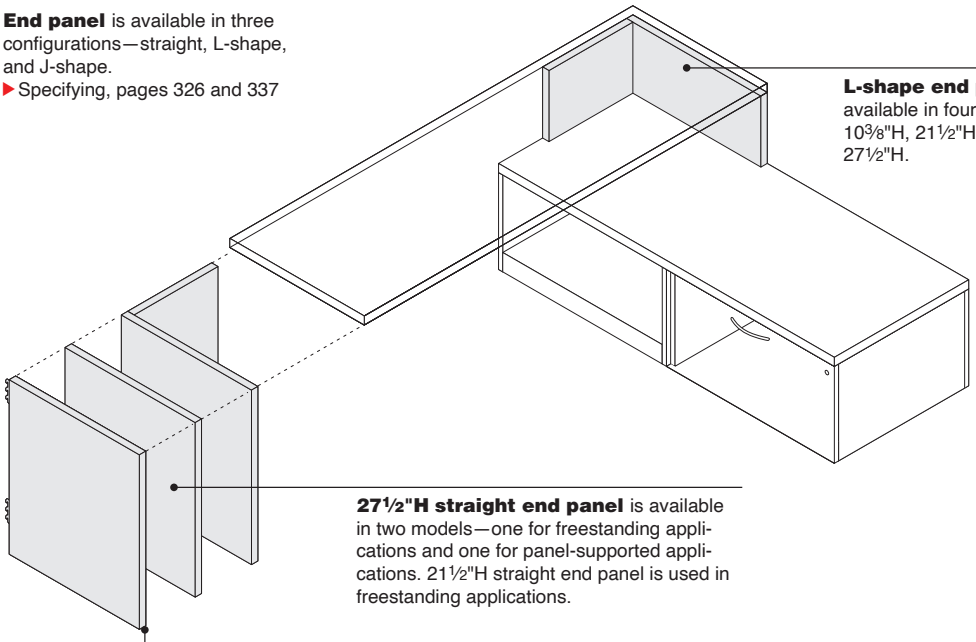


Filler panels have vertical grain direction that matches the adjacent storage and panels.

End Panels

Straight, L-Shape, and J-Shape for Use with Plinth Base Storage
L-Shape For Use with Leg Base Storage

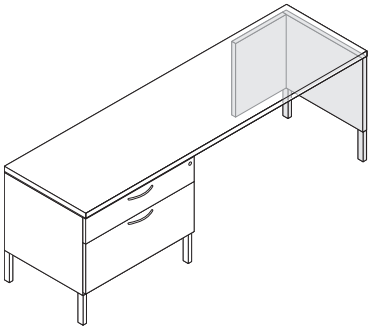
End panel is available in three configurations—straight, L-shape, and J-shape.
▶ Specifying, pages 326 and 337

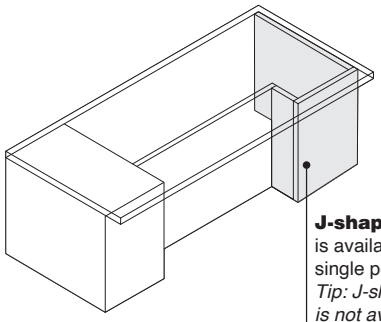


L-shape end panel is available in four heights—10⅜"H, 21½"H, and 27½"H.

27½"H straight end panel is available in two models—one for freestanding applications and one for panel-supported applications. 21½"H straight end panel is used in freestanding applications.

Adjustable glides on 21½"H and 27½"H L-shape end panels adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".





J-shape end panel is available for use on single pedestal desks. *Tip: J-shape end panel is not available on leg base storage.*

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Straight End Panel	
Depth	15", 17¼", 23¼", or 29¼"
Width (thickness)	1 7/16"
Height	21½" or 27½"

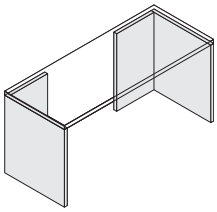
Plinth Base Straight End Panel for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, and Privacy Wall	
Depth	24" or 30"
Width (thickness)	1 7/16"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels	
Depth	15", 17¼", 23¼", or 29¼"
Width	15"
Height	10⅜", 21½", or 27½"

Leg Base L-Shape End Panels	
Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	15"
Height	27½"

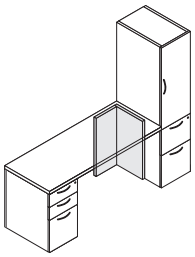
Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels	
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	27½"

Product Details



Right- and left-hand versions of straight and L-shape end panels are available.

All exposed edges and sides of the end panel are finished.



15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a worksurface that is next to and attached to the tower. The tower and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the tower is not desired.

21½"H straight end panel is used in a freestanding application to support a worksurface at the height of 1.5 high storage units. A modesty panel must be used with a straight end panel.

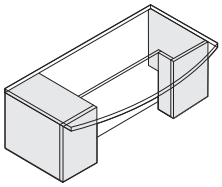
27½"H straight end panel for use with Montage panels is used to attach a worksurface to the panel on module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

27½"H straight end panel for use with Answer and Privacy Wall is used to attach a worksurface to the panel on-module only.

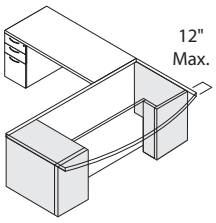
27½"H straight end panel is used in a free-standing application on worksurfaces that have a fixed modesty panel.

27½"H J-shape end panel is used to create single plinth base pedestal desks.
Tip: J-shape end panel and worksurface can allow no more than a 6" worksurface overhang.

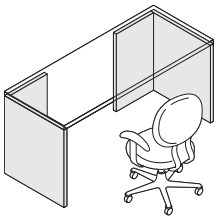
Tip: A 24"D J-shape end panel with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA kneespace requirements.



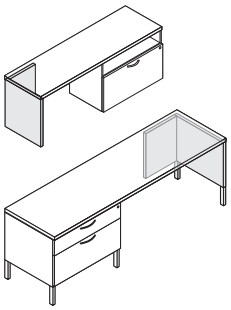
Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination only.



When a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.

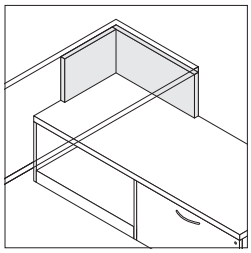


27½"H L-shape end panel is used on worksurfaces with no modesty panel for plinth base. It can also be used to support the end of a meeting or extended bullet worksurface in plinth or leg base.
Tip: A desk worksurface with a 6" overhang cannot accept an L-shape end panel. As an alternative, use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.



27½"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals and leg base 27½"H storage.

21½"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base 1.5 high or 21½"H leg base storage units.



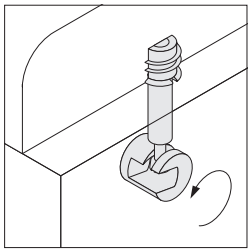
10⅜"H L-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.
Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*

All 10⅜"H L-shape end panels on a one-high lateral file or bookcase and 27½"H end panels support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.
Tip: End panels on legs cannot share storage legs with other adjacent units.

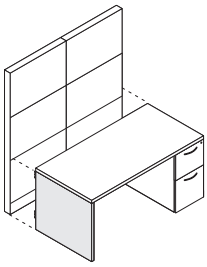
Tip: Leg base L-shape end panel does not require a filler panel as they are full depth.

Tip: An L-shape end panel on legs will not be in alignment with adjacent leg base storage. The leg base L-shape end panel sits ¾" forward on the storage unit.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



Attachment hardware for straight end panel used with Answer panels, Montage panels, or Privacy Wall is provided to connect the end panel to the panel and worksurface.
Note: All plinth and leg base end panels are now 1⅜" thick. They work seamlessly with any Elective Elements worksurface.

Surface Materials

End panel
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Storage leg
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

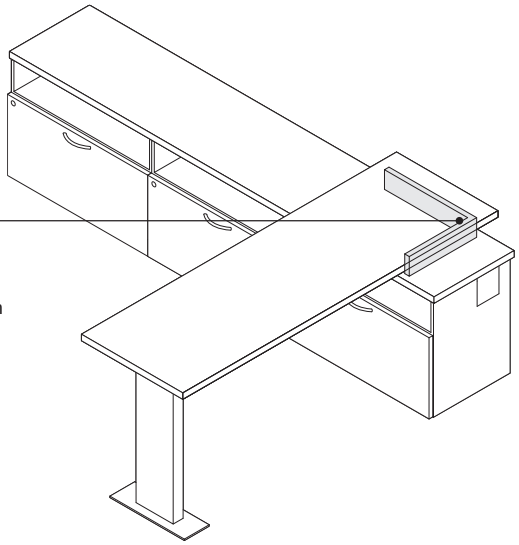
Storage leg with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Perpendicular Tether Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Perpendicular tether supports are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.
▶ Specifying, page 354



Perpendicular tether supports allow a desk worksurface to be positioned anywhere along a run of plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

Perpendicular tether supports are non-handed.

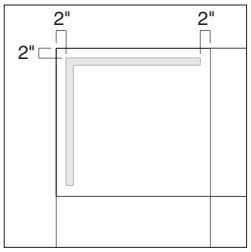
Actual Dimensions

Perpendicular Tether Support

Depth	19⅝", 25⅝", or 31⅝"
Width	13⅝" or 19⅝"
Height	4⅝"

Product Details

Perpendicular tether supports are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

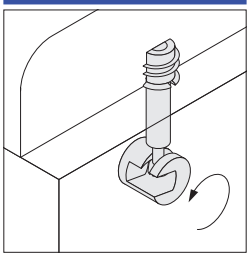


Perpendicular tether supports are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19⅝"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25⅝"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31⅝"D support for a 36"D worksurface in plinth base setting.

Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units. Use a 13⅝"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19⅝"W support when the worksurface is 24"D.
Tip: Holes are pre-drilled for attachment.

Connections



Attachment hardware is included with perpendicular tether to secure them to worksurfaces in the field. Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface on which the support rests.

Surface Materials

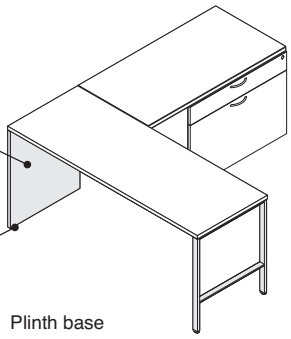
Perpendicular tether supports
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

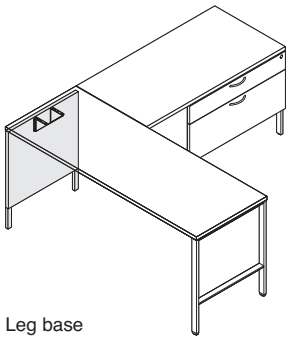
Free Support End Panels, T-Shape, and Extended T-Shape End Panels

Plinth Base and Leg Base

Free support end panel is available in plinth base and leg base and in two widths—30"W or 36"W—and one height—27½"H. The free support provides support for worksurfaces up to 60"W.
▶ Specifying, pages 329 and 338



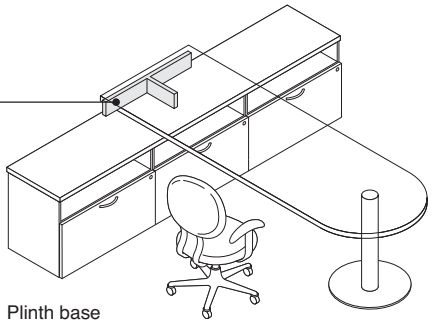
Plinth base



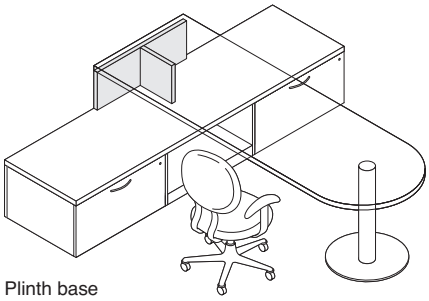
Leg base

Adjustable glides on 27½"H end panels adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Plinth-base T-shape end panel is available in two heights—4½"H or 10⅜"H for use with 1.5 high or one-high storage.



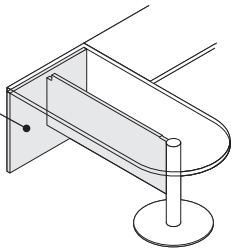
Plinth base

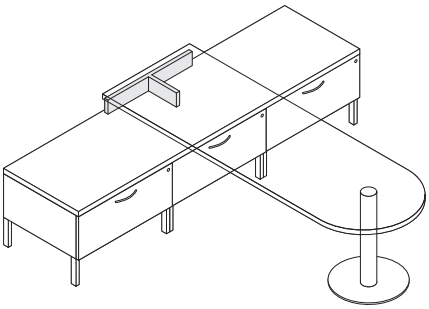


Plinth base

Extended T-shape end panel has a 27½"H end panel with a ⅔-height modesty panel.
▶ Specifying, page 332
▶ *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide,* page 108

Leg base T-shape end panel is 4½"H for use with leg base 21½"H storage.
▶ Specifying, pages 330 and 339





Leg base

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base and Leg Base Free Support End Panel

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	6½"
Height	27½"

T-Shape End Panel (for use with Plinth Base and Leg Base)

Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	12"
Height	4½" or 10⅜"

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

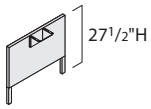
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", or 72"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	27½"

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces (Left-Hand and Right Hand)

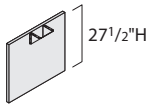
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	44", 50", or 51"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	27½"

Product Details

All exposed edges and sides of the T-shape, free support, and extended T-shape end panels are finished.

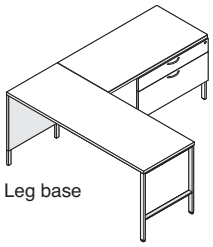


Leg base



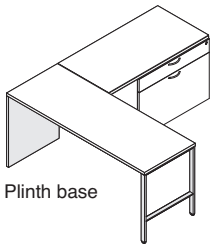
Plinth base

27½"H free support end panel has a 6½"W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support for worksurfaces up to 60"W.



Leg base

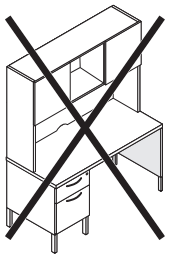
Gate leg



Plinth base

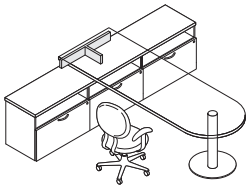
Gate leg

For proper stability, worksurfaces supported on one end by free support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration. Two plinth base free support end panels can support a standalone worksurface, however, two leg base free supports cannot support a standalone worksurface.



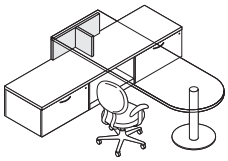
A free support end panel cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.
Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.

10⅜"H T-shape end panel supports a 30"D or 36"D worksurface with a square end in a non-run-off application. 4½"H T-shape end panel supports 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.

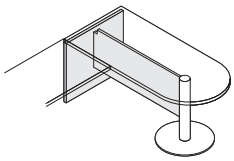


4½"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21½"H storage unit. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.
Tip: Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base 1.5 high storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in the storage.

Tip: Extended T-shape end panel cannot support a worksurface in a freestanding application.



10⅜"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.
Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*

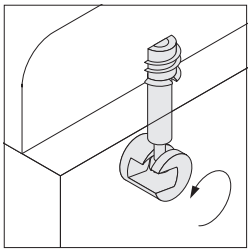


Extended T-shape end panel supports a bullet or P-top worksurface in a non-run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The ⅔-height modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column; however, it does not attach to the column or disk column. The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel varies depending on the width and type of worksurface.
▶To select the correct extended T-shape end panel width, refer to *Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide,* page 108.
Tip: Extended T-shape end panels are handed for P-top worksurfaces. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side.

For proper stability, worksurfaces supported by T-shaped end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

All supports are designed to support worksurfaces at 29"H.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel or modesty panel.

Surface Materials

Free support, T-shape, and extended T-shape end panels
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Legs on leg base components
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

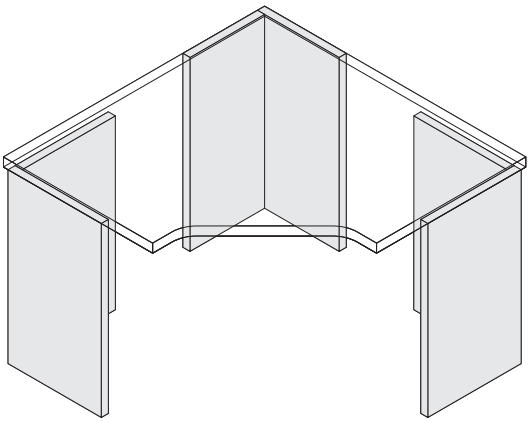
Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape Corner Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Applications

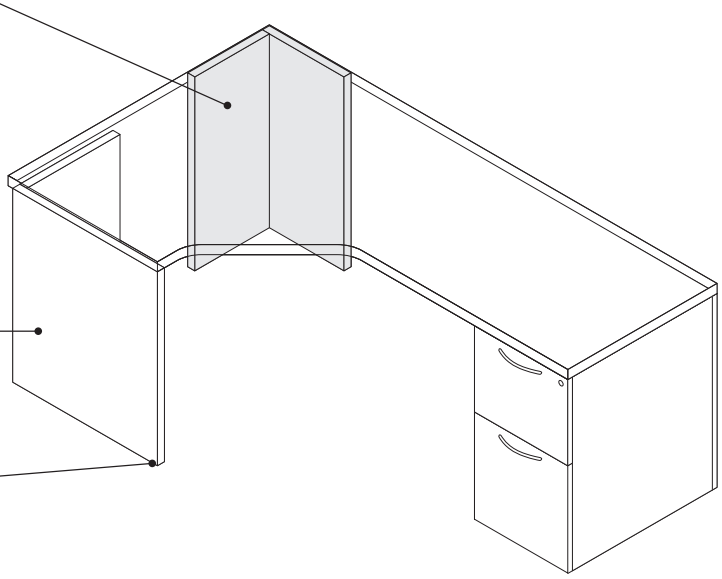
Corner support kit comes with three L-shape supports to hold the corner or extended corner worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

▶ Specifying, page 334



Rear L-shape corner support attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.

Rear L-shape corner support can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a 27½"H storage component at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.



L-shape end panels support the front corners of the worksurface.

Adjustable glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Actual Dimensions

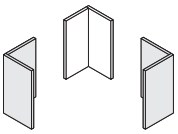
Rear L-shape corner support	12" x 12"
L-shape end panel	15" x 15"
Height	27½"

Tip: Rear L-shape corner support kit can be used with leg base storage, although it is not available with storage legs.

Product Details

Corner support kit includes two L-shape end panels and one rear L-shape corner support. Corner support kits are ordered separately and support a corner or extended corner worksurface in a freestanding application.

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.

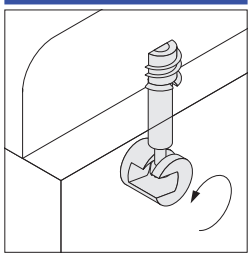


Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels

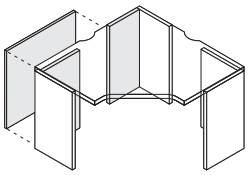
All exposed edges and sides of the supports are finished.

Tip: The corner support kit is not available in leg base, but can be created by combining the leg base L-shape and panel with the rear L-shape corner support.

Connections



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the support.



Full-height modesty panel, if selected, attaches to the plinth base rear L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface.
Tip: Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Plinth base or leg base L-shape end panel and rear L-shape corner support
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Storage legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage legs with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Plinth Base Center Support Panels

Center support panel is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W.
▶ Specifying, page 335



Actual Dimensions

Depth	8" or 11"
Width (thickness)	1½"
Height	27½"

Product Details

All exposed edges and both sides of the center support panel are finished.

Connections

Center support panel attaches under the work-surface in the center of the span.

8"D center support panels are used with 18"D worksurfaces.

24"D and 30"D work-surfaces must use 11"D center support panel.
Tip: Center support panel is for use only with plinth base storage.

Attachment hardware is included with the center support panel.

Surface Materials

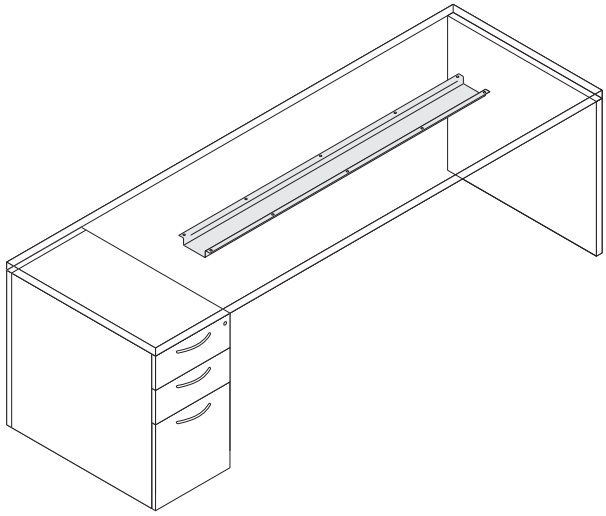
Center support panel
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Worksurface Braces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface brace is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W. It provides unobstructed support under the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 358



Actual Dimensions

Width	45", 51", 57", or 69"
Height	1"

Product Details

Worksurface, other than blade edge, supported by pedestals or end panels that have unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. Select the worksurface brace length closest to the unsupported span. For spans greater than 90"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel must be used.
Tip: The use of wood or laminate modesty panels will provide increased rigidity in spans greater than 60"W in conjunction with a worksurface brace.
▶Page 96

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Worksurface supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Worksurface brace attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

Blade edge profile worksurfaces have slightly more stringent rules due to their construction:
- For unsupported spans 54"W to less than 72"W, use one worksurface brace.
- For unsupported blade edge spans from 72"W to less than 90"W, use two worksurface braces.
- For unsupported spans greater than 90"W in plinth base settings, use an intermediate support.
- Unsupported spans greater than 90"W in a leg base setting are not allowed. A center support to the ground is an option. *Note: A center support panel changes the leg base aesthetic.*

Connections

Worksurface brace attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

Surface Materials

Worksurface brace
- Black paint only

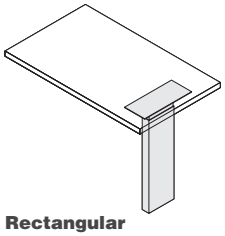
Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, and Freestanding Table Base

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

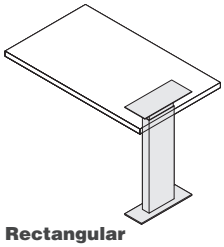
Rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column disk column, and gate leg support the end of worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 356

Adjustable-height legs provide support for an open, clean look in desk and square-end run-off applications.
▶Specifying, page 356

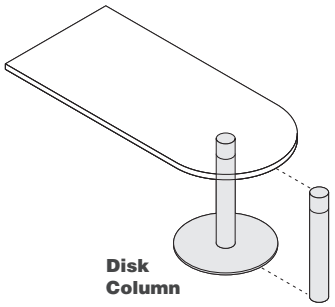
Freestanding table base supports the end of run-off, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces. It also supports personal table tops.



Rectangular Column Leg

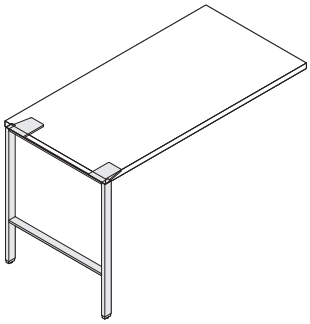


Rectangular Column Leg with Base

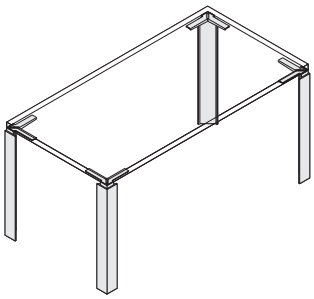


Disk Column

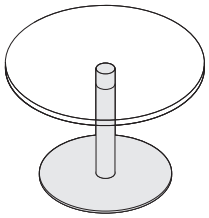
Column



Gate Leg



Adjustable-Height Legs



Freestanding Table Base

Actual Dimensions

Rectangular Column Leg	
Depth	6"
Width	1¾"
Height	27½"-31"

Rectangular Column Leg with Base	
Depth	6"
Width	1¾"
Height	27½"-31"
Base dimension	15" x 5"

Column	
Diameter	4"
Height range with worksurface	28"–32"

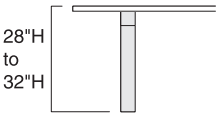
Disk Column	
Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22"
Height range with worksurface	28"–32"

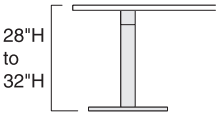
Gate Leg	
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	1½"
Height	27⅝"

Adjustable-Height Legs	
Depth	2½"
Width	2½"
Height range	24"–27" or 27½"–30½"

Freestanding Table Base	
Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22" or 28"
Height	27½"

Product Details





Column and disk column are adjustable within a range of 4" and support a worksurface at heights from 28"H to 32"H.



Adjustable-height legs adjust up to 3" in ½" increments and support a worksurface at heights from 25½"H to 29½"H or 29"H to 32"H.

The interior cover of an adjustable height leg is always 6527 Merle.

Freestanding table bases have non-adjustable glides. Use a 22" diameter base for 30" personal table tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" personal table tops.

Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base support a worksurface at 29"H. Rectangular columns have 2¼" of adjustment at the top of the leg. Adjustment is in ¼" increments. The base does not have glides.

Gate leg supports a worksurface at 29"H. Glides adjust 1¼" in height.

Gate leg allows up to a 6" overhang when used with a desk worksurface.
Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

Gate leg when used with an L-shape end panel must have a perpedicular worksurface with at least 30"W total storage.
Tip: A gate leg cannot be used in conjunction with slip-fit brackets on storage at the other end of a worksurface.

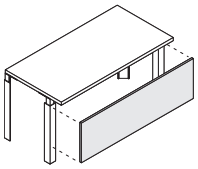
Tip: A gate leg cannot be used to support overhead storage.

Tip: A slip-fit bracket is not allowed with a bullet top or a P-top, due to stability issues.

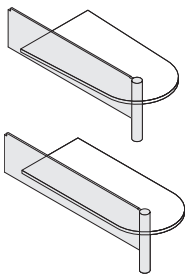
Tip: A slip-fit bracket with either plinth or leg base storage is not an allowable option to support overhead storage.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

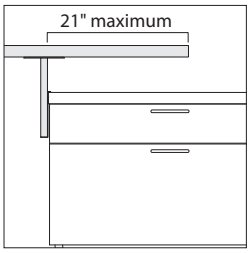
Connections



Modesty panel connects to adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains fixed when the worksurface is adjusted.

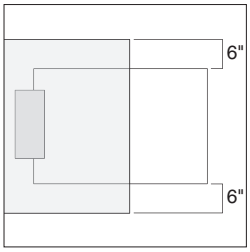


Modesty panel is installed next to the column or disk column; however, it does not actually attach to the column or disk column.
Tip: Disk column cannot be used to support a free-standing table.



The maximum a worksurface can cantilever over a plinth base 1.5 high 30" or 36"W storage unit or 21½"H leg base credenza when a slip-fit bracket is used is 21".
Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: The maximum worksurface overhang front or back allowed on a worksurface with a slip-fit support is 6".

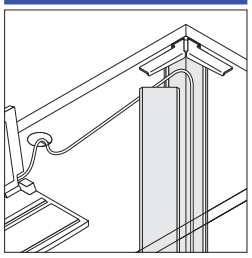


The maximum a worksurface can cantilever from the front or back edge of a 17¼"D plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage unit below is 6".

The maximum worksurface cantilever on a 23¼"D unit is 12". This can be 6" on the front and back.

Rectangular column legs, rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate legs should not be used to support free-standing tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.
Tip: Power units cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.

Wiring & Cabling



Cord cover on adjustable-height legs is removable to reveal a space to manage and conceal cords and cables that are routed from the worksurface.

Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in the left or right position when using adjustable-height legs.

Surface Materials

Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Column
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

Disk column
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

Gate leg
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Adjustable-height legs
- Polished chrome only on top telescoping section

Lower leg
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Freestanding table base
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4207 Black
- 7360 Merle

Cord cover on adjustable-height legs
- 6527 Merle Plastic

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Application Topics

Two adjustable-height legs can be used to support a run-off worksurface application. Four adjustable-height legs can support a freestanding table.
Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

In table applications, worksurfaces up to 90"W can be supported by four legs and will allow a hutch kit with a single-high overhead or single-high service module to be attached above the worksurface, provided a worksurface brace or center support panel is used. 96"W worksurfaces can support overhead cabinets and service modules in this application only if a center support panel is used. If a center support panel is used, adjustable-height legs cannot be adjusted.
Tip: When hutch kits with single-high overheads or single-high service modules are installed on worksurfaces supported by adjustable-height legs, units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the height-adjustable legs, the units can be freestanding.

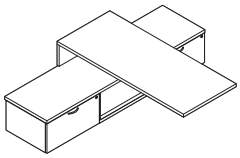
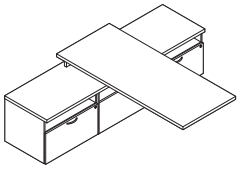
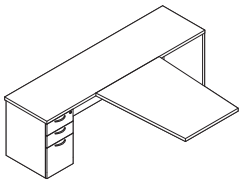
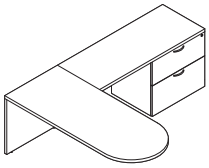
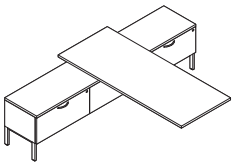
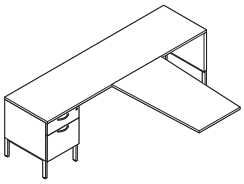
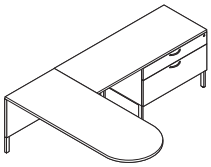
Height adjustable legs and gate legs cannot be used with blade edge profile.

Table applications greater than 96"W are not allowed using four legs.

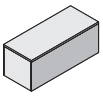
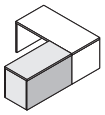
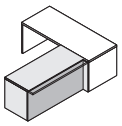
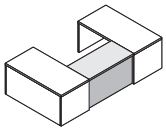
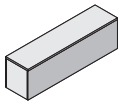
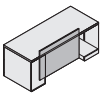
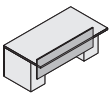
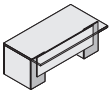
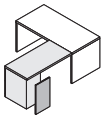
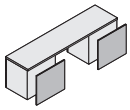
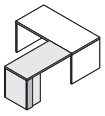
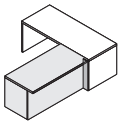
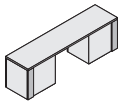
In the table application using four legs, the hutch kit or service module must be located within 6" of the edge of the worksurface on both ends. Anything greater than 6" is not an approved application.
Tip: Do not place both power and data cables through the height adjustable leg cavity, as the power can interfere with the data signal as both are typically unshielded.

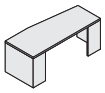
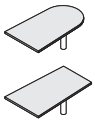
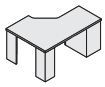
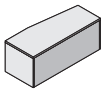
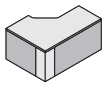
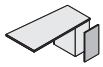
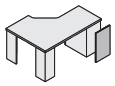
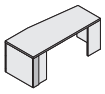
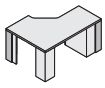
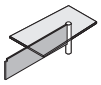
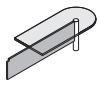
Worksurface Support Guidelines

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

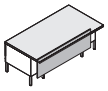
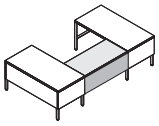
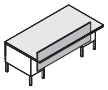
	Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable-Height Legs
 When one end is supported by a 10⅜"H T-shape or L-shape end panel on plinth base one-high pedestals	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
 When one end is supported by a 4½"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5 high storage	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
 When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
 When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
 When one end is supported by a 4½"H perpendicular tether or T-shape end panel on leg base 21½"H storage.	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
 When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
 When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	up to and including 60"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved

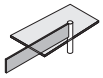
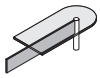
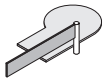
Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options

	Desk Worksurface	Return Worksurface	Desk Return Worksurface	Bridge Worksurface	Credenza Worksurface	Extended Bullet Worksurface
Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel ▶ Page 70						
Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel ▶ Page 70						
⅔-Height Modesty Panel ▶ Page 70						
Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals ▶ Page 69						
Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals ▶ Page 70						
Filler Panel ▶ Page 86						
⅔-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces ▶ Page 70						
Extended T-Shape End Panel ▶ Page 92						

	 Meeting Worksurface	 Single Tapered Worksurface	 Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off	 Double Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off	 Bullet Worksurface, Run-Off and Freestanding	 P-Top Worksurfaces, Run-Off and Freestanding	 Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface
Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel ▶ Page 70							
Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel ▶ Page 70							
⅔-Height Modesty Panel ▶ Page 70							
Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals ▶ Page 69							
Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals ▶ Page 70							
Filler Panel ▶ Page 86							
⅔-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces ▶ Page 70							
Extended T-Shape End Panel ▶ Page 92							

Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options

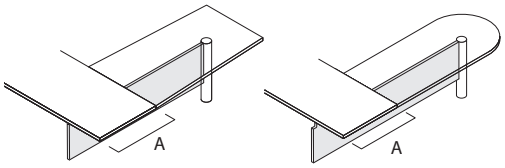
	Desk Worksurface	Return Worksurface	Desk Return Worksurface	Bridge Worksurface	Credenza Worksurface	Extended Bullet Worksurface
⅔-Height Modesty Panel ▶ Page 70						
Glass Modesty Panel (12"H) ▶ Page 70						
Glass Modesty Panel (18"H) ▶ Page 70						

	Meeting Worksurface	Single Tapered Worksurface	Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off	Double Tapered Worksurface Run-Off	Bullet Worksurface Run-Off and Freestanding	P-Top Worksurface Run-Off and Freestanding	Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface
⅔-Height Modesty Panel ▶ Page 70							
Glass Modesty Panel (18"H) ▶ Page 70							
Glass Modesty Panel (12"H) ▶ Page 70							

Modesty Panel Selection Guide

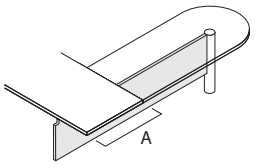
For Run-Off, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Double Tapered Worksurfaces, Straight and Rounded



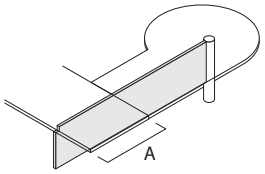
Worksurface D	Worksurface W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"–36"	48"	18"	**E6NM4818R**	**E6NMG4218E**
		24"	**E6NM5418R**	**E6NMG4818E**
		30"	**E6NM6018R**	**E6NMG5418E**
30"–36"	60"	18"	**E6NM6018R**	**E6NMG5418E**
		24"	**E6NM6618R**	**E6NMG6018E**
		30"	**E6NM7218R**	**E6NMG6618E**
30"–36"	72"	24"	**E6NM7518R**	**E6NMG7218E**

Bullet Worksurfaces



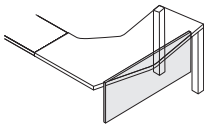
Worksurface D	Worksurface W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30”	42”	18”	**E6NM4218R**	**E6NMG4218E**
		24”	**E6NM4818R**	**E6NMG4818E**
		30”	**E6NM5418R**	**E6NMG5418E**
30”	48”	18”	**E6NM4818R**	**E6NMG4818E**
		24”	**E6NM5418R**	**E6NMG5418E**
		30”	**E6NM6018R**	**E6NMG6018E**
30”	54”	18”	**E6NM5418R**	**E6NMG5418E**
		24”	**E6NM6018R**	**E6NMG6018E**
		30”	**E6NM6618R**	**E6NMG6618E**
36"	42"	24"	**E6NM4518R**	**E6NMG4218E**
36"	48"	18"	**E6NM4518R**	**E6NMG4218E**
30"	60"	18"	**E6NM6018R**	**E6NMG6018E**
		24"	**E6NM6618R**	**E6NMG6618E**
		30"	**E6NM7218R**	**E6NMG7218E**
30"	66"	18"	**E6NM6618R**	**E6NMG6618E**
		24"	**E6NM7218R**	**E6NMG7218E**
30"	72"	18"	**E6NM7218R**	**E6NMG7218E**
36"	66"	30"	**E6NM7518R**	**E6NMG7218E**
36"	72"	24"	**E6NM7518R**	**E6NMG7218E**

P-Top Worksurfaces



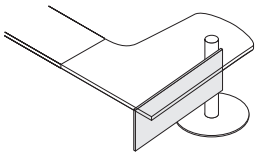
Worksurface D	Worksurface W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	66"	30"	**E6NM7518R**	**E6NMG7218E**
30"	72"	24"	**E6NM7518R**	**E6NMG7218E**
36"	72"	24"	**E6NM7518R**	**E6NMG7218E**

Meeting Worksurfaces



Worksurface D	Worksurface W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	60"	with column or disk column	**E6NM4218** or **E6NM4212**	**E6NMG4218E** **E6NMG4212E**
		with legs	**E6NM4818** or **E6NM4812**	**E6NMG4818E** **E6NMG4812E**
36"	78"	with column or disk column	**E6NM6018** or **E6NM6012**	**E6NMG6018E** **E6NMG6012E**
		with legs	**E6NM6618** or **E6NM6612**	**E6NMG6618E** **E6NMG6612E**

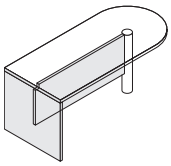
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces



Worksurface D	Worksurface W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
42"	60"	with column or disk column	**E6NM4218** or **E6NM4212**	**E6NMG4218E** **E6NMG4212E**
42"	72"	with column or disk column	**E6NM5418** or **E6NM5412**	**E6NMG5418E** **E6NMG5412E**

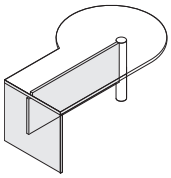
Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



Worksurface D	Worksurface W	Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	60"	**E6NXT304227**
	66"	**E6NXT304827**
	72"	**E6NXT305427**
	78"	**E6NXT306027**
	84"	**E6NXT306627**
	90"	**E6NXT307227**
36"	60"	**E6NXT363927**
	66"	**E6NXT364527**
	72"	**E6NXT365127**
	78"	**E6NXT365727**
	84"	**E6NXT366327**
	90"	**E6NXT366927**

P-Top Peninsula Worksurfaces



Worksurface D	Worksurface W	Specify Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	66"	**E6NXT304227L (Left-Hand)**
	66"	**E6NXT304427R (Right-Hand)**
	72"	**E6NXT305027L (Left-Hand)**
	72"	**E6NXT305027R (Right-Hand)**
36"	72"	**E6NXT365127L (Left-Hand)**
	72"	**E6NXT365127R (Right-Hand)**

Slim Leg HAD

Statement of Line **110**

Product Details

Slim Leg HAD **111**

Application Topics

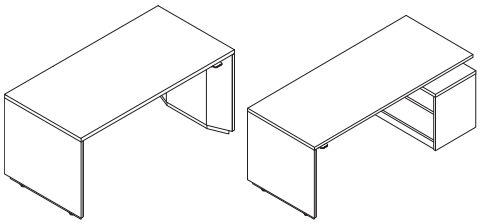
Dimensions **116**

Weight Limit Chart **120**

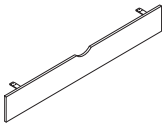
Power and Cable Management **122**

Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord **124**

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 111
Specifying
▶Pages 360–364



Specifying
▶Page 368

Slim Leg HAD

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
28"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are specifiable in 1/16" increments.
Tip: 22"–24" depths are available through specials.

Slim Leg HAD—Modesty Panel

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
9"D	●	●	●	●	●
10"D	●	●	●	●	●
11"D	●	●	●	●	●
12"D	●	●	●	●	●
13"D	●	●	●	●	●
14"D	●	●	●	●	●
15"D	●	●	●	●	●
16"D	●	●	●	●	●
17"D	●	●	●	●	●
18"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".
Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.



Understanding
▶Page 112
Specifying
▶Page 371

Slim Leg HAD—Vertical Cable Manager

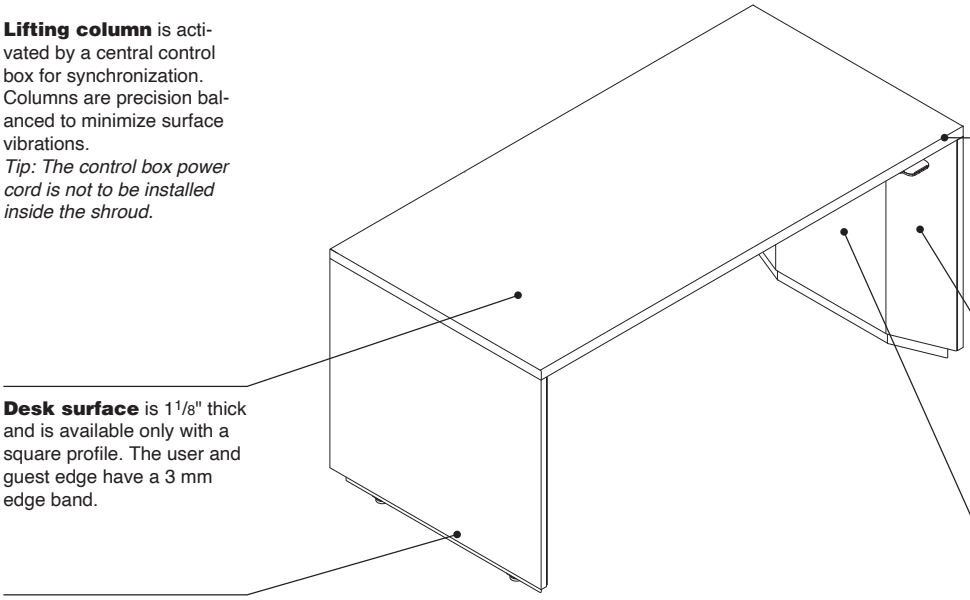
Depth	2 3/4"
Width	1 1/8"
Height	24 1/8"
Flange	13/16"

Slim Leg HAD

Freestanding

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.
Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.



Desk surface is 1 1/8" thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a 5/8" gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

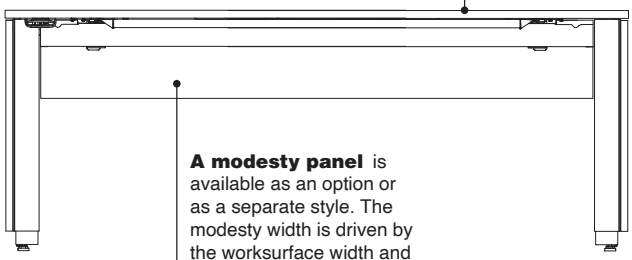
Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, *see* Weight Limit Chart on page 120.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

Shrouds include glides and conceal columns. Two glides per shroud are provided and have varying adjustment ranges per product. **SLHAD1S** adjusts ½" whereas **SLHAD2S** adjusts 1".

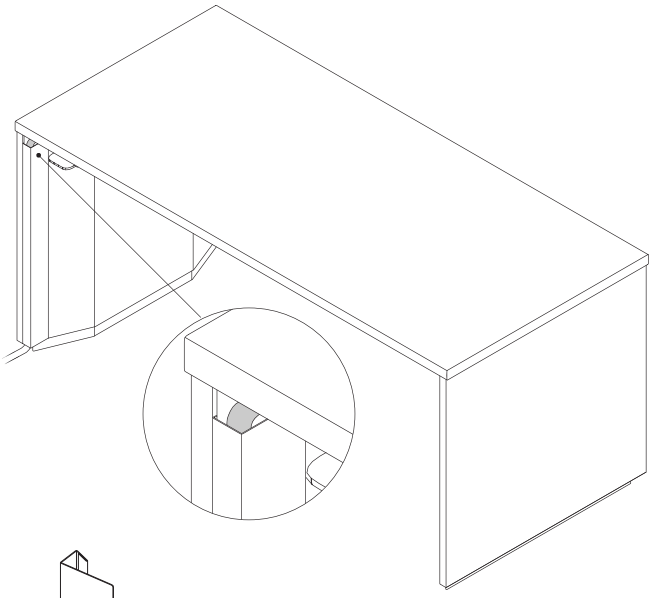
The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray.
▶ See page 117

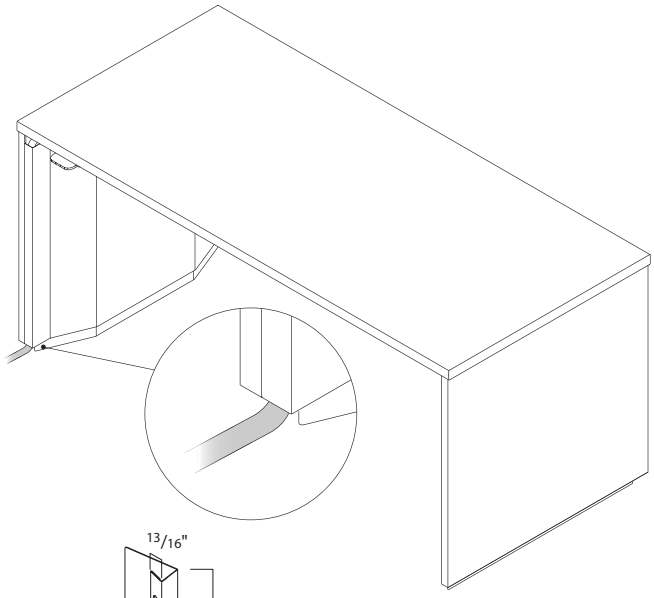


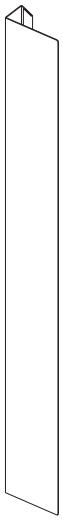
A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

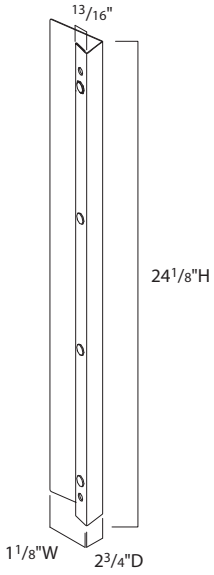
Slim Leg HAD

Vertical Cable Manager



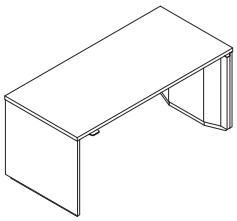






Actual Dimensions	
Depth	2 3/4"
Width	1 1/8"
Height	24 1/8"
Flange	13/16"

Product Details



The Slim Leg HAD magnetic vertical cable manager may be specified as an option of **SLHAD2S** or as a separate style number.



Four magnets secure the vertical cable manager to the metal shroud.

Refrain from sliding the vertical cable manager against the shroud. Sliding the vertical cable manager may cause scuffing to the metal shroud.

Surface Materials

Cable Cover

- Paint

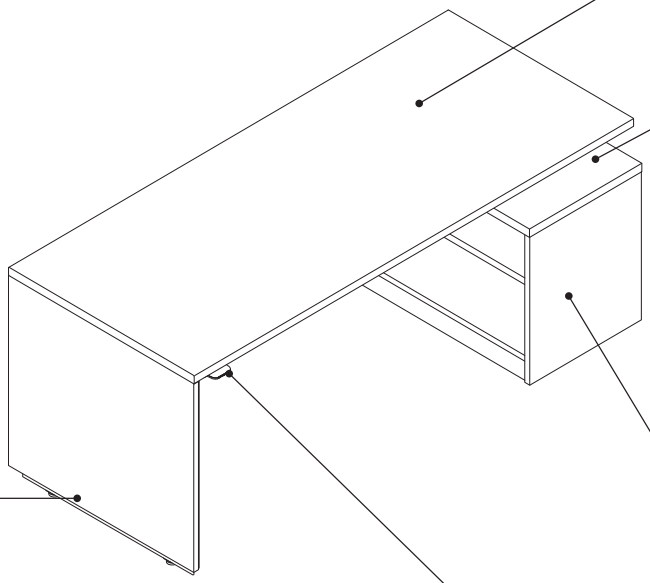
Tip: It is recommended to match the vertical cable manager to the shroud finish color.

Slim Leg HAD

Integrated Storage

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.
Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.



Desk surface is 1 1/8" thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

Integrated Slim Leg HAD provides a standard 1" pinch point on the storage side of the surface. A 2" pinch point may be specified when nesting the application against a wall with a tackboard or other panel.

See Currency Enhanced specification pages for integrated storage style numbers. Styles shown: **CRHAD15H** and **CRHADCT**.

For integration with Elective Elements, please submit a special quote using styles shown: **E6PDHAD** and **E6WSHAD**.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a 5/8" gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, *see* Weight Limit Chart on page 120.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

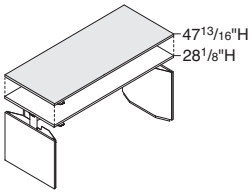


The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray.
▶See page 117

A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

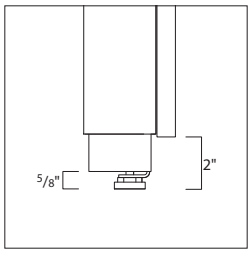
Product Details

Wood Veneer, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate Desks



Height-adjustable desks adjust 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

End panels connect to the outside of the metal shrouds. To remove the end panel(s), lift up and slide to the right.
▶See assembly directions for further information.



End panels provide a gap of 50 mm (2") between the bottom of the end panel and the floor.

Wiring and Cabling

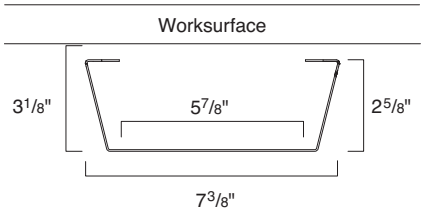
Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 120 VAC +/- 10% and includes a 10' power cord (9 foot for Illinois). Motor also has 0.1W standby power. The motor is rated for 300 watts (2.5 amps at 120V).
Tip: Travel speed does not slow. Collision detection is included as standard.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column. Max decibels: 55dB.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.

The control box power cord and other wires are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud. The only power cable permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit. The shroud cannot be placed directly over a power outlet.

Cable tray side view



A cable tray is provided to manage excess base controller wires and cables from surface electronics. Please see dimension page for cable tray measurements.

The cable tray has two molded attachment knobs that allow the installer to lower the cable try so cables may be secured inside. Once cables are secure, the cable tray can be lifted and secured back into place by a quarter turn of the knobs.

Grain Direction

Worksurface grain directions default to long grain. Short grain laminate is only available on max 60"W surfaces. End panel grain direction defaults to vertical. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

Controllers

Both active touch and simple touch controllers are available on Slim Leg HAD. Active touch is the default.

Active touch controller is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

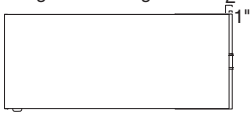
Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Integrated Storage

Slim Leg HAD with integrated storage blends with Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High storage elements.

Blending Slim Leg HAD with Elective Elements storage elements must be specified through a special quote request.

Pinch point on SLH Integrated Storage.



The integrated storage Slim Leg HAD provides a 1" pinch point on the top surface side closest to the storage. If specifying the storage and HAD next to a tackboard, dry erase board, or other panel, a 2" pinch point may be specified as standard.

Surface Materials

Desk top surface
- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer are available.
- Laminate with 3 mm edge profile on guest and user side. 1 mm plastic edge band for the sides.
- Veneer with 3 mm veneer profile on guest and user side. 0.5 mm veneer edge band for the sides.
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Height-adjustable base
- 0835 Black
- 4243 Merle
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cable tray
- Cable tray default finish is 7360 Merle.

Tip: Additional finishes are available.

Dimensions

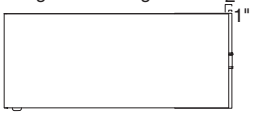
Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD

Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width	
Depth	28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"
Width	Full width freestanding desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
	Partial width integrated desk surface with 1" pinch point = 60"(59"), 66"(65"), 72"(71"), 78"(77"), 84"(83")
	Partial width integrated desk surface with 2" pinch point = 60"(58"), 66"(64"), 72"(70"), 78"(76"), 84"(82")
Height	28 1/8"–47 13/16"

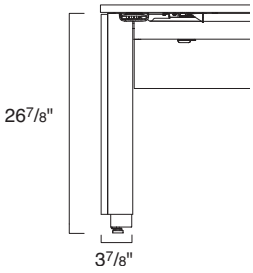
Tip: Worksurface widths are available in parametric sizes by 1/16" increments.

Pinch point on SLH Integrated Storage.



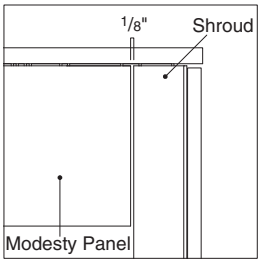
Shroud	
Depth	Equals plan depth
Width	3 7/8"
Height	26 7/8"

Tip: 26 7/8" height is from the bottom of the surface where the shroud attaches to the bottom of the glide.



Hanging Modesty Panel—Inset For Use with Freestanding Slim Leg HAD	
Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 119
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

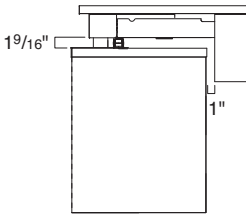
Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.



Hanging Modesty Panel—Partial For Use with Integrated Slim Leg HAD	
Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 119
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.

Represents gap between partial modesty and integrated storage element.



Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD Cable Tray

Slim Leg HAD

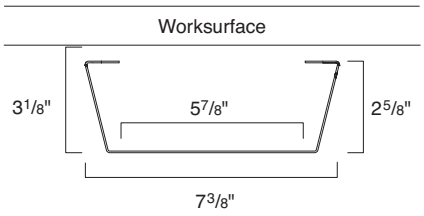
Cable Tray

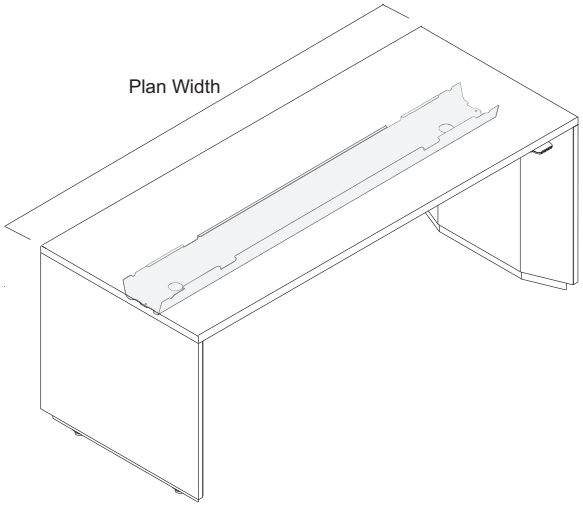
Depth	See *cable tray side view* illustration
Width	See chart below
Height	See *cable tray side view* illustration

Cable management tray width

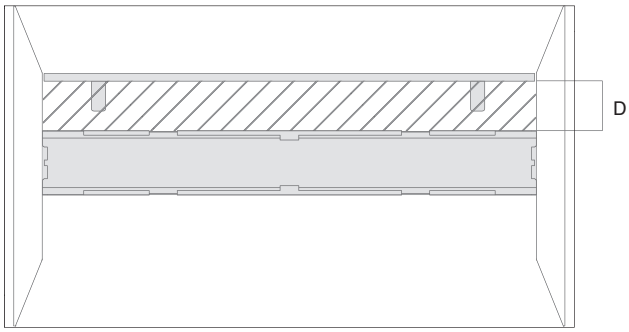
Plan Width	Freestanding	Integrated Storage
60"	52"	49 7/8"
66"	58"	55 7/8"
72"	64"	61 7/8"
78"	70"	67 7/8"
84"	76"	73 7/8"

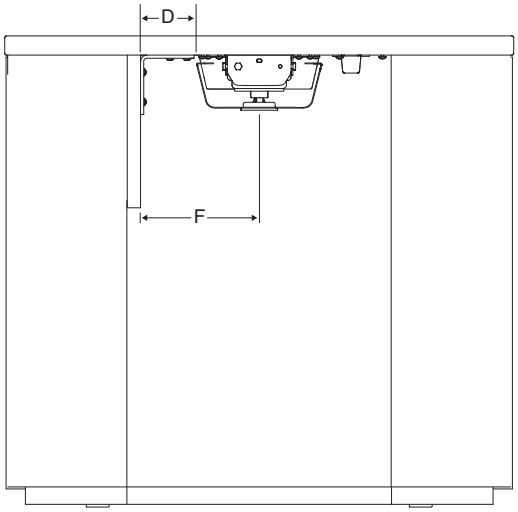
Cable tray side view





Top down view





Plan Depth	F	D
Inches	Inches	Inches
28"	5.99"	2.11"
29"	6.49"	2.81"
30"	6.99"	3.31"
34"	8.99"	5.11"
35"	9.49"	5.81"
36"	9.99"	6.31"

Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

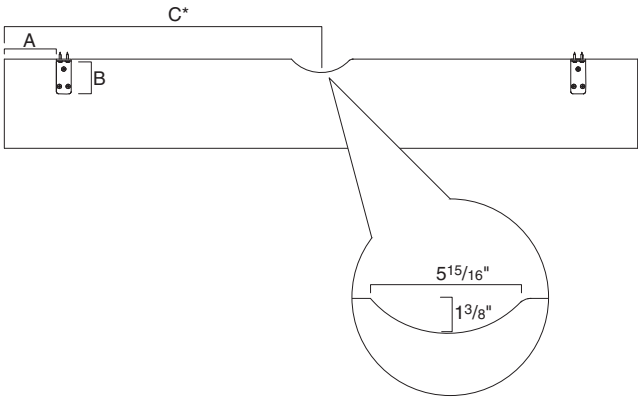
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

Freestanding

Worksurface Plan Width	A	B	C
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	26"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	29"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	32"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	35"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	38"

Integrated

Worksurface Plan Width	A	B	C
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	18 3/8"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	21 3/8"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	24 3/8"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	27 3/8"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	30 3/8"



Tip: Scallop dimensions do not change based on modesty panel size.

Dimensions

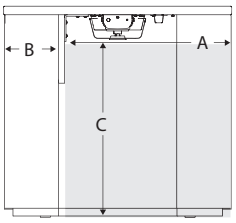
Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

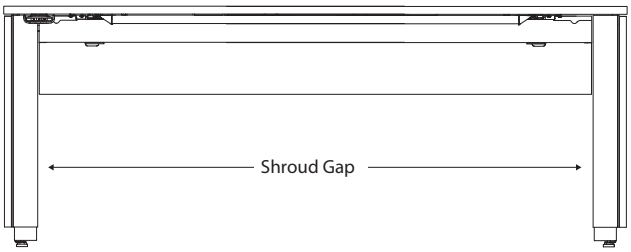
Freestanding and Integrated Slim Leg HAD—full width/partial width top considers seated height of 28 1/8"

Depth	28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"
Knee Space	With modesty panel

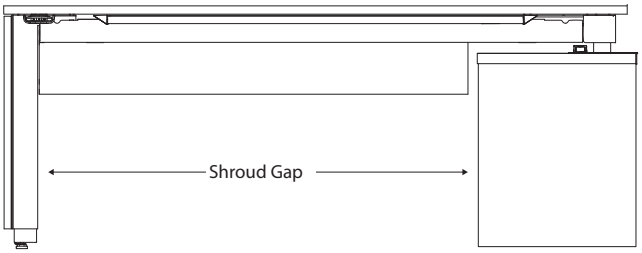
Tip: Dimensions A and B only apply to a surface with a modesty panel. Dimension C is constant with or without a modesty panel.



Plan Depth	A	B	C
28"	20"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
29"	21"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
30"	22"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
34"	26"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
35"	27"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
36"	28"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"

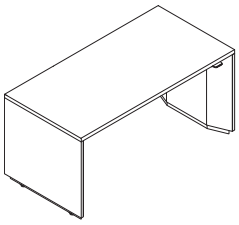


Plan Width	Gap
60"	52 1/4"
66"	58 1/4"
72"	64 1/4"
78"	70 1/4"
84"	76 1/4"

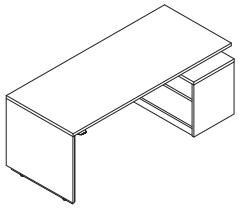


Plan Width	Gap
60"	38 1/8"
66"	44 1/8"
72"	50 1/8"
78"	56 1/8"
84"	62 1/8"

Weight Limit Chart



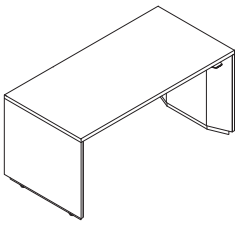
Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart						
Weight Limit Chart, Freestanding	**28"D**	**29"D**	**30"D**	**34"D**	**35"D**	**36"D**
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	174 lb	170 lb	166 lb	151 lb	148 lb	144 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	150 lb	147 lb	132 lb	128 lb	124 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	168 lb	164 lb	160 lb	145 lb	141 lb	137 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	146 lb	142 lb	138 lb	123 lb	119 lb	115 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	162 lb	158 lb	154 lb	138 lb	134 lb	129 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	138 lb	134 lb	130 lb	114 lb	110 lb	106 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	152 lb	148 lb	131 lb	126 lb	122 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	130 lb	126 lb	122 lb	105 lb	100 lb	96 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	150 lb	146 lb	141 lb	124 lb	119 lb	115 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	122 lb	118 lb	113 lb	96 lb	91 lb	87 lb



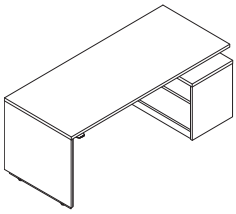
Weight Limit Chart, Integrated	**28"D**	**29"D**	**30"D**	**34"D**	**35"D**	**36"D**
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	201 lb	198 lb	195 lb	184 lb	181 lb	179 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	186 lb	184 lb	181 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	192 lb	189 lb	177 lb	174 lb	171 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	178 lb	175 lb	173 lb	161 lb	158 lb	155 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	189 lb	186 lb	183 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb	152 lb	149 lb	146 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	183 lb	180 lb	177 lb	163 lb	160 lb	157 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	162 lb	159 lb	156 lb	143 lb	140 lb	136 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	177 lb	174 lb	170 lb	157 lb	153 lb	150 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	151 lb	148 lb	134 lb	130 lb	127 lb

Power and Cable Management

Product Details



Slim Leg HAD offers an option to conceal the power cord through the shroud. The only power cord permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit (PDU) that is specified with **SLHAD2S** or **SLHAD1S**. The power distribution cord may be routed through the left or right shroud, and then either the user or visitor side.

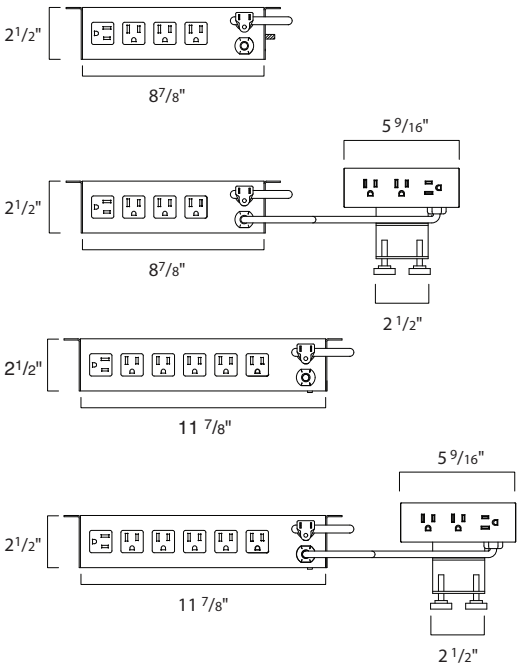


Requirements to conceal the power cord through a shroud include:

- The Slim Leg HAD power option must be selected. A four-outlet or six-outlet configuration is available. Convenience power is also available.
- The Slim Leg HAD PDU cord is the only cable permitted to pass through a shroud. No other power strip cord or HAD power cord is permitted to pass through the shroud.
- The metal shrouds must be grounded to the PDU.
- A data cable is permitted to pass through a shroud and should be secured to the power cord to ensure proper routing through the shroud.

On style number, SLHAD1S, the power cord may be routed through the shroud or the plastic vertebrae that feeds into the storage element.

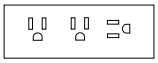
Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)



The under worksurface power distribution unit installs underneath Slim Leg HAD, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

Jumper cable connecting the under worksurface power distribution unit and the clamp-on accessory power unit is 42" long.

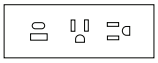
Clamp-on Power Configuration



3 power



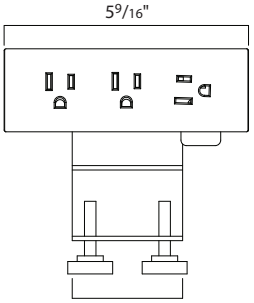
1 60W USB-C
2 power



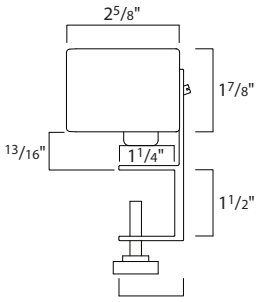
2 10W USB A+C,
2 power

Under worksurface PDU and clamp-on accessory installs below and above the worksurface and has the following optional power configurations:

- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



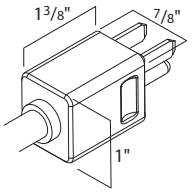
Worksurface Thickness Dimension



Worksurface Thickness Dimension

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

Standard NEMA 3-Prong Plug



Surface Materials

Utility and clamp-on power standard plastic cord

Price group 1:
- 6000 Black
- 6009 White
- 6655 Warm White

Price group 2:
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Utility and clamp-on power braided cord
- 9005 White Braided Cord Cover
- 9007 Sterling Braided Cord
- 9009 Black Braided Cord
- 9011 Seagull Braided Cord
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White Seagull Stripe
- 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

Actual Dimensions

Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)

	4-outlet	6-outlet
Depth	2"	2"
Width	8⅞"	11⅞"
Height	2½"	2½"

Clamp-on Accessory Power

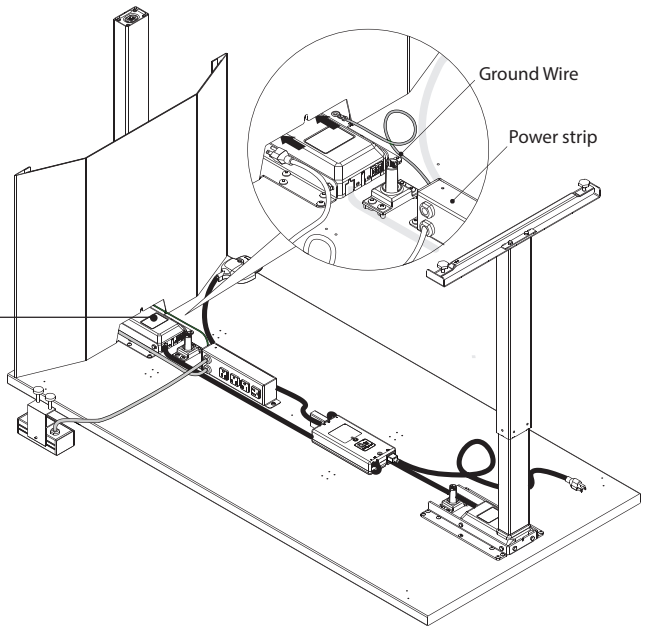
Depth	2⅝"
Width	5⁹⁄₁₆"
Height	1⅞"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:
- cULus

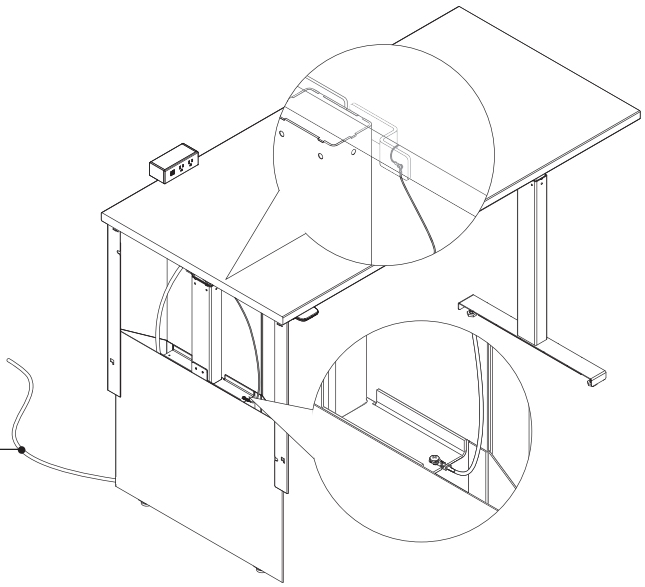
Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord

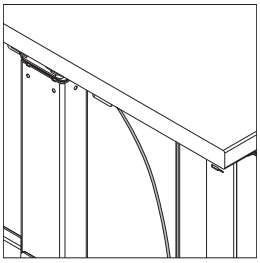
The following images and statements depict the general process of grounding and routing the PDU power cord. For detailed information, please reference the Slim Leg HAD assembly directions.

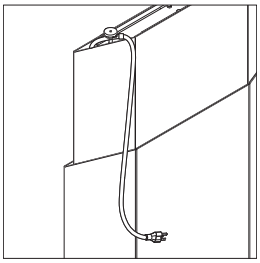


Ground wire that flows from the power strip to the shroud.

A primary ground wire connects and earths the upper shroud to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. A secondary ground wire connects and earths the lower shroud back to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. These ground wires run through the leg that routes power and is on the opposite side of the power cord.

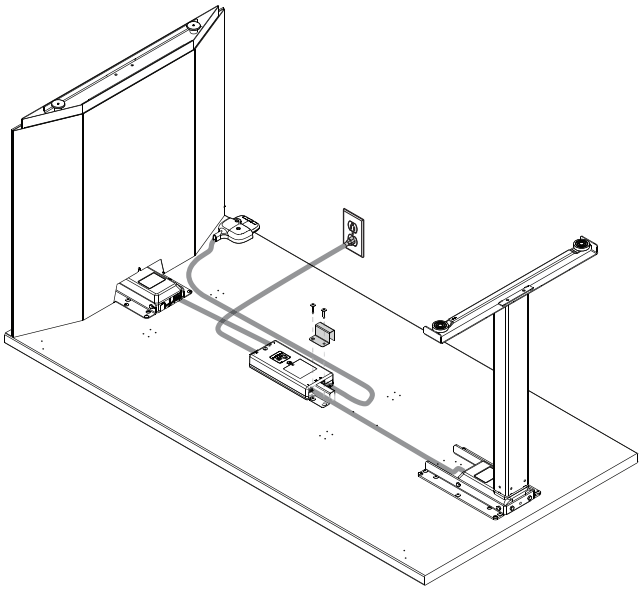




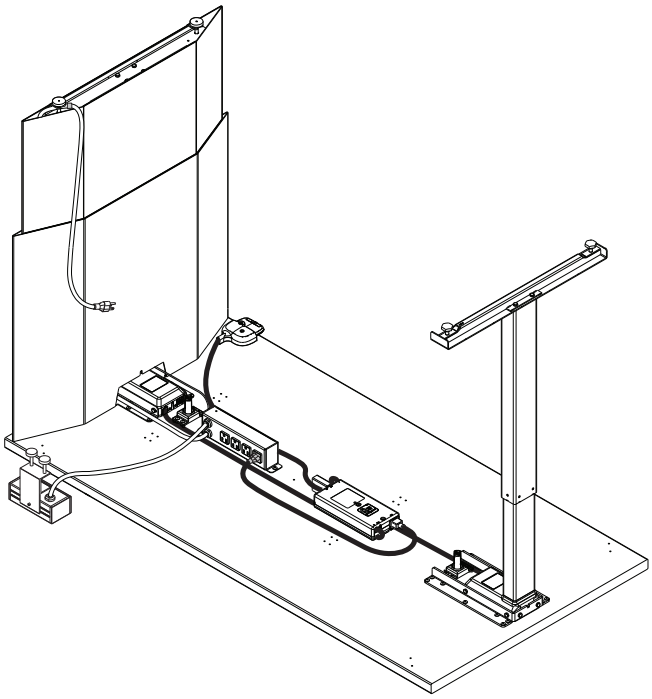


The Slim Leg HAD PDU power cord will exit the bottom of the shroud as shown.

Power Schematic Without Concealed Power Capabilities



Power Schematic With Concealed Power Capabilities



Understanding Elective Elements Storage

Statement of Line 128

Pedestals and Lateral Files

- Plinth Base Pedestals 144
- Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H) 148
- Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H) 150
- Leg Base 21½"H Storage 154
- Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units 156
- Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal 160
- High Pedestals–Plinth Base 162
- Plinth Base Lateral Files 164
- One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application 166
- Leg Base Lateral Files 168
- Leg Base Storage–Leg Logic 170
- Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas 174
- Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas 178

File Surround 182

Bookcases

- Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases 184
- Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases 186
- Stacking Bookcases 188

Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets

- Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets 190
- Leg Base Towers and Cabinets 194

Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Hutch Kits

- Overhead Cabinets 198
- Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizer, and Stacking Paper Organizers 202
- Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames 204

Service Modules 208

Wall-Mounted Tackboards 212

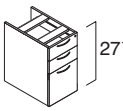
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 214

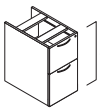
Application Topics

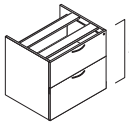
- Storage Capacities 216
- Lock and Pull Locations 238
- Storage Wood Grain Directions 247

Statement of Line

Storage



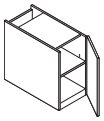


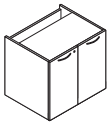


Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 376

Plinth Base Pedestals with Drawers

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17¼"D	●	●	●	●
23¼"D	●	●	●	●
29¼"D	●	●	●	●

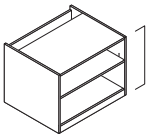




Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 376

Plinth Base Pedestals with Hinged Door(s)

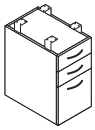
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
17¼"D	●	●	●	●
23¼"D	●	●	●	●
29¼"D			●	

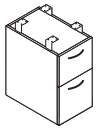


Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 376

Plinth Base Open Pedestals

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
16½"D	●	●	●	●
22½"D	●	●	●	●
28½"D			●	●

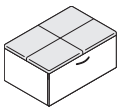




Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 386

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

	15"W
23¼"D	●

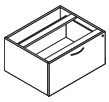


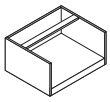
Understanding
▶ Page 145
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Cushion Tops

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	30"W	36"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

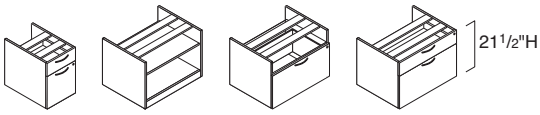




Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 390

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)

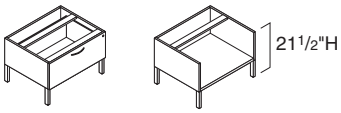
	30"W	36"W
16½"D Bookcase	●	●
17¼"D Lateral File	●	●
22½"D Bookcase	●	●
23¼"D Lateral File	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 150
Specifying
▶Page 394

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21 1/2"H)

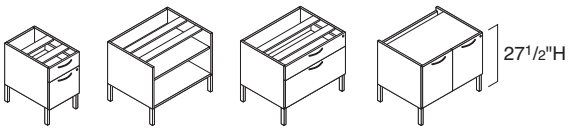
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
16½"D Open			●	●	●
22½"D Open			●	●	●
17¼"D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23¼"D Open with Lateral File			●	●	
23¼"D Box/File	●	●	●	●	



Understanding
▶Page 154
Specifying
▶Page 450

Leg Base 21 1/2"H Storage

	30"W	36"W
18"D Lateral File	●	●
24"D Lateral File	●	●
23 1/16"D Open	●	●

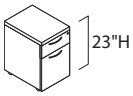


Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Understanding
▶Page 156
Specifying
▶Page 454

Leg Base 27 1/2"H Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
18"D Box/File			●	●
24"D Box/File	●	●	●	●
18"D Open			●	●
24"D Open			●	●
18"D Hinged Doors			●	●
24"D Hinged Doors			●	●

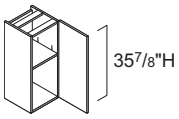


Understanding
▶ Page 160
Specifying
▶ Page 400

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

	15 1/2"W
22 3/4"D	●

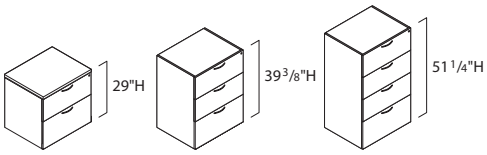
Tip: Mobile pedestal is not available in leg base applications.



Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 402

Plinth Base High Pedestals

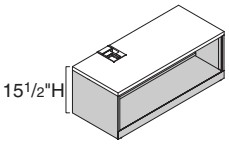
	15"W
15"D Open Unit	●
15 3/4"D Hinged Door	●



Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 406

Plinth Base Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

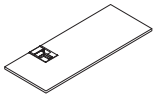


Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 383

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals

For Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●

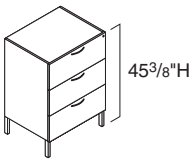


Understanding
▶Page 166
Specifying
▶Page 384

Common Top for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

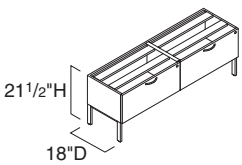
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●

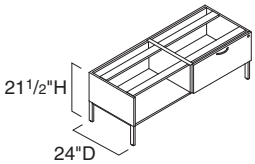


Understanding
▶Page 168
Specifying
▶Page 464

Leg Base Lateral File

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

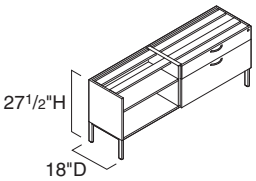


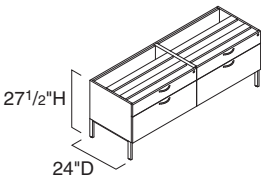


Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Pages 466–468

Leg Base 21 1/2"H Credenzas

	30"W	36"W	60"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●



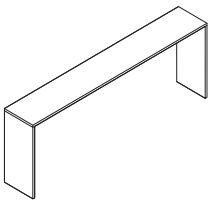


Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Pages 470–476

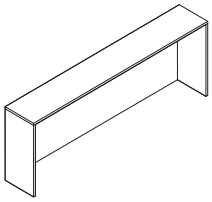
Leg Base 27 1/2"H Credenzas

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	60"W	72"W
18"D			●	●		●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Without back panel



With back panel

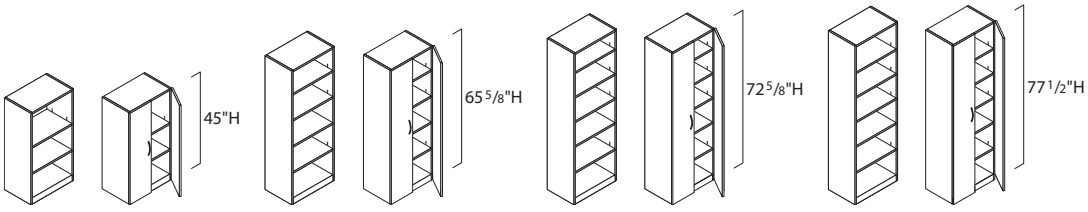


Understanding
▶ Page 182
Specifying
▶ Page 408

File Surround

	External Dimensions	Internal Dimensions
Parametric Depth	15.2360"–59.9170"	15"–58 1/4"
Parametric Width	16.5490"–359.9730"	15"–358 5/16"
Parametric Height	17.4310"–67.2860"	16"–65.8550"

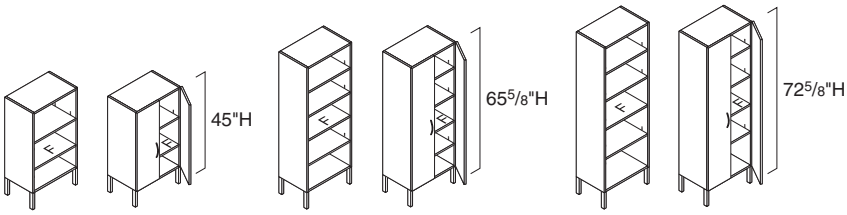
Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 412

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W
45"H	●	●	●
65 5/8"H	●	●	●
72 1/2"H	●	●	●
77 1/2"H	●	●	●

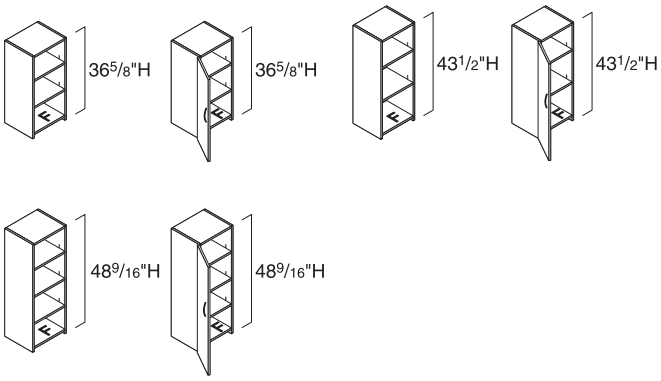


Understanding
▶Page 186
Specifying
▶Page 478

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
45"H	●	●
65⅝"H	●	●
72½"H	●	●

Tip: All leg base bookcases are 15"D.



Understanding
▶Page 188
Specifying
▶Page 418

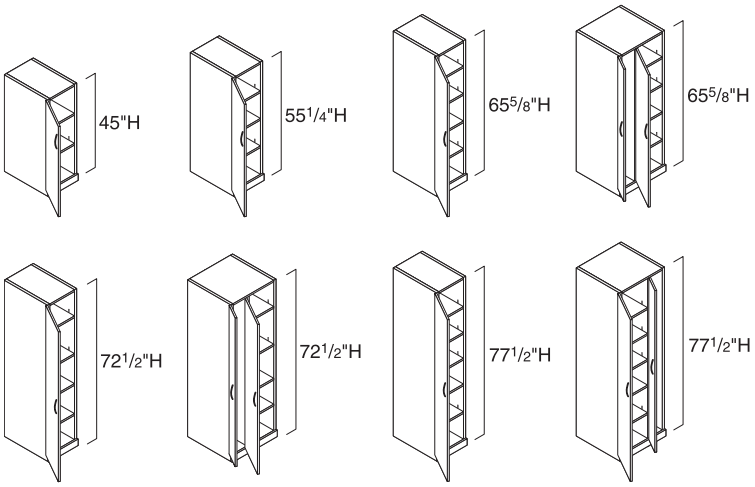
Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
36⅝"H	●	●	●	●
43½"H	●	●	●	●
48⁹⁄₁₆"H	●	●	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: 36⅝"H and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H units available 15"D (15¾"D with doors).

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

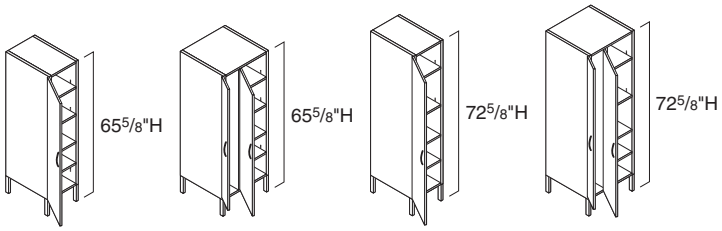


Understanding
▶Page 190
Specifying
▶Page 426

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15½"W	24"W
18"D*	●	
24"D	●	●
30"D		●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.
*18"D in 45"H and 55 1/4"H only.

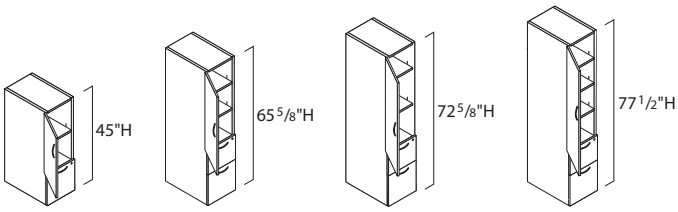


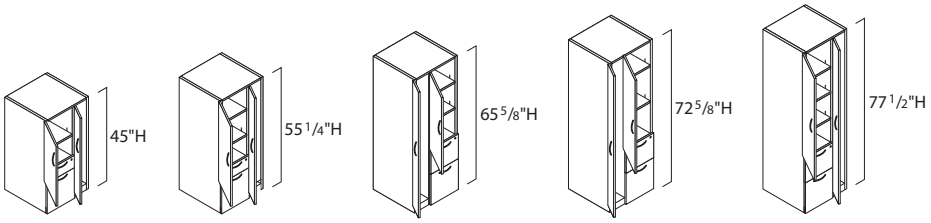
Understanding
▶Page 194
Specifying
▶Page 492

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

	15½"W	24"W
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



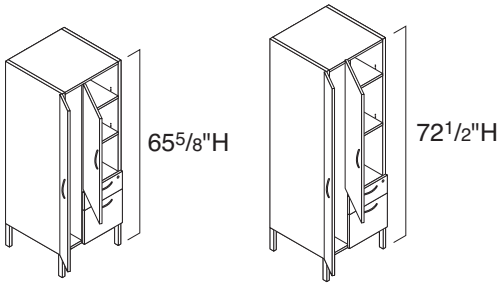


Understanding
▶Page 190
Specifying
▶Page 430

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	15½"W	24"W
18"D*		●
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°
*18"D in 55¼"H only.

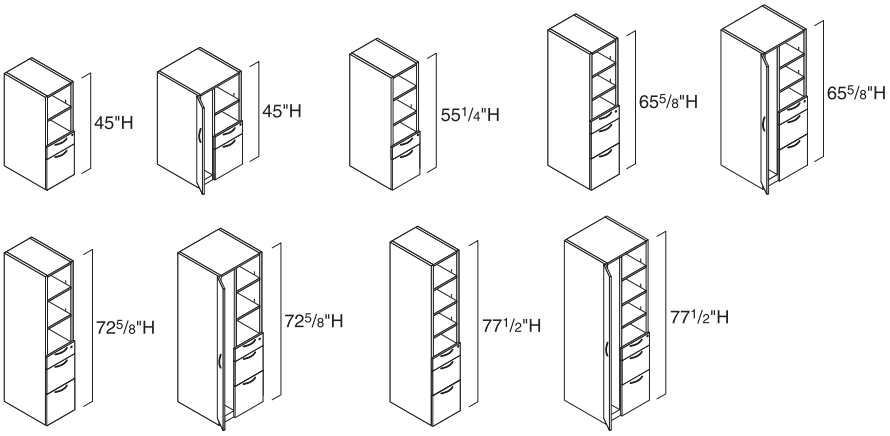


Understanding
▶Page 194
Specifying
▶Page 496

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

	24"W
24"D	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

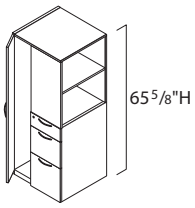


Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 434

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

	15½"W	24"W
24"D	●	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

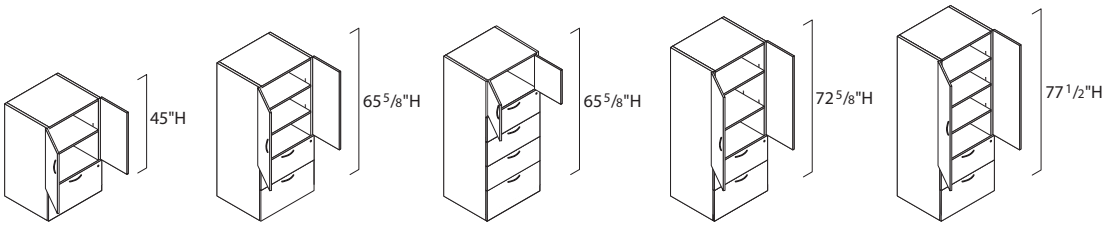


Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 434

Plinth Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Cabinet

	24"W
24"D	●

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



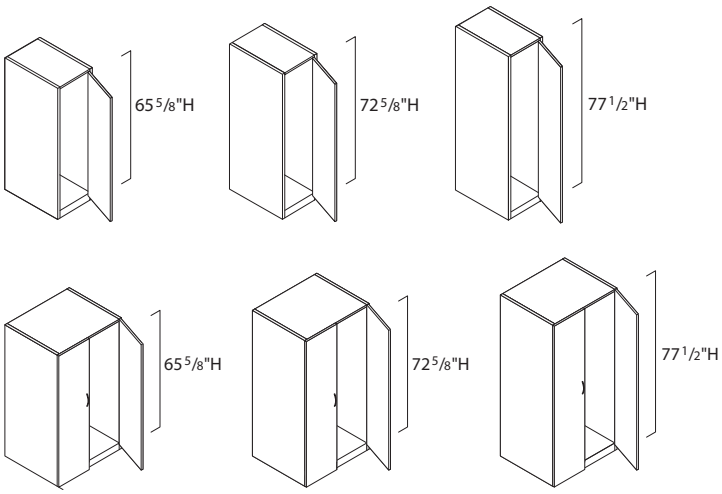
Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 438

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

	30"W
24"D	●

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°

Tip: Vertical cabinets are not available in leg base application.



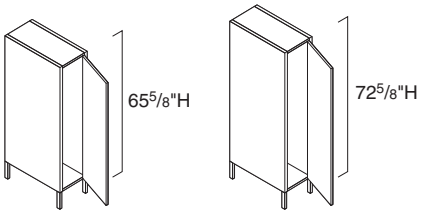
Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 442

Plinth Base Cabinets

	15½"W	30"W
24"D	●	●

Tip: Cabinets larger than 12"W are not available in leg base application.

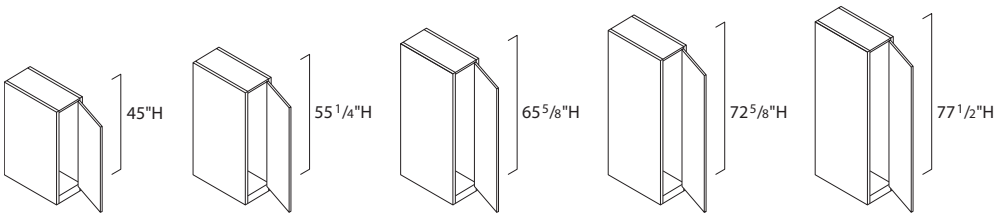
Tip: The 77½"H plinth base cabinet has a fixed shelf at 59 7/16"H.



Understanding
▶ Page 194
Specifying
▶ Page 500

Leg Base Cabinets

	12"W
24"D	●

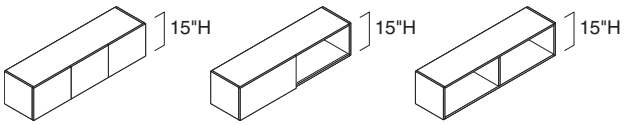


Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 442

Plinth Base Personal Cabinets

	12"W
18"D	●
24"D	●

*Right-hand shown. Left-hand available.

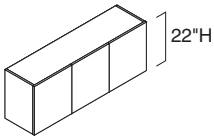


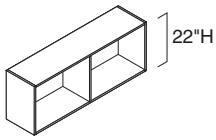
Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 504

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 7/8"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15 7/8"D Sliding Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



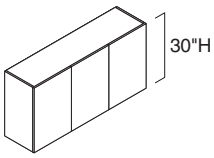


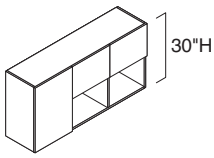
Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 510

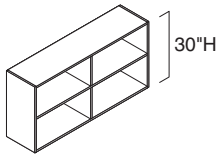
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15⅞"D Hinged Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●





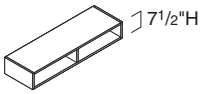


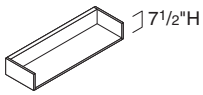
Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 514

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15¾"D Doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



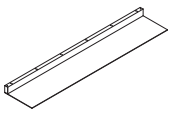


Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 520

Organizer and Open Shelves

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●						
17¼"D Organizer Shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 522

Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
14⅛"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 202
Specifying
▶ Page 523

Desktop Organizer—Vertical

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	14"W
14"D	●

Tip: 18 9/16"H desktop organizer is for use with Blade Accessory Shelf.

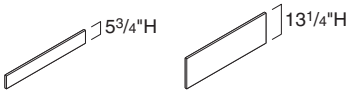


Understanding
▶ Page 203
Specifying
▶ Page 530

Stacking Paper Organizer

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	15"W
15"D	●

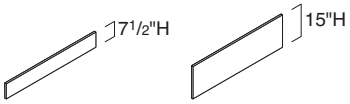


Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 524

Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	28 1/4"W	34 1/4"W	40 1/4"W	46 1/4"W	52 1/4"W	58 1/4"W	64 1/4"W	70 1/4"W	76 1/4"W	82 1/4"W	88 1/4"W	94 1/4"W
5 3/4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13 1/4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

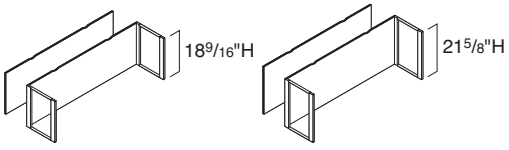


Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 525

Back Panels for Overhead Storage

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
7 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●
15"H	●	●	●	●	●

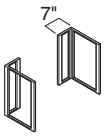


Understanding
▶ Page 204
Specifying
▶ Page 526

Hutch Kits

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18 9/16"H						●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 5/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 204
Specifying
▶ Page 528

Open Hutch Kits

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	7"H	14½"H	17¼"H	21⅝"H
15"D	●	●	●	●

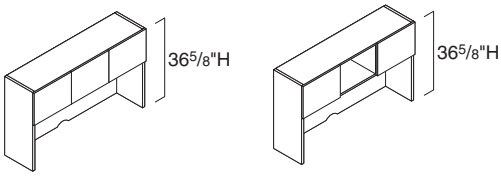


Understanding
▶ Page 204
Specifying
▶ Page 529

Side Support Frame

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	6⅝"H	8½"H	21⅝"H
15"D	●	●	●

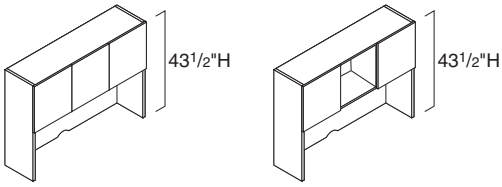


Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 534

Single-High Service Modules–36⅝"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

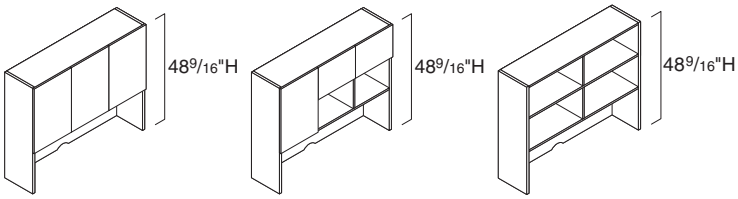


Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 538

Single-High Service Modules–43½"H

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

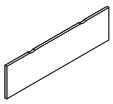
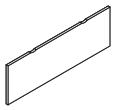


Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 542

Double-High Modules

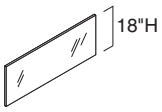
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Wall-Mounted Tackboards
Parametric Width: 24"–114"
Parametric Height: 12.0000"–47.5000"

Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*

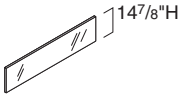


Understanding
▶ Page 214
Specifying
▶ Page 546

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Overhead

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H**				●		●		●		●		●
18 3/8"H				●		●		●		●		●
21 1/8"H**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**With cord management selection
Tip: 18"H and 18 3/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

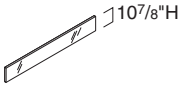


Understanding
▶ Page 214
Specifying
▶ Page 546

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Overhead

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 7/8"H**	●		●		●		●
15 3/16"H	●		●		●		●
18"H**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**With cord management selection
Tip: 15 3/16"H and 14 7/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

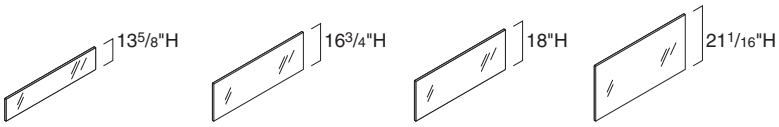


Understanding
▶ Page 214
Specifying
▶ Page 546

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module and Organizer

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10 7/8"H	●		●		●		●
13 15/16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

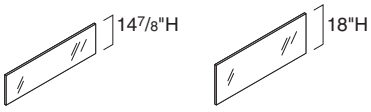
Tip: 10 7/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.



Understanding
▶ Page 214
Specifying
▶ Page 546

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Single-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 5/8"H	●		●		●		●
16 3/4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 1/16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 214
Specifying
▶ Page 546

Magnetic Back Painted Glass—With Double-High Service Module

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
14 7/8"H	●		●		●		●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: 14 7/8"H is for use with blade accessory shelf.

Plinth Base Pedestals

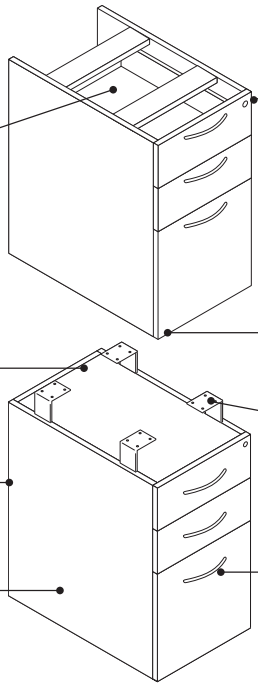
Plinth base pedestals can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or panel-supported worksurface application. Laminate and wood models are available.
▶Specifying, pages 376 and 386

Top on plinth base pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Top on adjustable-height plinth base pedestals is finished and inset.

Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a back panel or modesty panel.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.



Face lock allows individual plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and cabinets to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random. *Exception: Locks are not available on single- or double-door plinth base pedestals with integral or beam pulls.*
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

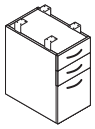
Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Height adjustable brackets are available in polished chrome only.

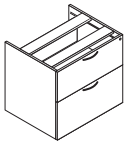
Pulls are available in eight styles.



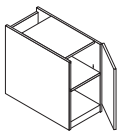
Pedestals



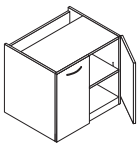
Adjustable-Height Pedestals



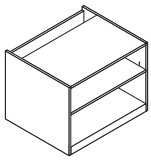
Two-High Lateral Files



Hinged Door Pedestals



Two Hinged Doors Pedestals



Two-High Bookcases

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Pedestal	
Depth	17¼", 23¼", or 29¼"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27½"
Adjustable-height	27½" to 30½"

Plinth Base Lateral File	
Depth	17¼", 23¼", or 29¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

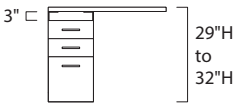
Plinth Base Hinged Door Pedestal	
Depth	17¼" or 23¼"
Width	15" or 18"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base Two Hinged Doors Pedestal	
Depth	17¼", 23¼", or 29¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Plinth Base Bookcase	
Depth	16½", 22½", or 28½"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	27½"

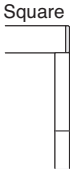
Product Details

All 27½"H plinth base pedestals, lateral files, bookcases, and single- or double-door pedestals support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

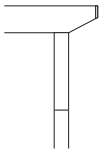


Adjustable-height plinth base pedestals adjust up to 3" increment and support a worksurface at heights from 29"H to 32"H.

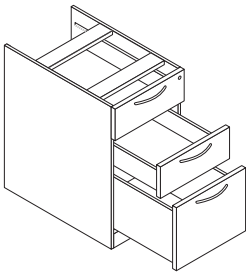
Square



Blade

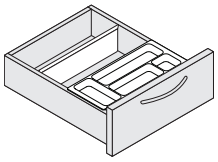


Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer or door if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer or door front.
Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.

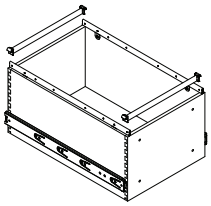


Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

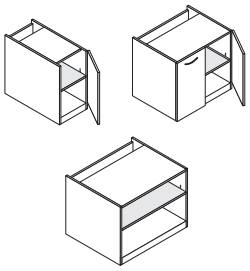
Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.
Tip: 17¼"D pedestals do not have a miter fold drawer option.

Box drawers include one divider per drawer and one plastic pencil tray per pedestal. In 15"W pedestals, the tray sits on the drawer sides. In 18"W pedestals, the pencil tray sits on the bottom of the drawer.

Wood pencil trays are available separately and sit on the sides of both 15"W and 18"W pedestals. The wood pencil trays will only fit in standard dovetail drawers.
▶Page 390



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.
▶Page 216



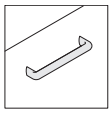
One adjustable shelf is standard in 27½"H single- or double-door pedestals and bookcases. Shelf is finished on both sides.
Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood bookcase shelf annually.

Tip: The adjustable shelf is available in wood or metal.

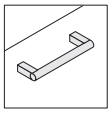
Tip: Only one shelf will be able to support standard size binders of 11½"H.



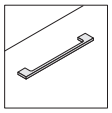
Contemporary



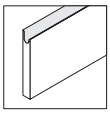
Jazz



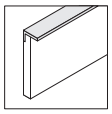
Bar



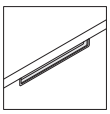
Nile



Integral



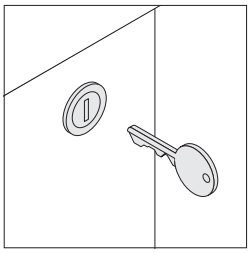
Beam



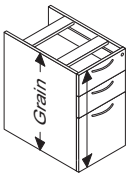
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238

One pull per door or drawer is standard.
Exception: Double-door pedestals are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.
Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.



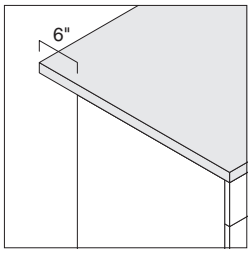
Locks are available factory- or field-installed on plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and plinth base pedestals with doors. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Exception: Pedestals with doors are not available with locks when integral or beam pulls are specified.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572



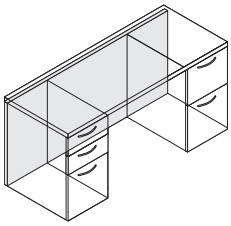
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base pedestals.
Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.
▶Page 247

Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base pedestals for field installation to insure stability.
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.

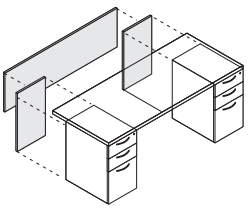
Tip: Counterweights are not required in storage units with doors.



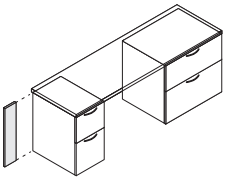
Worksurface overhang can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" deeper than the storage component.



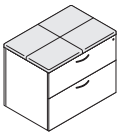
Wood modesty panel can be used with plinth base pedestals. It sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestals. Full-height, full-width wood modesty panels cover the back of the plinth base pedestal. The 2/3-height wood modesty panel must be used in conjunction with a pedestal back panel to cover the exposed unfinished back of the plinth base pedestal. The 2/3-height desk modesty panels are only used with overhanging worksurfaces.
▶Page 70



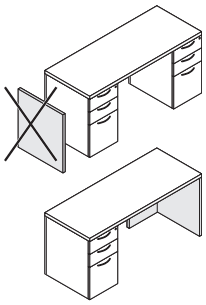
Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal on a desk when there is no full-height wood modesty panel or if inset or floating wood modesty panels are specified. Back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.
Tip: Full-height wood modesty panel should be used to finish the back of an exposed two-high lateral file, double-door plinth base pedestal, or underworksurface bookcase.
▶Page 69
Tip: An additive back panel can be ordered to finish the back and provide additional security.



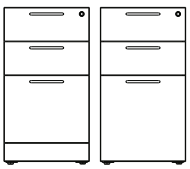
Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base credenza if a wood modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base pedestal.
▶Page 82



Cushion top is optional on a two-high lateral file or a plinth base 1.5 high pedestal. It replaces a wood or laminate top. In these applications, a finished back panel must be used. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Cushion top ships separately.
▶Page 316

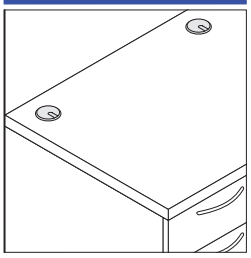


End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by a plinth base pedestal. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to create a single-plinth base pedestal desk, right- or left-hand credenza, or shell. A panel-supported end panel can be used in system applications.

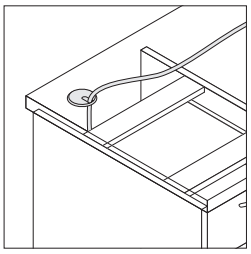


Pedestal fronts are available with toe kick or full front.

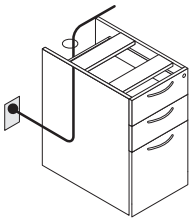
Wiring & Cabling



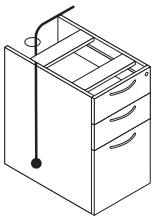
Grommet can be installed above underworksurface storage components or in kneespace area.
▶Page 58



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base pedestals. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 17¼"D, 23¼"D and 29¼"D plinth base pedestals, and 17¼"D lateral files, a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D lateral files, and a 12" clearance behind 29¼"D lateral files.



Back of plinth base pedestals allow for electrical access in the wall or panel. If a modesty panel is used, a hole can be cut in the field to accommodate cable or cord pass through.
Tip: There is 3¾"H open space to feed cords.



Bottom of plinth base pedestals are open for electrical access in the floor.

Surface Materials

Plinth base pedestals
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7280 Smooth Bronze

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pull
- Wood if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

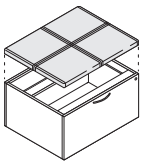
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

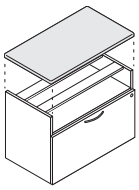
Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶ Page 216

Counterweights are always required in 17 1/4"D plinth base pedestals.

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when plinth base pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

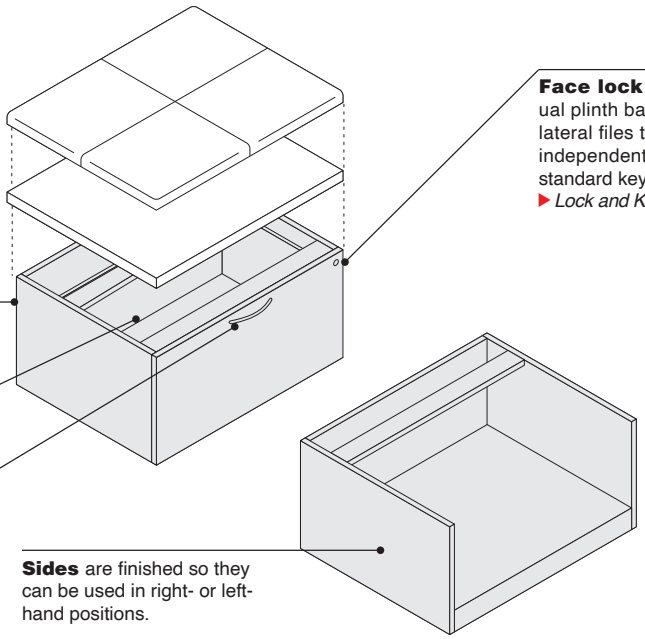
Counterweights are not needed in plinth base pedestals installed under an overhanging desk worksurface.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)

Plinth base one-high pedestals, including plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 10⅜"H end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.
▶ Specifying, page 390



Face lock allows individual plinth base one-high lateral files to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed randomly.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572

Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a back panel or filler panel.

Top is open to attach a worksurface or cushion top.

Pulls are available in eight styles. One pull per drawer is standard.

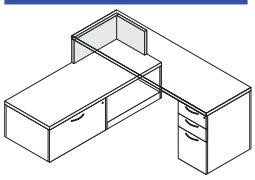
Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Lateral File	
Depth	17¼" or 23¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15½"

Plinth Base Bookcase	
Depth	16½" or 22½"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	15½"

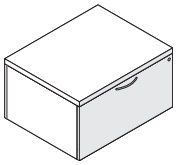
Product Details



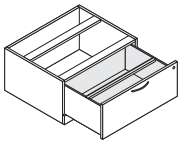
Plinth base one-high lateral file or plinth base one-high bookcase produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with an 10⅜"H end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

Two or more plinth base one-high storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

Plinth base one-high bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



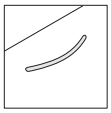
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.
Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower.

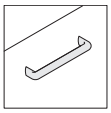


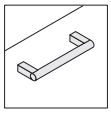
Lateral file drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.
▶ Page 216

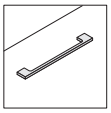
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

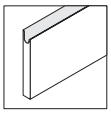
Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers available on plinth base storage.

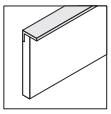

Contemporary

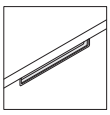

Jazz


Bar

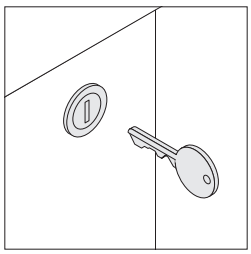

Nile


Integral


Beam

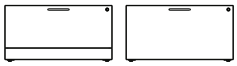

Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238



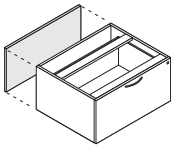
Locks are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base one-high pedestals.*Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.*
▶Page 247

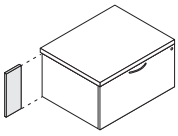


Pedestal fronts are available with toe kick or full front.

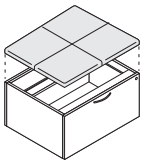
Connections

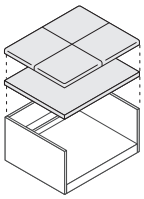


Finished back panel may be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth base one-high unit. Finished back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.
▶Page 69



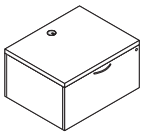
Filler panel may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base pedestal if a back panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without back panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal.
▶Page 86



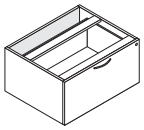


Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a plinth base one-high or two-high lateral file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. When used with a two-high lateral file, or an open/file combination on a plinth base 1.5 high storage, a finished back panel must be used.
Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open plinth base one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet can be installed in a worksurface above a plinth base one-high lateral file.
▶Page 58



Cords and cables can be routed behind the one-high lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 23¼"D plinth base lateral files. A hole can be field cut in the back panel to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Bottom of plinth base one-high lateral file is open for electrical access in the floor.

Surface Materials

Plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

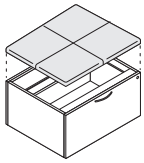
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

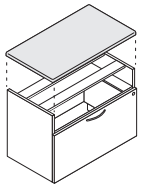
Face lock
- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (21½"H)

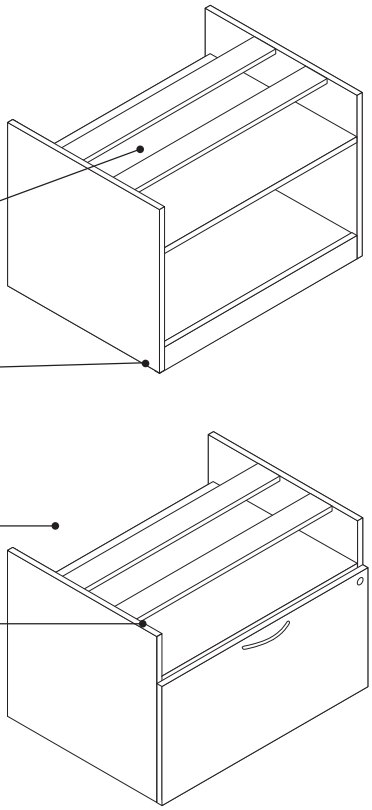
Plinth base 1.5 high storage units provide an optional technology trough to accommodate technology zones and distribute power and data.
▶Specifying, Page 394

Top on plinth base pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

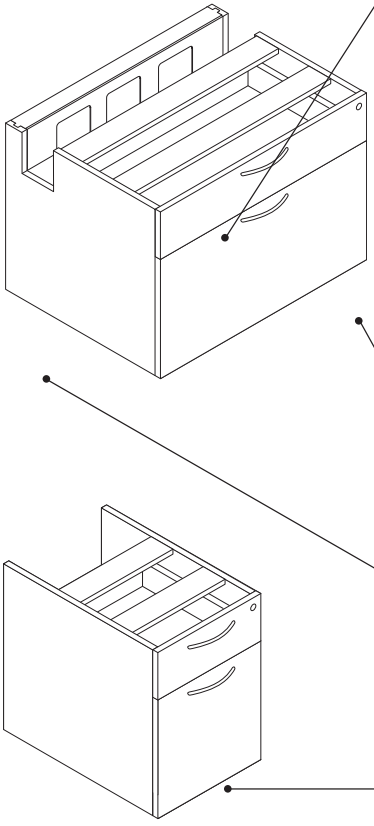
Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a modesty panel.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.



Cut-outs in the plinth base 1.5 high storage units allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.
Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.



Face lock allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

Optional technology trough accommodates power and data cables and houses optional technology zones. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Actual Dimensions

Plinth Base Open Bookcase	
Depth	16½" or 22½"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	21½"

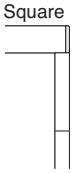
Plinth Base Open/File	
Depth	17¼" or 23¼"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

Plinth Base Box/File	
Depth	23¼"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	21½"

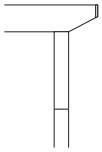
Tip: Hinged door cabinet configuration is not available in plinth base storage.

Product Details

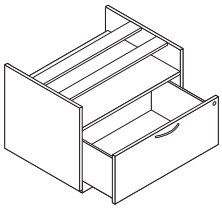
Square



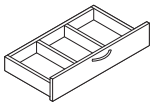
Blade



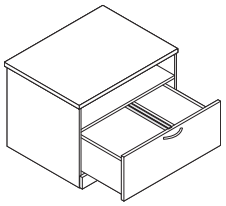
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.
Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all pull out trays and drawers. Slides are full extension on pull out trays, box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer or tray is accessible.



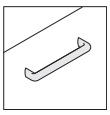
Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.



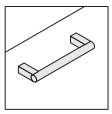
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.
Tip: Plinth base storage units with a depth of 16½" or 17¼" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23¼"D units.
▶ Page 216



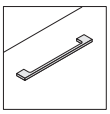
Contemporary



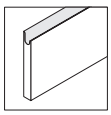
Jazz



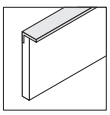
Bar



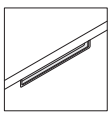
Nile



Integral



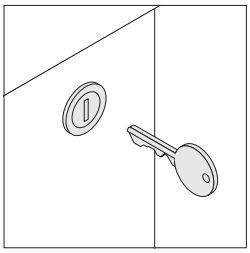
Beam



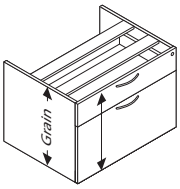
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶ Page 238

One pull per drawer is standard.

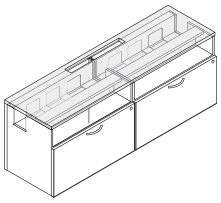


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572



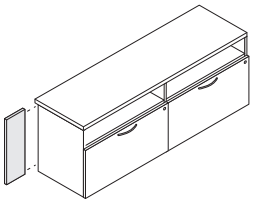
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base storage.
Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.
▶ Page 247

Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base storage for field installation to insure stability.
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.
▶ Page 152
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.

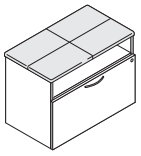


Modesty panel can be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units. It sits proud on the back of the storage.

Additive back panel can be ordered to finish the back and provide additional security.
▶ Page 69

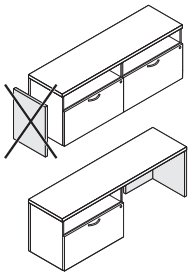


Filler panel may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. A 1½"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base 1.5 high storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.
▶ Page 86



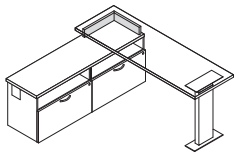
Cushion top is optional on plinth base 1.5 high storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.
▶ Page 316
Tip: Cushion tops are not available for 42"W open units.

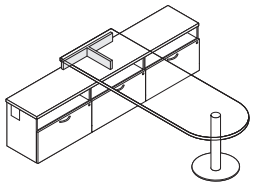
Tip: Cushion tops must be used with a back panel to align with the depth of closed units. If used with an open unit, such as shown, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".



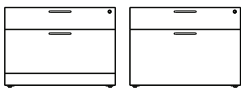
End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by plinth base 1.5 high storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel or straight end panel with modesty panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 1.5 high storage.

The upper shelf in an open, and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.



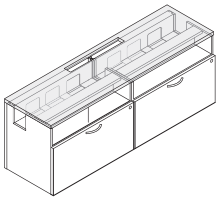


Perpendicular tether supports and 4½" T-shape end panels when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.
Tip: The perpendicular tether support is no longer handed.

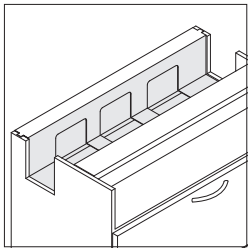


1.5 high storage units are available with toe kick or full front.

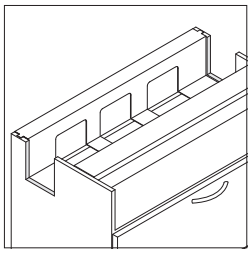
Wiring & Cabling



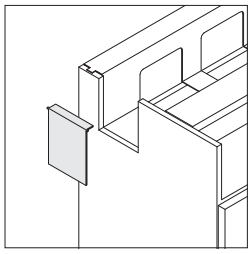
Technology zone can span between two plinth base 1.5 high storage units when cut-outs are specified.



Technology trough houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.
Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be used over plinth base 1.5 high storage units.

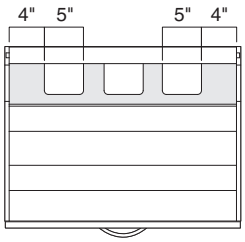


Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

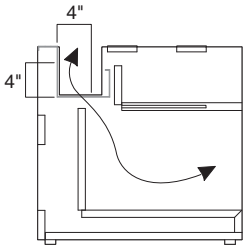


Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.
Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.



Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.

Surface Materials

1.5 High storage
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

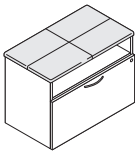
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

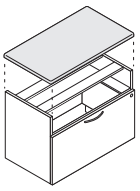
Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D plinth base pedestal if freestanding.

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

Counterweights are not needed when plinth base 1.5 high storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above. This is true even for 17¼"D in this situation only.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

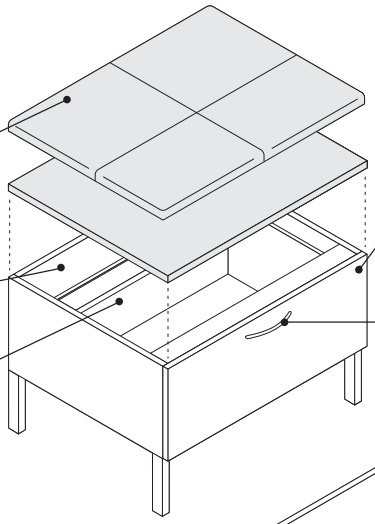
Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Leg base 21½"H storage, including leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit, can stand alone or support a worksurface when used with a 4½"H T-shape end panel. Wood and laminate models are available.
▶ Specifying, page 450

Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base storage unit.

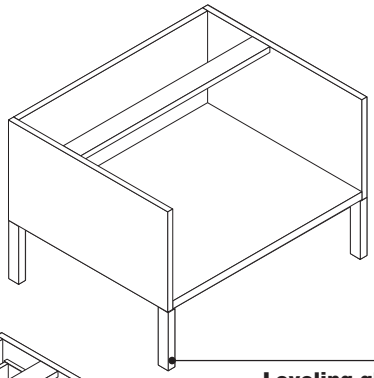
Inset back panel is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

Top is open to attach a worksurface or cushion top.

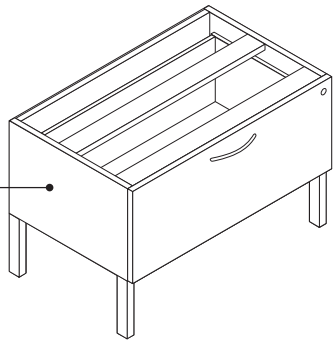


Face lock allows individual leg base 21½"H lateral files to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed randomly.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572

Pulls are available in eight styles. One pull per drawer is standard.



Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



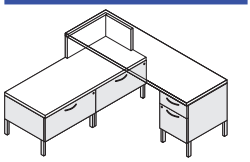
Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

Actual Dimensions

Leg Base Lateral File	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

Leg Base Open	
Depth	23 1/16"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	21½"

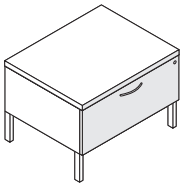
Product Details



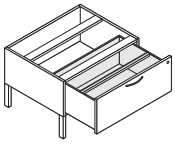
Leg base 21½"H lateral file or leg base 21½"H open produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with a perpendicular tether support, or a 4½"H T-shape end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

Two or more leg base 21½"H storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Another option is to select a leg base 21½"H credenza with up to three storage components.

Leg base 21½"H open bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



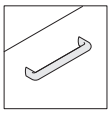
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front. *Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower. Consider another profile option for easy access or when next to a tower.*

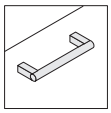


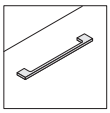
Lateral file drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.
▶ Page 216

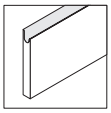
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.
Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.

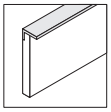

Contemporary

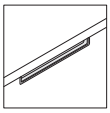

Jazz


Bar


Nile

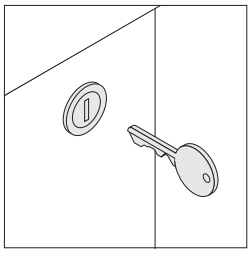

Integral


Beam


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238

Perpendicular tether supports and 4½" T-shape end panels when used with leg base 21½"H storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

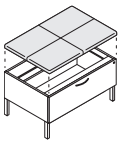
Connections

Sharing Storage Legs
Shared storage legs are optional:
- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same or opposite direction.

Default position of shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.
▶Specifying, Page 530



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base 21½"H or 27½"H box/file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Open units require a worksurface under a cushion.

Storage legs may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

Surface Materials

Leg base 21½"H lateral file or open unit
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage legs with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

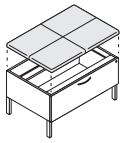
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

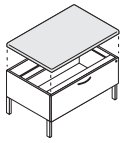
Face lock
- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Application Topics

Individual leg base 21½"H storage units may share storage legs.
Tip: The external sides will be defaced by the suspension/ganging hardware. An understorage brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared legs. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 21½"H storage due to inadequate space.

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units

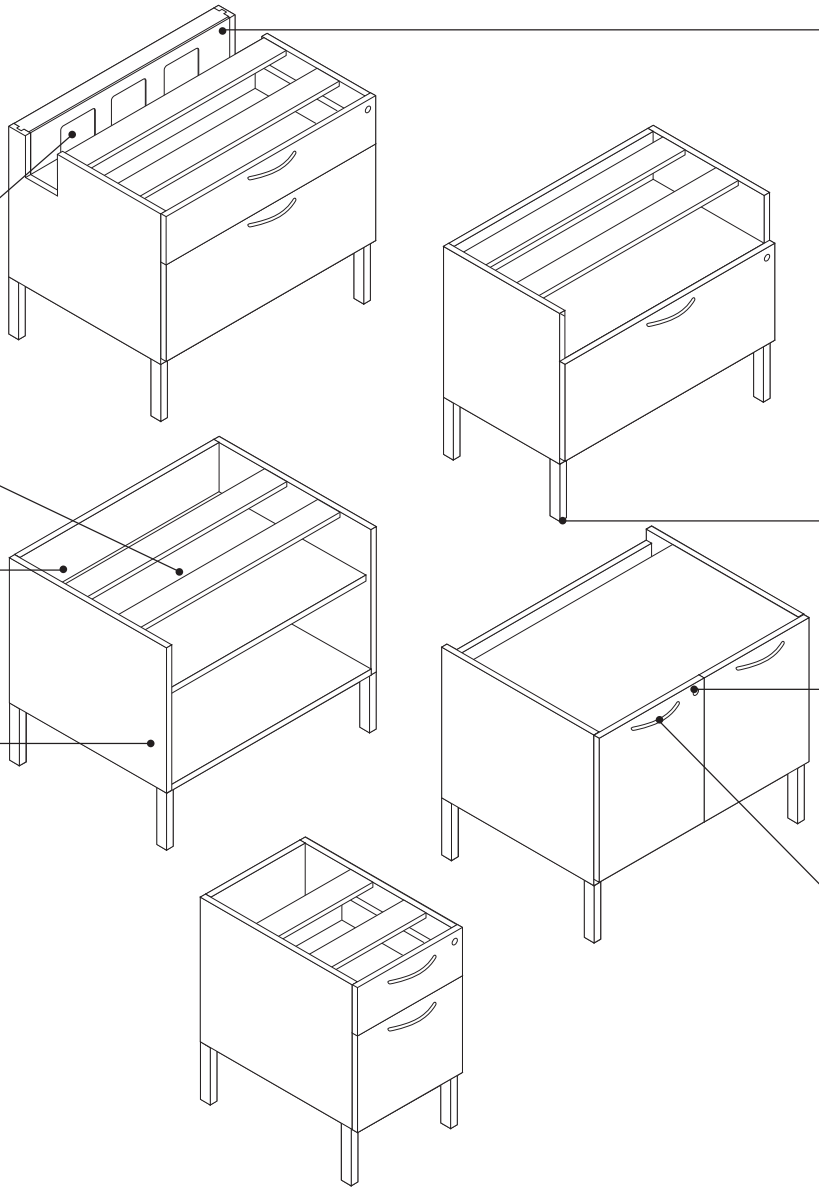
Leg base 27½"H storage units provide an optional technology trough to accommodate and distribute power and data in some configurations.
▶Specifying, Page 454

Optional technology trough accommodates power and data cables. The space in the back of the unit accommodates wires.

Top on pedestal is open to attach under the worksurface.

Inset back panel is standard unfinished. A finished inset back panel is an option.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.



Cut-outs in the leg base 27½"H storage units allow power and data to be distributed from unit to unit. This eliminates the need for panels in open plan applications.
Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: Side panels can be specified with cut-outs right, left, right and left, or with no cut-outs for end of run conditions. An optional cable access cover is also available.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Face lock allows individual units to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

Pulls are available in eight styles.
Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

Actual Dimensions

Leg Base All Open	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

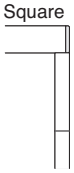
Leg Base Open/File	
Depth	18"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

Leg Base Hinged Door Cabinet	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	27½"

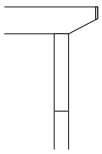
Leg Base Box/File	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	27½"

Product Details

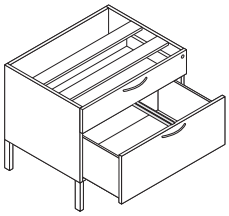
Square



Blade

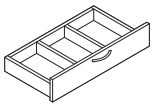


Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.
Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

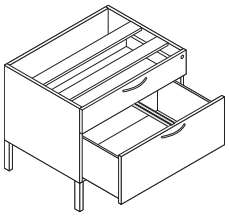


Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

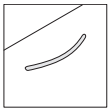
Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



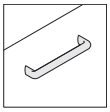
Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.
Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



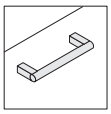
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. File drawers are designed to hold hanging file folders.
Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 16½" or 17¼" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 23¼"D units.
▶ Page 216



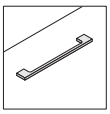
Contemporary



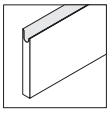
Jazz



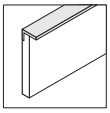
Bar



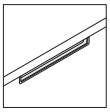
Nile



Integral



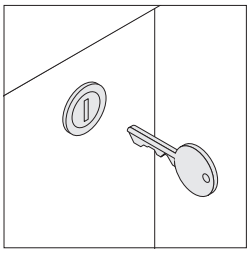
Beam



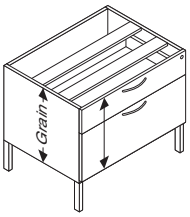
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶ Page 238

One pull per drawer is standard.
Tip: On leg base 27½"H storage, the inset pulls are adjacent, i.e. the inset pull for the box drawer is at the bottom of the drawer, and the inset pull for the file drawer is at the standard top of its drawer.



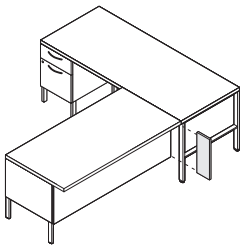
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572



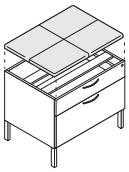
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage.
Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.
▶ Page 247

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 17¼"D pedestals.

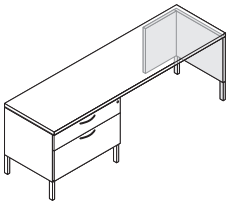
Inset back panel is standard on leg base storage and credenzas and ships assembled.



Filler panel may be ordered to close the ¾" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. In an overhang application, a 1⅛"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with leg base 27½"H storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.
▶ Page 86



Cushion top is optional on leg base 27½"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.
▶ Page 316
Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by leg base 27½"H storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 27½"H storage.

The upper shelf in an open and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

Connections

Sharing Storage Legs

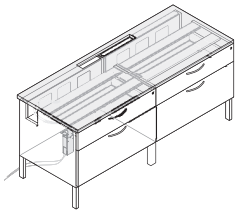
Shared storage legs are optional:
- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- Storage legs can be shared side-to-side between units of the same depth when facing the same or opposite directions.

Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

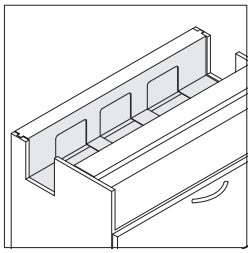
Storage leg ship unattached. If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza.
Tip: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.

Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.
▶Specifying, Page 530

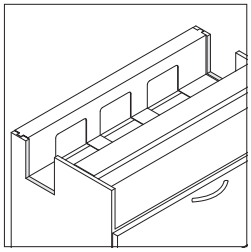
Wiring & Cabling



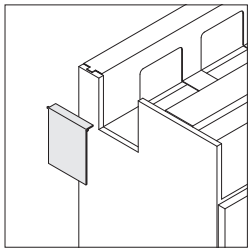
Technology zone can span between two leg base 27½"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



Technology trough houses technology zones and routes power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.
Tip: A leg base 27½"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.

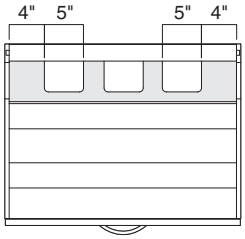


Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

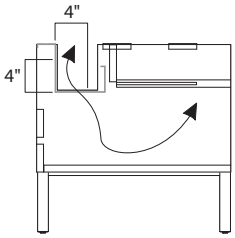


Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

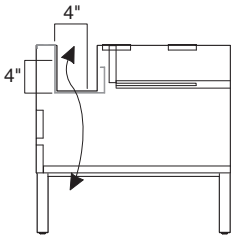
Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.
Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.



Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.
Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 21½"H storage due to inadequate space.



For 27½"H closed storage units, there is a cut-out on the bottom panel to allow cables to exit.

Surface Materials

Leg base 27½"H storage
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

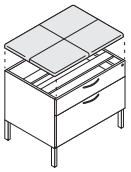
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

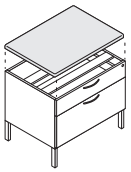
Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Individual leg base 27½"H storage units may share storage legs.
Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. A brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared leg. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

Counterweights are always needed on a free-standing leg base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding leg base credenza with closed lower storage below.

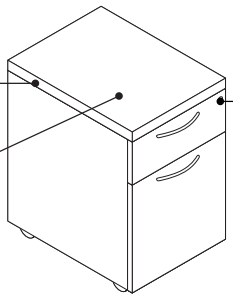
Counterweights are not needed when leg base 27 1/2"H storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

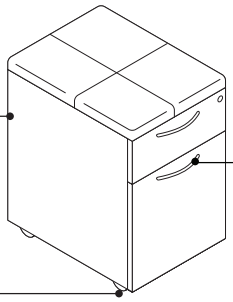
Plinth base mobile pedestal can be positioned anywhere storage is needed. Wood and laminate models are available. *Tip: The mobile pedestal is not available in leg base storage.*
▶ Specifying, page 400



Square edge is 1 mm plastic on a laminate case or 0.5 mm veneer on a wood case. There are no other edge profile options.

Top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case. Cushion top is available as an option.

Face lock allows mobile pedestals to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572



Sides and back are finished with wood or laminate.

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Casters are hidden. They are non-locking, dual-wheel, swivel 360 degrees, and allow the plinth base pedestal to move easily.

Tip: There is no mobile pedestal in leg base storage.

Actual Dimensions

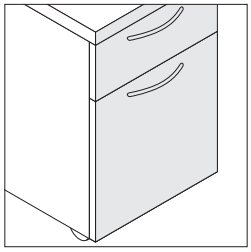
Depth	22¾"*
Width	15½"
Height	23"

*Pedestal cushion is 22¾"D.

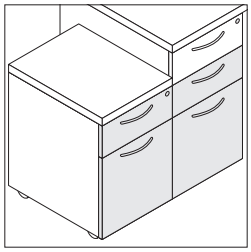
Product Details



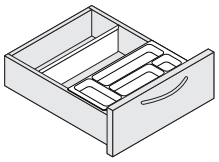
Plinth base mobile pedestal fits under a 29"H worksurface.



Top edge aligns with the face of the drawer.



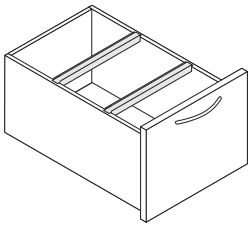
Drawers on mobile pedestals align with drawers on underworksurface plinth base pedestal and 1.5 high storage.



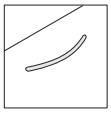
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

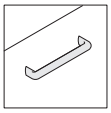
Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

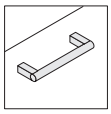
Box drawers include one divider per drawer and one plastic pencil tray.

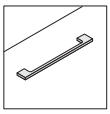


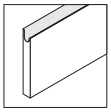
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.
▶Page 216

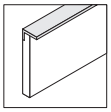

Contemporary

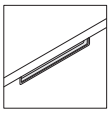

Jazz


Bar


Nile


Integral

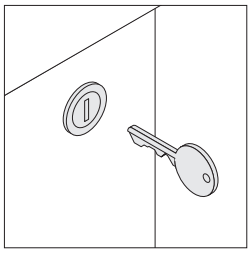

Beam


Inset

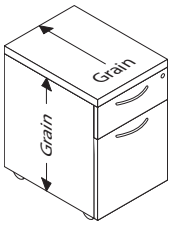
Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238



Mobile pedestals are available with toe kick or full front.



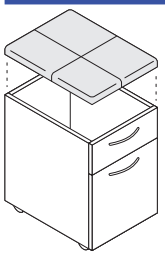
Locks are available factory- or field-installed on mobile pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572



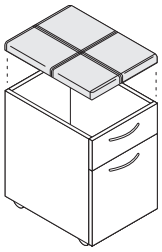
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on mobile pedestal case. The grain on the top runs from the front to the back.
▶Page 247

Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestal to prevent tipping.

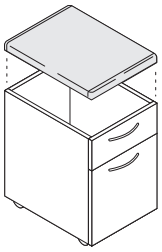
Connections



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Contemporary or Bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

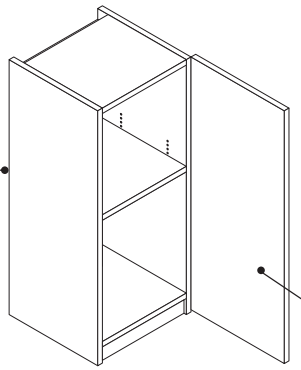
Casters
- Black plastic only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

High Pedestals—Plinth Base

Plinth high pedestal is available with or without a door. It supports 15"D overhead storage.
▶ Specifying, page 402



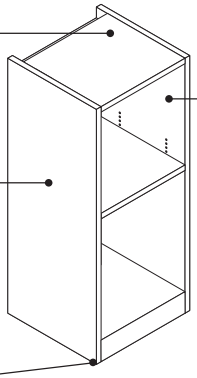
Back is unfinished. It can be finished with a wood or laminate back panel. It is proud in plinth base.

Pulls are available in eight styles.

Face lock allows door to be locked independently. Locks are standard keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572

Door sits proud on the high pedestal case and is handed for left- or right-hand applications.

Top on high pedestal is open to attach overhead storage.



Open high pedestal is only available in plinth base.

Sides are finished so they can be used in right- or left-hand positions.

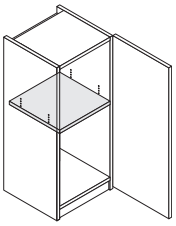
Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Actual Dimensions

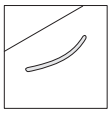
Plinth Base Hinged Door	
Depth	15¾"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

Plinth Base Open	
Depth	15"
Width	15"
Height	35⅞"

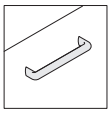
Product Details



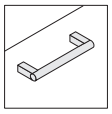
One adjustable shelf is standard in veneer, laminate, or metal. Shelf is finished on both sides.



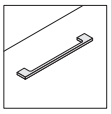
Contemporary



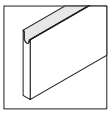
Jazz



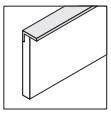
Bar



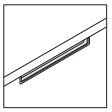
Nile



Integral

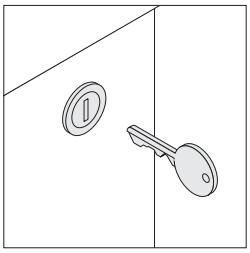


Beam

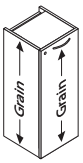


Inset

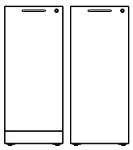
Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶ Page 238



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on high pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Exception: High pedestal with door is not available with lock when integral or beam pull is specified.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572

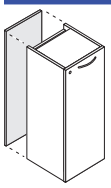


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on a high pedestal. It runs horizontally on the base of the open high pedestal.
▶ Page 247



High pedestals are available with toe kick or full front.

Connections



Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth high pedestal. Back panel sits proud on the back of the pedestal.
▶ Page 69

Overhead storage can span from a high pedestal to a 6⅝" side support frame on a worksurface.

Surface Materials

High pedestal
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front 577 is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

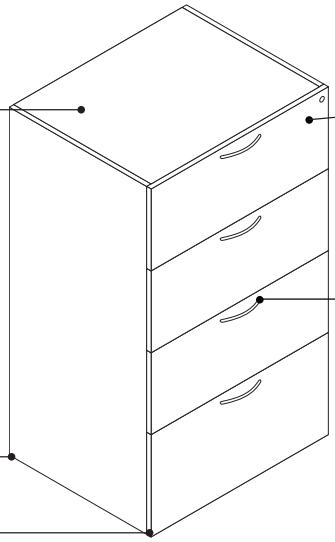
Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶ Page 216

Plinth Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

Lateral files are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.
▶Specifying, page 406



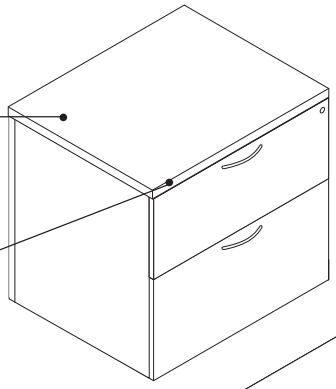
Top is inset on 3-high and 4-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

Face lock allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

Pulls are available in eight styles.

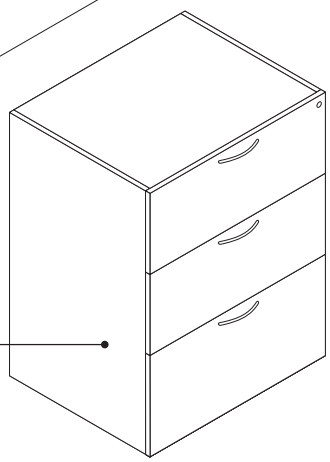
Back panel is inset and finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



Worksurface top and finished proud back panel are standard on two-high lateral file.

Worksurface profile edges in wood and laminate are standard on the two-high lateral file.

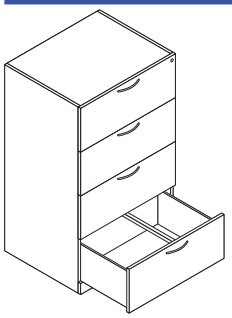


Sides are finished with wood or laminate.

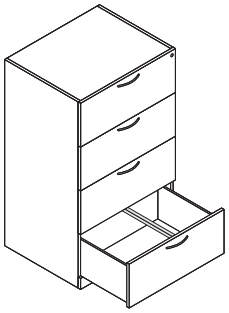
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	29", 39⅜", or 51¼"

Product Details



Spring-activated safety catch prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.

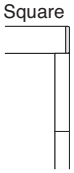


File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.
▶Page 216

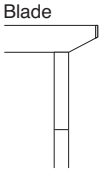
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.

Square



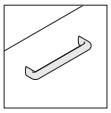
Blade



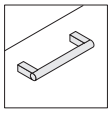
Plinth base two-high lateral file worksurface edge aligns with the face of the plinth base pedestal drawer if square edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 2⅛" larger per profiled edge.
▶Page 51



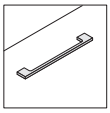
Contemporary



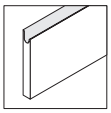
Jazz



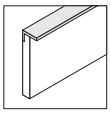
Bar



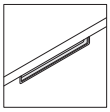
Nile



Integral

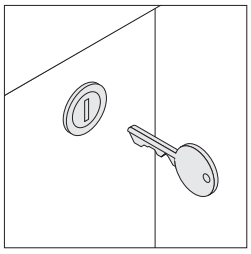


Beam

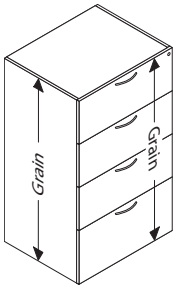


Inset

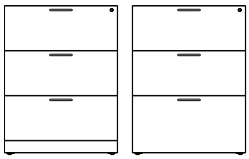
Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base lateral files.
▶Page 247



Lateral files are available with toe kick or full front.

Counterweight is standard in plinth base lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

Surface Materials

Plinth base lateral file
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Worksurface on plinth base two-high lateral file
- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

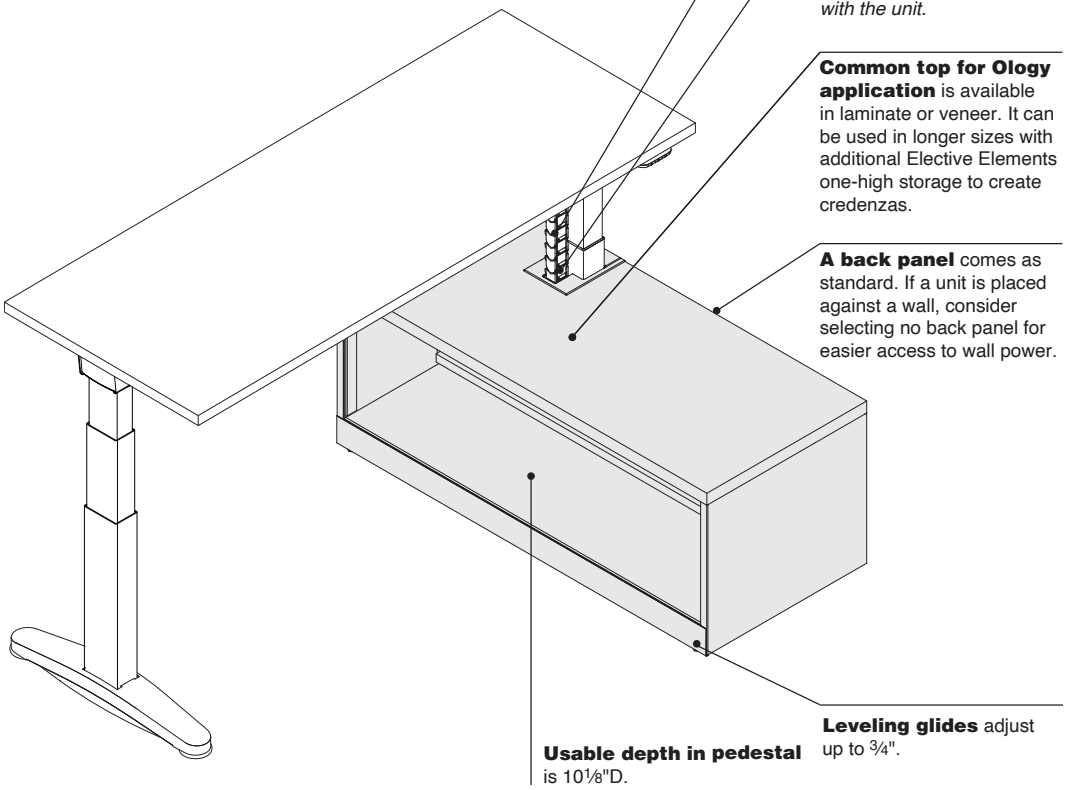
Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops for Ology Application

One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

▶Specifying, pages 383 and 384



Wire manager keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

Grommet provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.
Tip: The cable riser ships with the unit.

Common top for Ology application is available in laminate or veneer. It can be used in longer sizes with additional Elective Elements one-high storage to create credenzas.

A back panel comes as standard. If a unit is placed against a wall, consider selecting no back panel for easier access to wall power.

Usable depth in pedestal is 10⅛"D.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾".

Tip: Use Elective Elements worksurface with Ology base to have a complete Elective Elements aesthetic.

Tip: In applications with two back-to-back Open Ped for Ology are found, the filler panel may be used when no proud back is desired.

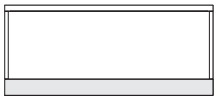
Actual Dimensions

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal	
Depth	17¼"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15½"

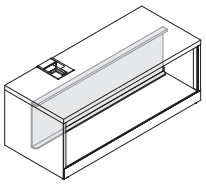
Common Top	
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

Product Details

Pedestal Base



3" Base



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Ology desk with integrated storage must be specified with modular widths only. When optioned for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

Surface Materials

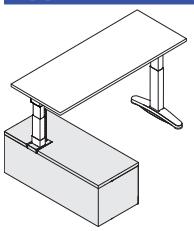
Pedestal case
- Wood veneer
- Laminate

Laminate top on pedestal and common top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

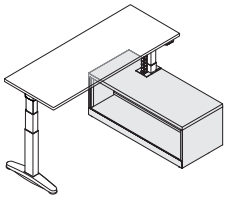
Edges on pedestal and common top
- Wood veneer
- Plastic

Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Application Topics

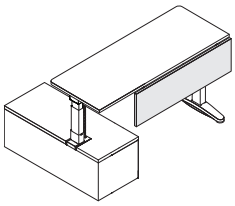


Application: Ology left

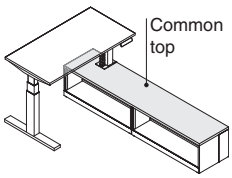


Application: Ology right

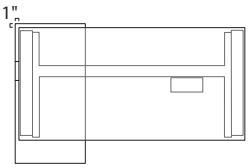
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.



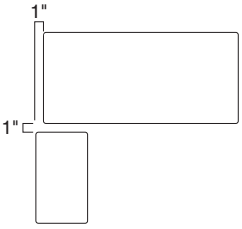
Modesty panels and Universal privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.



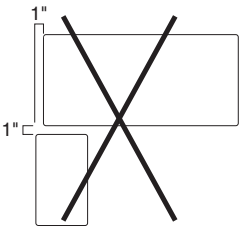
Common top for Ology applications, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the common top.

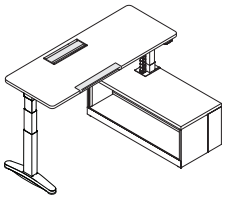


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.

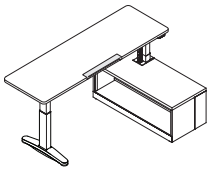


Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

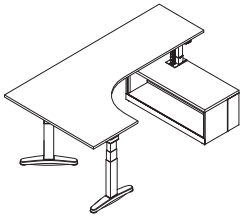
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



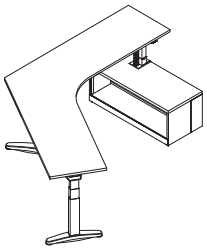
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

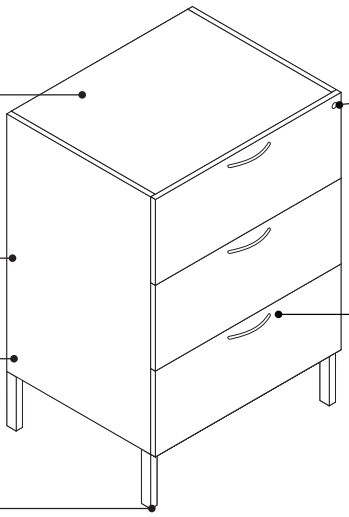


Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Leg Base Lateral Files

Freestanding

Leg base lateral files are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.
▶Specifying, page 464



Top is inset on 3-high lateral files. Inset top is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case.

Sides are finished with wood or laminate.

Back panel is inset and finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

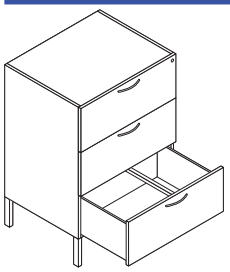
Face lock allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

Pulls are available in eight styles.

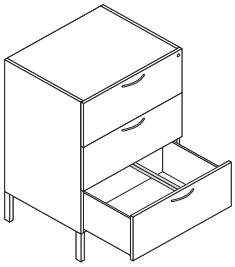
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45⅜"

Product Details

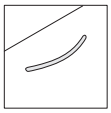


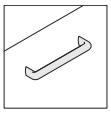
Spring-activated safety catch prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.

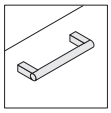


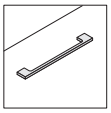
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.
▶Page 216

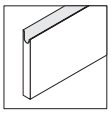
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Miterfold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

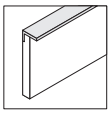

Contemporary

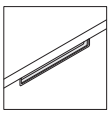

Jazz


Bar

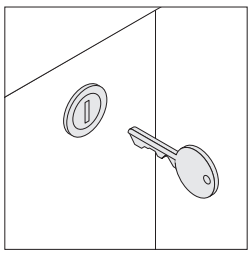

Nile


Integral

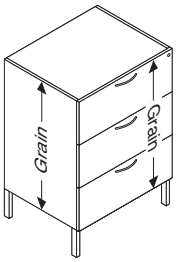

Beam


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on lateral files.
▶Page 247

Counterweight is standard in lateral files to prevent tipping. Counterweights are field-installed.

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White

Tip: Two leg base lateral files may share center storage legs when also ganged together by a suspension/ganging kit.

Tip: The suspension/ganging kit will deface the exteriors of each unit.

Storage leg with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

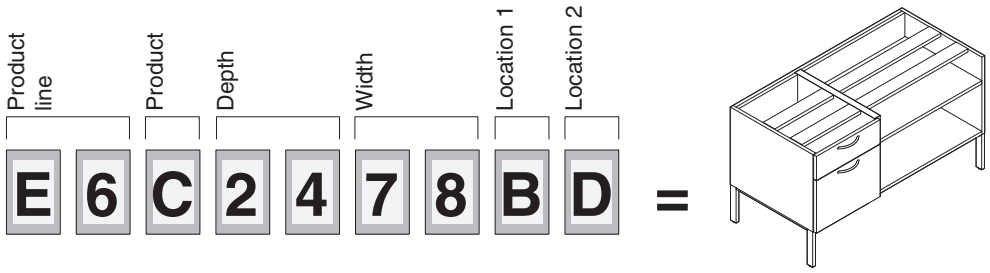
Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic



Rules

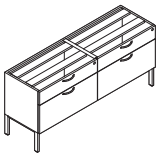
The style number can include up to two components, including closed and open storage.

1. The first two characters will always be an abbreviation of the product line: E6 (Elective Elements).
2. The third character will always be an abbreviation of the product class: C (leg base storage credenza).
3. The following set of numerical characters follow depth width sequence:
   Depth: 18 or 24
   Width: 15 to 72 (in 6" increments)
4. Remaining spaces are used to indicate the suffix used to support storage components.
   (See chart below for a list of suffixes.)

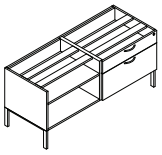
Credenza Storage Components

Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
M	18"	30"	21½"	File Pedestal
N	24"	30"	21½"	File Pedestal
O	24"	30"	21½"	Open Pedestal
P	18"	36"	21½"	File Pedestal
Q	24"	36"	21½"	File Pedestal
R	24"	36"	21½"	Open Pedestal
C	18"	30"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
U	18"	30"	27½"	Open/Lateral File
F	18"	30"	27½"	Open Pedestal
H	18"	30"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
K	18"	36"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal

Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
V	18"	36"	27½"	Open/Lateral File
S	18"	36"	27½"	Open Pedestal
T	18"	36"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
A	24"	15"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal
B	24"	18"	27½"	Box/File Pedestal
D	24"	30"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
E	24"	30"	27½"	Open Pedestal
G	24"	30"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet
I	24"	36"	27½"	Box/Lateral File
J	24"	36"	27½"	Open Pedestal
L	24"	36"	27½"	Hinged Door Cabinet



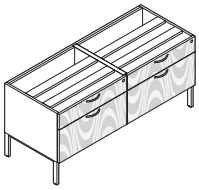
Leg base credenzas are made up of two storage components.
Tip: Leg base credenzas are specified with unique suffixes representing storage components.



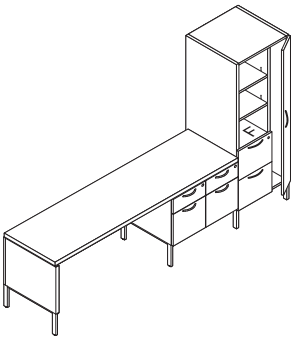
Full storage leg base credenzas ship assembled from the factory up to 72"W without tops. A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam. The worksurface must be ordered separately. The worksurface must be at least as long as the credenza, unless a cushion top is used.
Tip: Storage legs are attached in the field to prevent damage.

Tip: If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza.

Tip: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.



Leg base credenzas offer a matching veneer face across all storage components within the credenza.

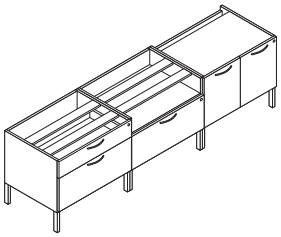


Leg base credenzas of equal depth can be joined to other leg base units in the field with the use of suspension/ganging hardware kit (ordered separately), and shared storage legs.

Leg base credenzas are best used when:
- Dense storage is the not the driving force for the user or setting. Leg base storage offers onefewer box drawer than comparable height plinth base storage.
- A lighter scale aesthetic is preferred, especially in an open plan.
- A single back panel is preferred, or when it is preferable for seams to not be visible on the side of the unit. An inset back panel allows seams to be seen on the backside of the credenza versus the side.

Individual Credenzas

Individual credenzas are made up of two storage components, available in varying widths and heights. The smallest credenza available is 30"W, and the widest is 72"W.



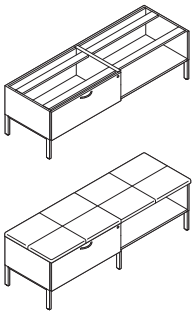
This drawing shows three individual units side by side and not ganged.
Tip: Each unit has four storage legs.

Leg base storage are single storage units available in depths of 18"D and 24"D and widths sizes of 15"W, 18"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Pedestals are available for leg base applications, when a larger assembled credenza is not a feasible option, or not needed.
Tip: When ordering single 21½"H or 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: These individual units can share a leg at each seam if ganged later in the field. Remember to order a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

To create larger width credenzas, multiple single units can be ganged together with a shared leg at each seam.

Back-to-back 18"D credenzas may share a 36"D worksurface.
Tip: If individual units are ganged later, the exteriors of the units will be defaced.

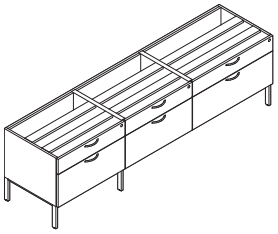


Leg base credenzas 72"W and smaller have four storage legs that attach at the corners of the unit. Exceptions include certain combinations, such as a 72"W credenza with two 18"W box/file components and a 36"W box/file with a cushion top. Any time a cushion top is added, a storage leg must be added at the seam.

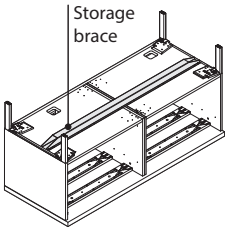
If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.
Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Storage legs may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

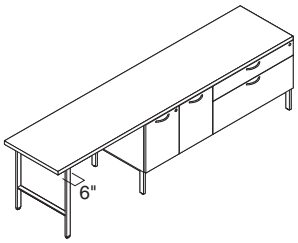
Sharing Storage Legs within a Leg Base Credenza



Leg base storage or credenza build ups larger than 72"W must share a storage leg at the seam of one of the interior storage components. The largest segment of the credenza will be supported by an under-storage brace, while the smaller unit will be supported by an extra set of storage legs.
Tip: The brace and storage legs can be moved to accommodate floor vents or aesthetic views. If the storage leg moves to support a component that is already braced, the brace must move to maintain the stability of the unsupported structure.



An under-storage brace is required any time a storage leg is not used at the storage component seam within a leg base credenza.



A support to the floor must always be within 6" from the end of the worksurface.

Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

Ganging of leg base storage products is allowed when:
- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.
  Tip: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.

  Tip: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.
- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.
  Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.
- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

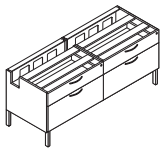
Ganging of leg base storage products is allowed when:
- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.
  Tip: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.

  Tip: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.
- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.
  Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-to-back condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-to-back setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.
- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

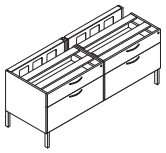
Routing Power in Credenzas

Specifying the Technology Trough in Various Credenza Situations:

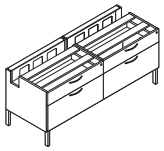
LH option applied



RH option applied



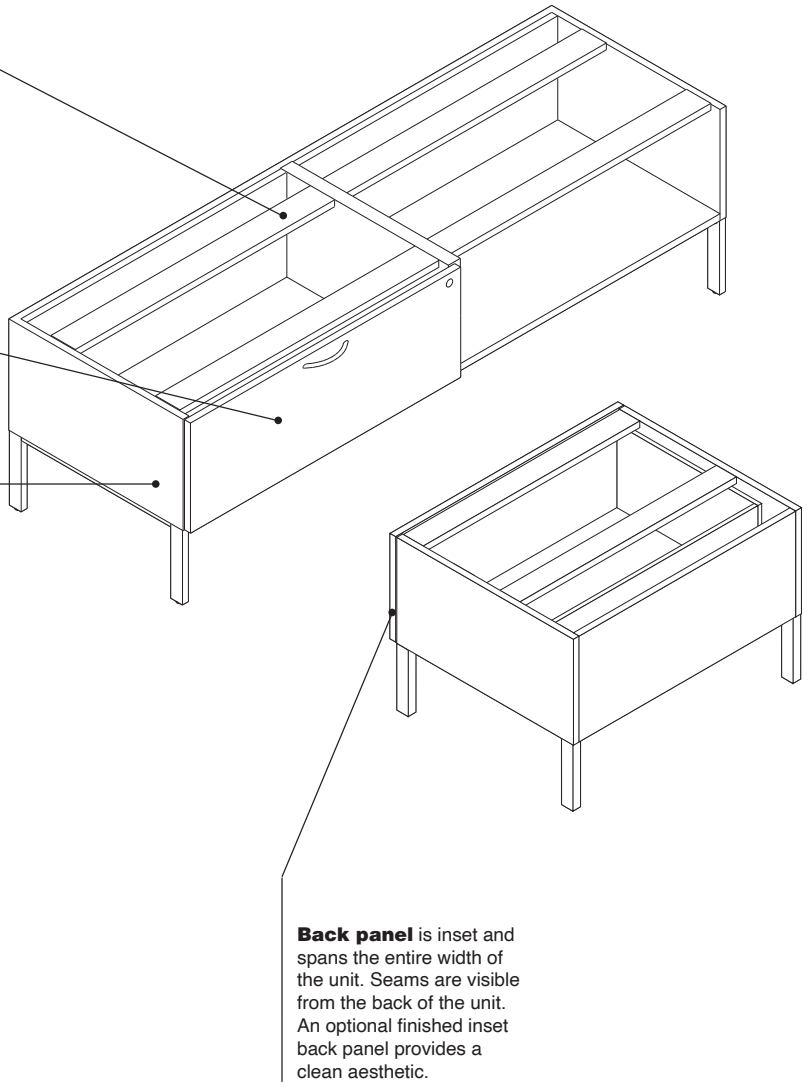
Both option applied



Storage components with full storage
- Cut-out option applies to the outermost ends/sides of a storage component. Inside panels of a storage have a cut-out as standard.
  Tip: Hinged door cabinets cannot accept technology cut-outs or technology zone due to regulation concern.

Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

21½"H credenzas feature two specifiable storage positions.
▶ Specifying, pages 466–468



Assembled credenzas do not include a top. Straight worksurfaces are ordered separately and installed in the field. The worksurface must be at least as wide as the credenza it covers. *Tip: Technology troughs are not available in 21½"H storage credenzas.*

Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.

Storage leg is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

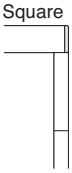
Back panel is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

Actual Dimensions

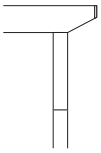
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 60", or 72"
Height	21½"

Product Details

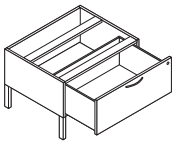
Square



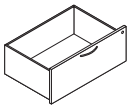
Blade



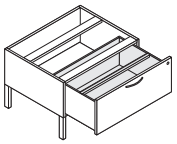
Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front. *Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.*



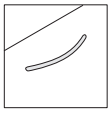
Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

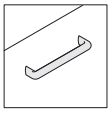


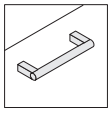
Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.*

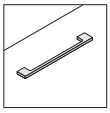


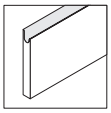
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.
▶Page 216

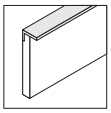

Contemporary

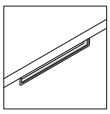

Jazz


Bar


Nile

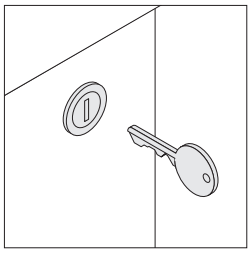

Integral


Beam

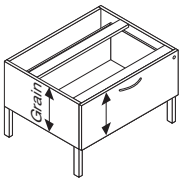

Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238

One pull per drawer is standard.

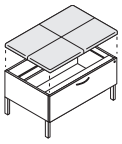


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

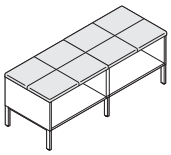


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage.
Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.
▶Page 247

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18"D pedestals.



Cushion top is optional on leg base 21½"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.
▶Page 316
Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".

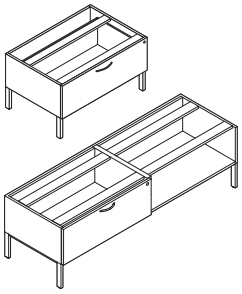


Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).
Tip: When a cushion top is selected on an open unit, a worksurface must be specified along with the cushion top. If a file unit is selected, a cushion top is specifiable without an extra worksurface.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.
Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

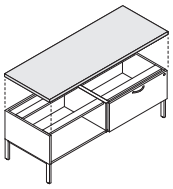
Connections

Full Storage

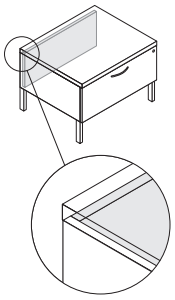


Credenzas are available in widths from 30"W to 72"W.

Storage credenzas offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:
- 30"W or 36"W Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Inset back panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished wood option is available for veneer credenzas. Finished laminate back panels are standard on laminate credenzas.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

Sharing Storage Legs

Shared storage legs are optional:
- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

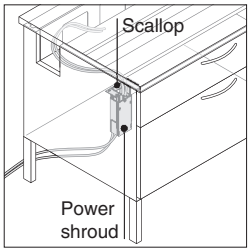
Tip: Multiple singular leg base storage units can be ganged together in the field and share a leg to reach larger widths.

Default position of shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

An extra set of storage legs is supplied when:
- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

Storage legs ship unattached.

Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.
▶Page 530



When routing power cables through a leg base 27½"H credenza, use the scallop in the bottom panel and a power shroud to hide cords exiting the unit.

Surface Materials

Leg base 21½"H credenzas
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.

Storage legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

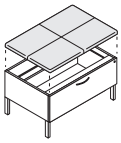
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

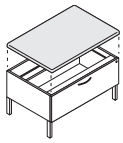
Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.
Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage leg is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

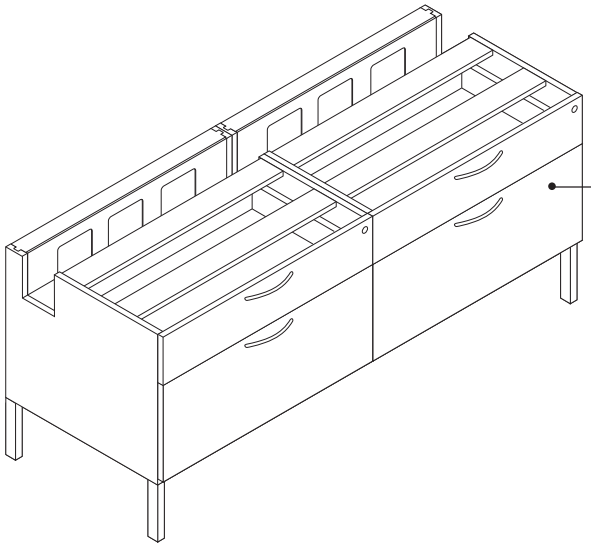
If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.
Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Shipping

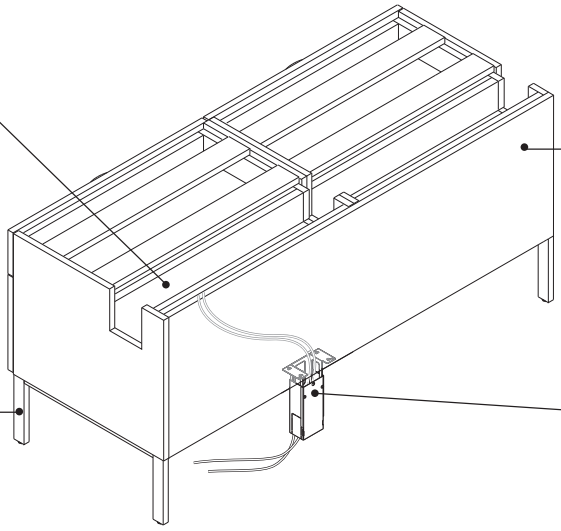
Leg base credenzas ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached in the field.

Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

27½"H credenzas feature two specifiable storage positions, selected from left to right.
▶Specifying, pages 470–476



Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled credenzas.



Optional technology trough routes power and data through 27½"H credenza storage.
Tip: A power shroud is recommended to route power from a leg base 27½"H credenza to the floor.

Back panel is inset and spans the entire width of the unit. Seams are visible from the back of the unit. An optional finished inset back panel provides a clean aesthetic.

Storage leg is 8¾"H and is used to support and elevate the entire unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

Power shroud manages wires and cables exiting the bottom of each leg base component to the floor. It accommodates two standard whips.

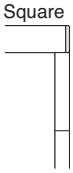
Actual Dimensions

18"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas	
Depth	18"
Width	60" or 72"
Height	27½"

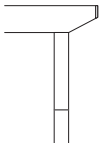
24"D Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas	
Depth	24"
Width	15", 18", 30", 36", 42", 60", or 72"
Height	27½"

Product Details

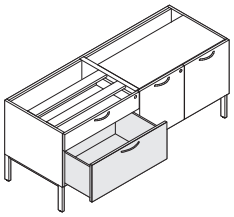
Square



Blade

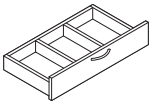


Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square worksurface edge profile is selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.
Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2⅛" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

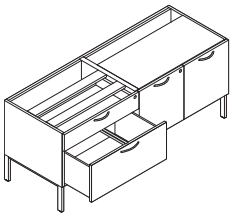


Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.

Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.



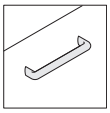
Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.
Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



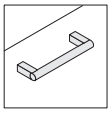
File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary.
▶Page 216



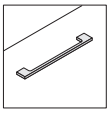
Contemporary



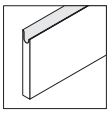
Jazz



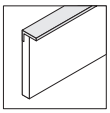
Bar



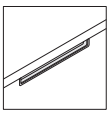
Nile



Integral



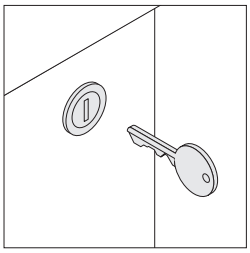
Beam



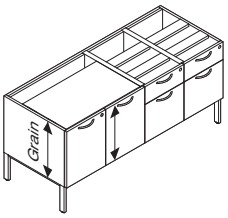
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238

One pull per drawer is standard.

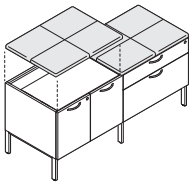


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage.
Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.
▶Page 247

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.
Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.
Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18¼"D pedestals.



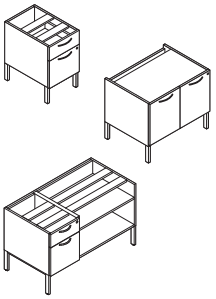
Cushion top is optional on leg base 27½"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.
▶Page 316
Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by ¾".

Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.
Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

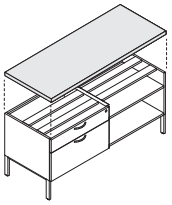
Connections

Full Storage

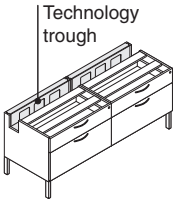


Credenzas are available in widths from 15"W to 72"W.
Tip: Credenzas can be built up to widths larger than 72" by ordering multiple units to the desired width and using a shared leg.

Storage credenzas offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:
- 30"W or 36"W Box/Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open/Lateral File
  Tip: Only available in 18"D.
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit
- 30"W or 36"W Hinged Door Cabinet



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Technology trough is optional.
Tip: Hinged door cabinets are not allowed to accept technology. Fire code restrictions require continual access to a locked unit.

Unfinished inset back panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

Storage legs support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W.

Under storage brace spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

Sharing Storage Legs

Shared storage legs are optional:
- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

Default position of shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

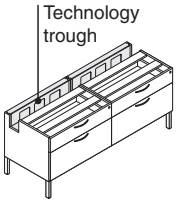
An extra set of storage legs is supplied when:
- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

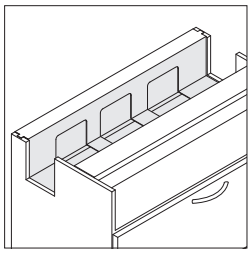
Storage legs ship unattached.

Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.
▶ Page 530

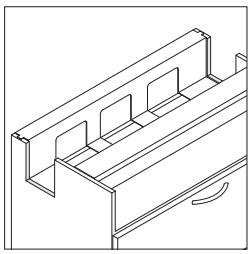
Wiring & Cabling



Technology zone can span between two leg base 27½"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.

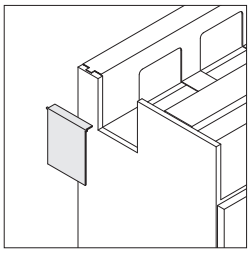


Technology trough houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.
Tip: A leg base 27½"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.



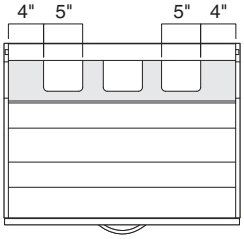
Cut-outs available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

Metal shelves extend completely to rear of unit (leg base) to provide support.
Tip: Cable routing must be field cut in these unit.

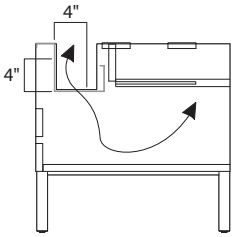


Optional cable access cover is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
▶ Page 399

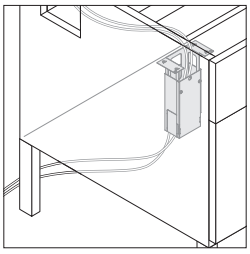
Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.
Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.



Technology trough has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



Cables can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.



Power shroud is used to conceal the wires from a technology trough as they exit the unit and reach the floor of leg base storage unit.
Tip: Technology troughs are available in all 24"D storage or open/file 18"D storage, only in 27½"H credenzas.

Power shroud holds up to two standard power and data whips.

Power shroud is available in three paint colors to blend into the surroundings rather than draw attention to power exiting the leg base credenza.

Surface Materials

Leg base 27½"H credenzas
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base credenzas.

Storage legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

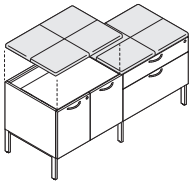
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

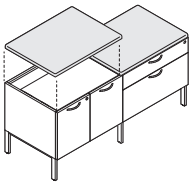
Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage legs is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

Shipping

Leg base credenzas ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached and units ganged in the field.

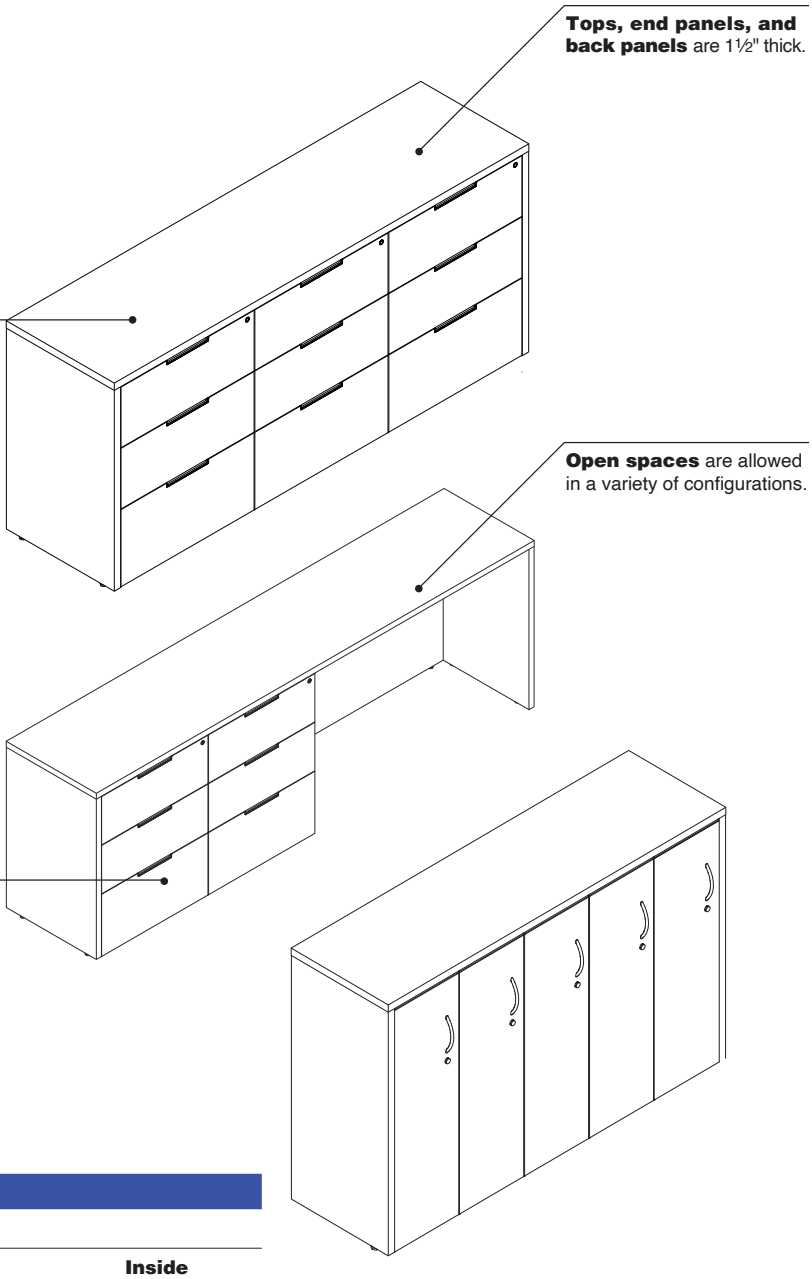
File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

File surrounds are used to encase storage units to provide a seamless, finished looked in laminate or veneer. A top, back panel, and end panels come together to wrap the storage units. They are available in a variety of configurations and parametric sizes that surround Universal Storage.

▶ Specifying, page 408

▶ Please see SmartTools for complete specification and pricing.



Actual Dimensions

File Surround

	Outside Dimensions	Inside Dimensions
Depth	15.3125"–59.9375"	15"–58¼"
Width	16.5490"–361.4105"	15"–358 5/16"
Height	17.4310"–67.2900"	16"–65 55/64"
Thickness	1½"	1½"

Tip: Maximum height dimension is 67.2900" without a back panel applied. With a back panel, maximum planned height must be no greater than 60½".

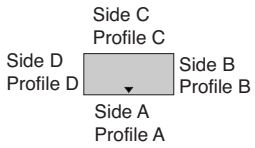
Product Details

SmartTools must be used to order the file surround to ensure correct configuration, fit, and alignment.

Multiple configurations are available with the file surround. This includes surrounding a single row or back-to-back storage units with or without open spaces. Open spaces are allowed between storage units or on the ends of storage units.

Storage units must be placed under the file surround and are ordered separately. Universal storage units pair with the file surround.

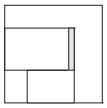
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*



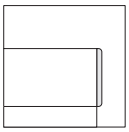
File surrounds allow for each edge profile on the top to be specified- profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge or .5 mm veneer edge. Laminate worksurfaces can have a 3 mm, 1 mm plastic square edge or a 3 mm wood square edge.

If a 3 mm wood square edge is specified on a laminate file surround top, all remaining sides will be a 1 mm plastic square edge.

▶ See edge matrix page 52

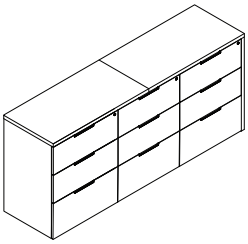


.5 mm or 1 mm square edge



3 mm square edge

File surround top edges that are a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood veneer square edge will align with the face of the storage unit. A 3 mm plastic or wood veneer square edge band will overhang the face of the storage unit by 3 mm. To ensure a tight fit and connection with the wall or adjacent storage, a 1 mm plastic or .5 mm wood square edge is recommended for all sides or sides B, C, and D.



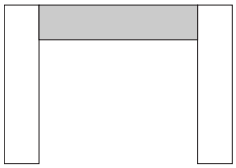
Sectioned tops are optional based on the width of the top. One section top is allowed between 15"W–120"W, two sections are allowed between 96 1⁄16"W–240"W, three sections are allowed between 192 1⁄16"W–360"W, and four sections are allowed between 288 1⁄16"W–360"W. *Tip: A singular top is considered one section.*

Tip: When two, three, or four sections are specified, the top will be split into sections equal in width.

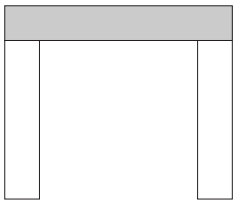
End panels are specifiable on the left side, right side, or both.

One end panel is only allowed when storage is placed on the end of the file surround that does not have the end panel.

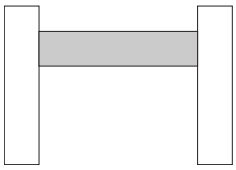
Inset at 0"



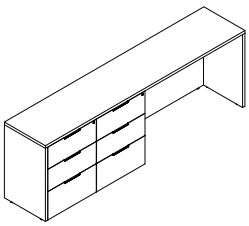
Proud



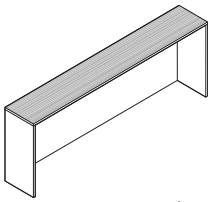
-4" Inset

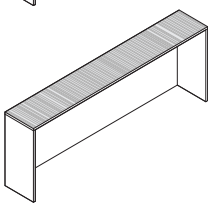


Back panel inset distance is based off the depth of the file surround. The max distance a back panel can be inset is equal to the depth of the file surround less four inches. The inset distance starts at the back of the file surround. An inset distance of 0" will create a file surround where the seams of the top, back panel and end panels are visible from the back of the unit.

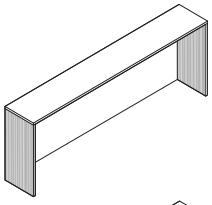


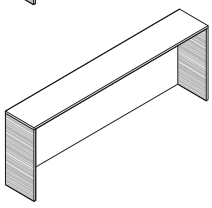
Unsupported open spaces are allowed in the middle or ends of the file surround. Open spaces in the middle or end of the file surround can be up to 60"W without a worksurface brace, and up to 90"W with a worksurface brace. Open spaces on the ends of the file surround must be supported with a back panel and end panel.



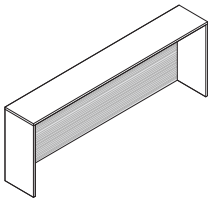


Grain direction on the top is available in long or short grain on wood veneer tops and only available in long grain direction on laminate tops. If the width is greater than 120", long grain direction is not available on wood veneer tops.





Grain direction on end panels is available in horizontal or vertical grain. *Tip: Laminate grain direction must be vertical if the height greater than 60".*



Grain direction on back panels will always have horizontal grain direction.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops will not be grain matched over 120"W. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

The recommended grain direction on the file surround includes long grain direction on the top and vertical grain direction on the end panels. This creates the waterfall look.

Connections

Worksurface braces are required for unsupported open spaces greater than 60"W and up to 90"W.

Attachment hardware is included with the file surround. To attach to storage, the attachment hardware is included with the storage units.

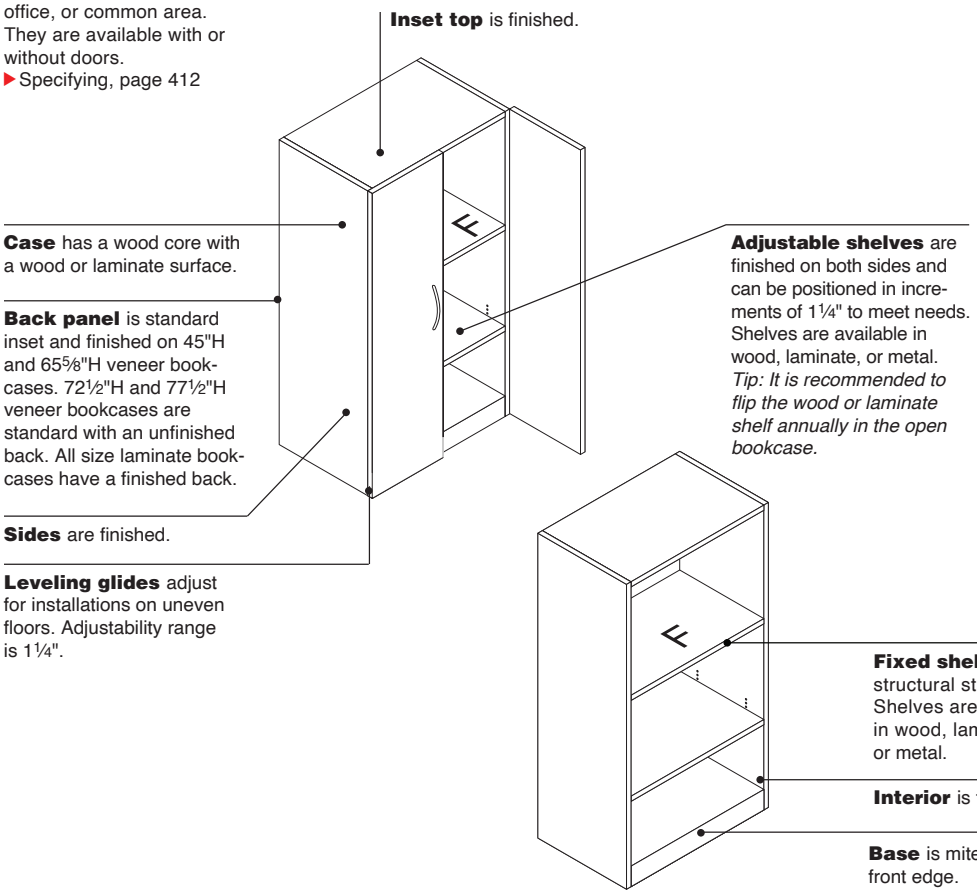
Surface Materials

File Surround

- Wood veneer with wood edge
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases

Freestanding bookcases provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.
▶Specifying, page 412



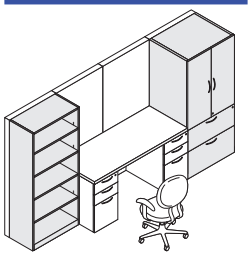
F= Fixed Shelf

Actual Dimensions

Open Freestanding Bookcases	
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65⅝", 72½", or 77½"

Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	
Depth	15⅞"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 65⅝", 72½", or 77½"

Product Details

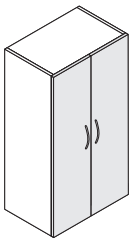


Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.
▶See *Height Matrix,* page 14, for alignment with other components.

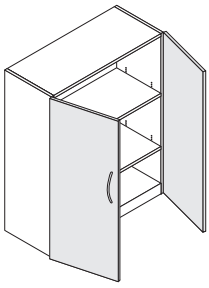
Shelves are standard ¾" thick. Thicker 1⅛" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. *Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.*

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

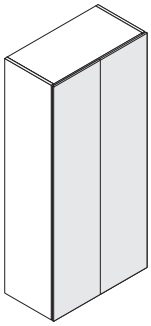
Tip: Metal shelves can be used in place of heavy load shelves.



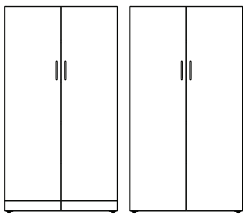
Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.



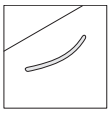
Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



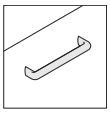
Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.
Tip: When cleaning the glass, for best results, pour alcohol on a Magic Eraser, not directly on the glass. Wipe with dry towel. Take care that the frame and inside backer do not come into contact with the alcohol or the appearance could be compromised.



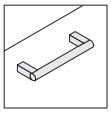
Bookcases are available with toe kick or full front.



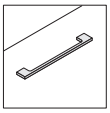
Contemporary



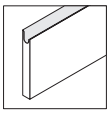
Jazz



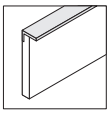
Bar



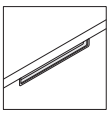
Nile



Integral



Beam



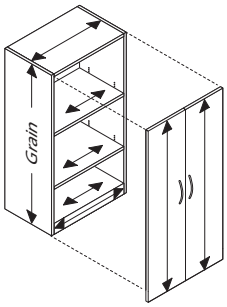
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.
Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

Freestanding bookcases that are 72½"H or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed against a wall or back-to-back.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves and the base of freestanding bookcases.
▶Page 247

Surface Materials

Freestanding bookcase
- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected
- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option
- Glass

Glass door frame option
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216
Tip: It is recommended that 72"H and 77"H freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall.

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

Leg base freestanding bookcases provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.
▶Specifying, page 478
Tip: Ganging units together requires defacing the exterior of each unit.

Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal may be ganged together with a suspension/ganging kit and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.

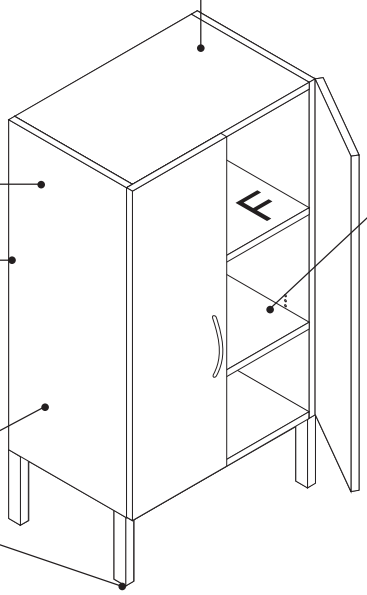
Inset top is finished.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 45"H veneer bookcases. 65⅝" and 72½"H veneer bookcases are standard with an unfinished back. All size laminate bookcases have a finished back.

Sides are finished.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".



Freestanding Bookcase

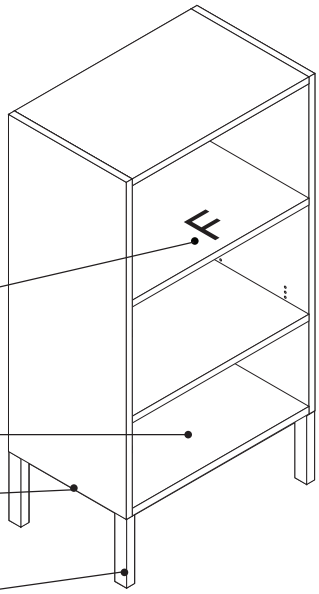
Adjustable shelves are finished on both sides and can be positioned in increments of 1¼" to meet needs. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.
Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood or laminate shelf annually in the open bookcase.

Fixed shelf provides structural stability. Shelves are available in wood, laminate, or metal.

Interior is finished.

Reveals finish the bottom sides of a leg base case and are installed from front to back between the storage legs.

Storage legs are 8¾" high.
Tip: Leg base bookcases can share storage legs side to side with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.



Freestanding Bookcase without Doors

F= Fixed Shelf

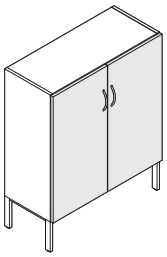
Product Details



Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.
▶See *Height Matrix,* page 15, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard ¾" thick. Thicker 1⅛" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are ¾" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1⅛" heavy load shelf.
Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges. Glass door option also available.

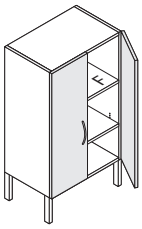
Actual Dimensions

Leg Base Open Freestanding Bookcases

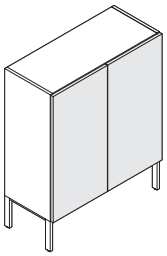
Depth	15"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65⅝", or 72½"

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Depth	15⅞"
Width	30" or 36"
Height	45", 65⅝", or 72½"



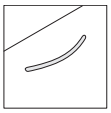
Double-doors on all freestanding bookcases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



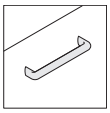
Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Leg base freestanding bookcases may share storage legs if ganged together with the suspension/ganging hardware kit.

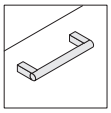
Ganging units together requires defacing the exterior of each unit.
Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal maybe ganged together and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.



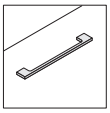
Contemporary



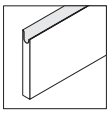
Jazz



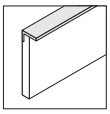
Bar



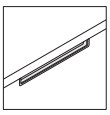
Nile



Integral



Beam



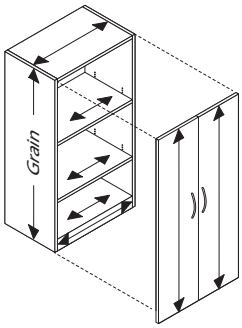
Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.
Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

Leg base freestanding bookcases 65⅝"H or 72½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.
▶Page 247

Surface Materials

Freestanding Bookcase
- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected
- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option
- Glass

Glass door frame option
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Storage legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage leg with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216
Tip: It is required that leg base freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall if taller than 45"H.

Stacking Bookcases

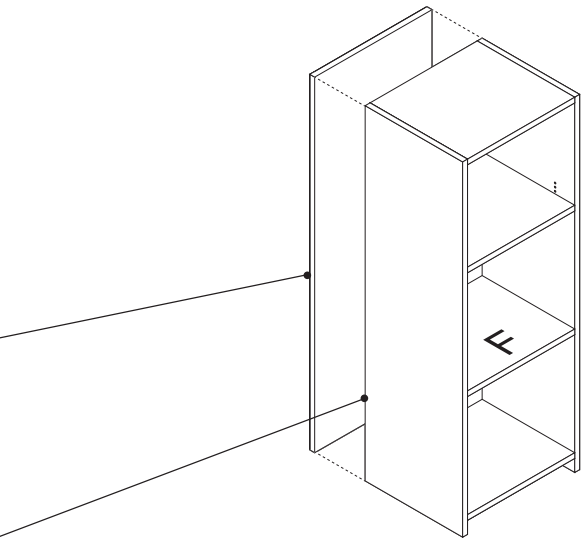
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Stacking bookcases provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.
▶Specifying, pages 418 and 484

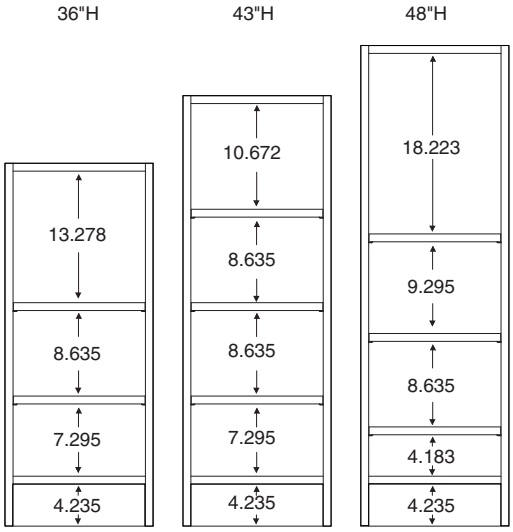
Stacking bookcases work equally well on plinth base and leg base storage.
Tip: The space under the lowest shelf is the perfect place for a SOTO letter box.

Optional proud-finished back panel is available.

Back panel is standard inset and unfinished on veneer stacking bookcases. Back panel is inset and finished with pilot holes on laminate stacking bookcases.
Tip: When "unfinished exterior back" is selected for laminate stacking bookcases, the back panel will have decorative laminate and pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, select "laminate exterior back".



Stacking Bookcase



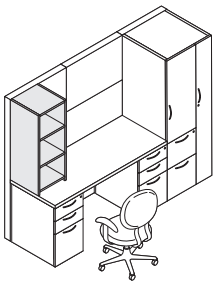
Shelf heights are shown at lowest position.

Actual Dimensions

Stacking Bookcases	
Depth	15"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	36⅝", 43½", or 48⁹⁄₁₆"

Stacking Bookcases with Doors	
Depth	15⅞"
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	36⅝", 43½", or 48⁹⁄₁₆"

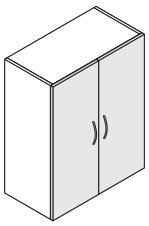
Product Details



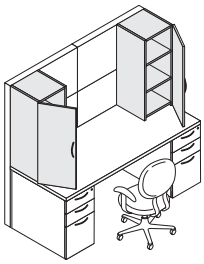
36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H stacking bookcase heights, when used on top of a 29"H surface, will align with freestanding bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights at 68⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H.
▶See *Height Matrix,* page 14, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard ¾" thick. Thicker 1⅛" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are ¾" thick and are available as an alternative for the 1⅛" heavy load shelf.
Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

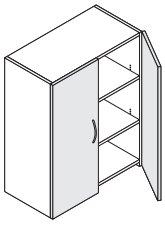
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

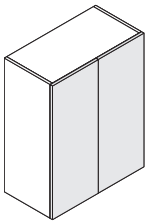


Single-door on 15"W and 18"W stacking bookcases is handed. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left.
Tip: Use a right-handed unit if user is sitting to the left of the stacking bookcase and a left-handed unit if user is sitting to the right of the stacking bookcase.

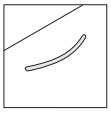


Double-doors on 30"W and 36"W stacking open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

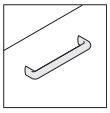
Stacking bookcase can be shorter than the supporting worksurface, as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is under the worksurface, within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is located.



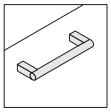
Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



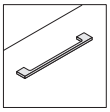
Contemporary



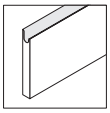
Jazz



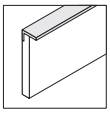
Bar



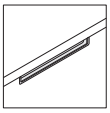
Nile



Integral



Beam

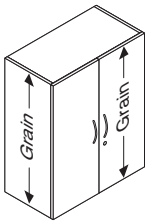


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.
Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

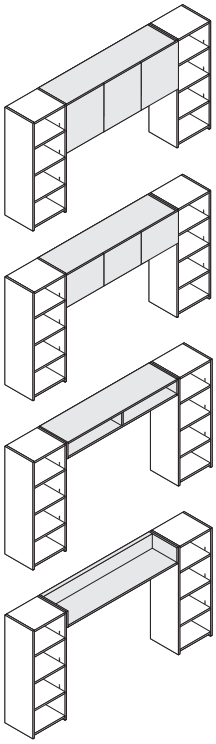
Locks are not available on bookcase doors.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves.
▶Page 247

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with stacking bookcase to secure it to a worksurface in the field.



Single-high and double high overhead storage cabinets and organizer or open shelves can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Surface Materials

Stacking bookcase
- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Door(s), when selected
- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option
- Glass

Glass door frame option
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

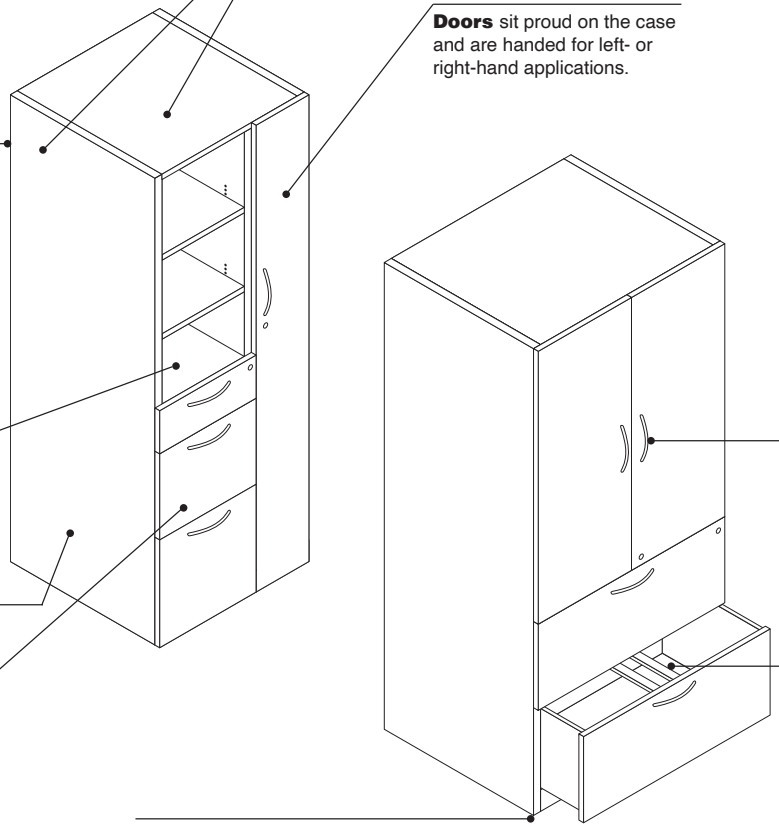
Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase
- Black paint only

Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets

Towers and vertical cabinets are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or cabinet space. Full cabinet units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.
▶ Specifying, page 426



Top and sides are finished for use in any office application.

Doors sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets. The 77½"H veneer towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinet are standard with an unfinished back. All size laminate towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets have a finished back.

Adjustable wood or laminate shelf is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

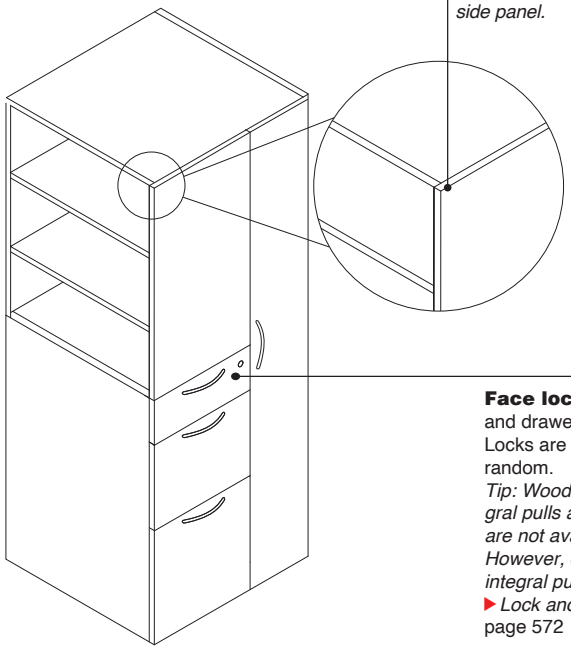
Towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets with box drawers have no dividers.

Pulls must be specified and are available in eight styles.

Rails are standard in file drawers. File capacities vary.
▶ Page 216

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".

Tip: Shelves will not sit flush to the side panel.



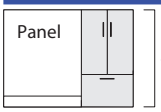
Face lock allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572

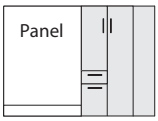
Actual Dimensions

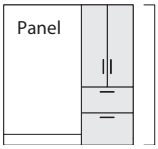
Towers	
Depth	18",* 24", or 30"
Width	15½" or 24"
Height	45", 55¼", 65⅝", 72½", or 77½"
Vertical Cabinets	
Depth	24"
Width	30"
Height	45", 65⅝", or 77½"
Cabinets	
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	12", 15½", or 30"
Height	45", 55¼", 65⅝", or 77½"

*18"D is only available on 45"H and 55¼"H.

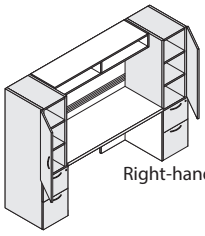
Product Details







Towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.
▶Page 14



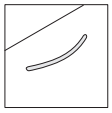
Left-handed

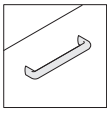
Doors are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.
Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.
Exception: 30"W vertical cabinet and cabinet doors open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

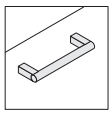
Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

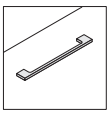
Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.
Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.

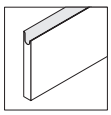
Soft close slides are available as an option for 15"W and 18"W box and file drawers.

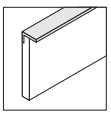

Contemporary

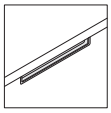

Jazz


Bar

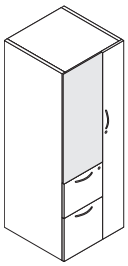

Nile


Integral

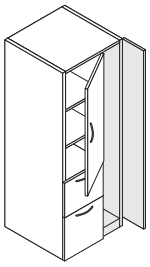

Beam


Inset

Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.
Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

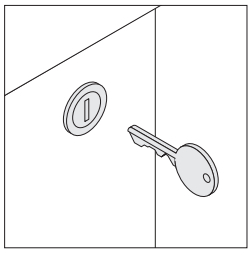


Cabinet is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8½"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

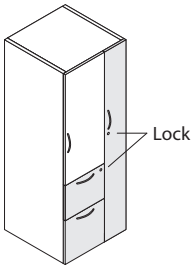
12"W personal cabinets have two interior hooks on each side of the interior of the cabinet.
Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.
Exception: 30"W vertical cabinets with two doors are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.
Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or cabinets, petite hangers should be purchased.

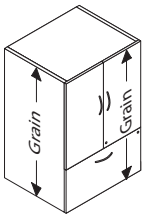
Tip: Pencil trays do not come with towers.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572



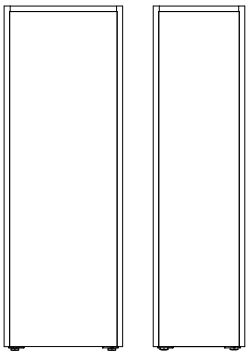
On 24"W towers, only the cabinets door and drawers will lock. The 15"W door does not lock.
Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers and vertical cabinets.
▶Page 247



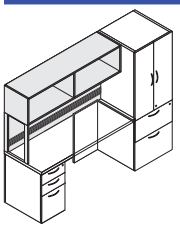
Towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets are available with toe kick or full front.



Towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets feature side over top construction for all heights.

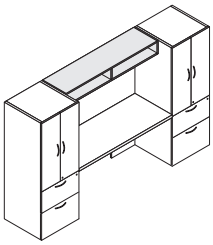
Storage

Connections

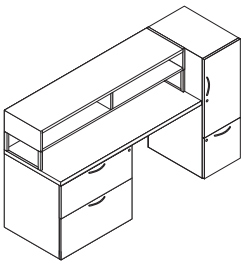


Overhead storage can span between two towers (or vertical cabinets) or it can be attached to the side of one tower (or vertical cabinet) and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

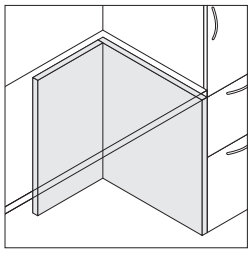
A single-high overhead or shelf can be supported by a tower, cabinet, or vertical cabinet and be supported with a single side support frame on the other end.



Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers or vertical cabinets. *Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.*



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.



15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a worksurface that is next to and attached to the tower, vertical cabinet, or cabinets. The storage unit and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the storage unit is not desired.

Surface Materials

Tower, vertical cabinet, and cabinets
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option
- Glass

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Glass door frame option
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Coat hooks
- Brushed nickel only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶ Page 216

Counterweights are required on select towers when used in a freestanding application. Tower configurations with a counterweight option include 55¼"H towers with a cabinet, door, and drawers; 65⅝"H and 72½"H towers with two file drawers and door; 65⅝"H tower with one box and two file drawers.

Counterweights are not required when towers are tethered to the wall or ganged to adjacent storage.

Cabinets 15"W and 65⅝"H and taller must be attached to adjacent storage to ensure stability and prevent tipping over. If attaching to other cabinets:
- 65⅝"H cabinets must be attached to two other cabinets, totaling a run of three cabinets.
- 72½"H or 77½"H cabinets must be attached to three other cabinets, totaling a run of four cabinets.

Leg Base Towers and Cabinets

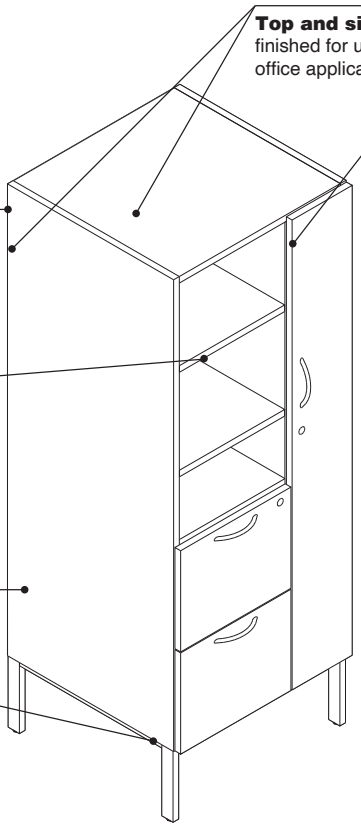
Towers are available with a variety of sizes and configuration options to provide file, shelf, or cabinet space. Full cabinet units are also available. They can stand alone or support overhead storage.
▶Specifying, pages 492–500

Back panel is standard inset and finished on 65⅝"H and 72½"H towers and cabinet.

Adjustable wood or laminate shelf is finished on both sides and can be reconfigured to meet needs. All units have at least one adjustable shelf.
Tip: Shelves will not sit flush to the side panel.

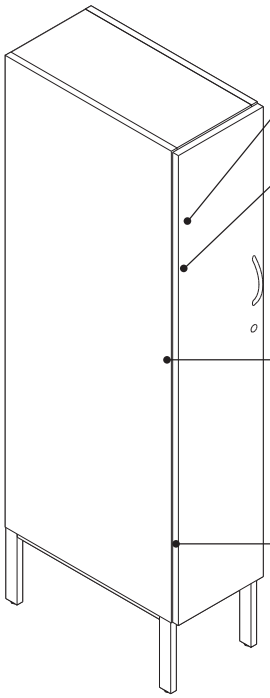
Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¼".
Tip: Two towers may share storage legs side-to-side, if the same depth. A suspension/ganging kit is required for these towers to share storage legs.



Top and sides are finished for use in any office application.

Doors sit proud on the case and are handed for left- or right-hand applications.



Pulls must be specified and are available in eight styles.

Face lock allows doors and drawers to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.
Tip: Wood doors with integral pulls and glass doors are not available with locks. However, drawers with integral pulls have locks.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

Cabinets are only available in 12"W personal size.
▶Page 500
Tip: 12"W cabinet must be attached to building wall or adjecent furniture.

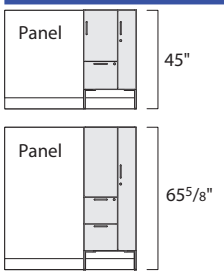
Storage legs are 8¾"H.

Actual Dimensions

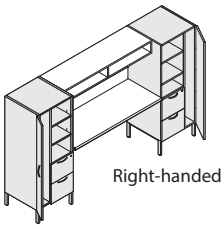
Leg Base Towers	
Depth	24"
Width	15½" or 24"
Height	65⅝" or 72½"

Leg Base Cabinets	
Depth	24"
Width	12"
Height	65⅝" or 72½"

Product Details



Leg base towers and cabinets are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.
▶Page 15

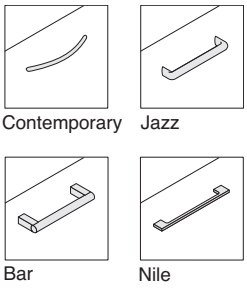


Left-handed

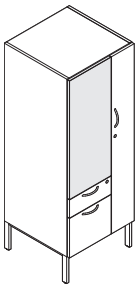
Doors are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°.
Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.
Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.

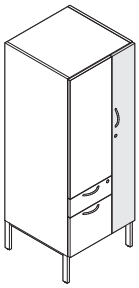
Tip: Box drawer units in towers do not have drawer dividers.



Pulls are available in seven different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.
Tip: Integral pull is not available on laminate or composite fronts.
▶Page 238



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.
Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15½"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.



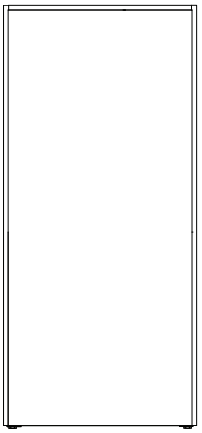
Cabinet is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 8½"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

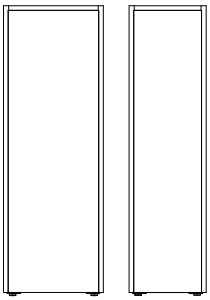
12"W personal cabinets have two interior hooks.
Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

Tip: Two 12"W personal cabinets can share four total storage legs side to side, if also joined by a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

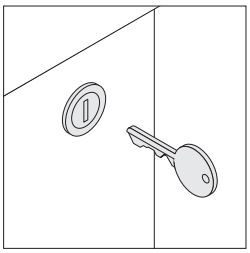
One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.
Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or cabinets, petite hangers should be purchased.

Sharing storage legs is possible when both components are the same depth.

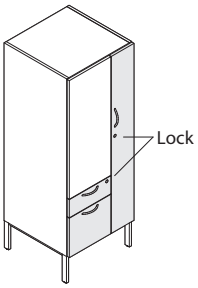




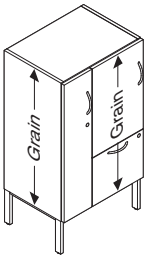
Leg based towers and cabinets feature side over top construction for all heights.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

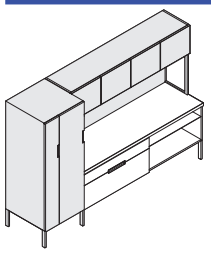


On 24"W towers, only the cabinet door and drawers will lock. The 15½"W door does not lock.
Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.

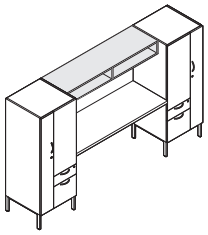


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers.
▶Page 247

Connections



Overhead storage can span between two towers or it can be attached to the side of one tower and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers.
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Surface Materials

Tower and cabinets
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Storage legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Storage legs with reveal
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Door option
- Glass

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Glass door frame option
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Shelves
- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

Metal shelves
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Contemporary or bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Integral pulls
- Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Beam pulls
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Inset pulls
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Coat hooks
- Brushed nickel only

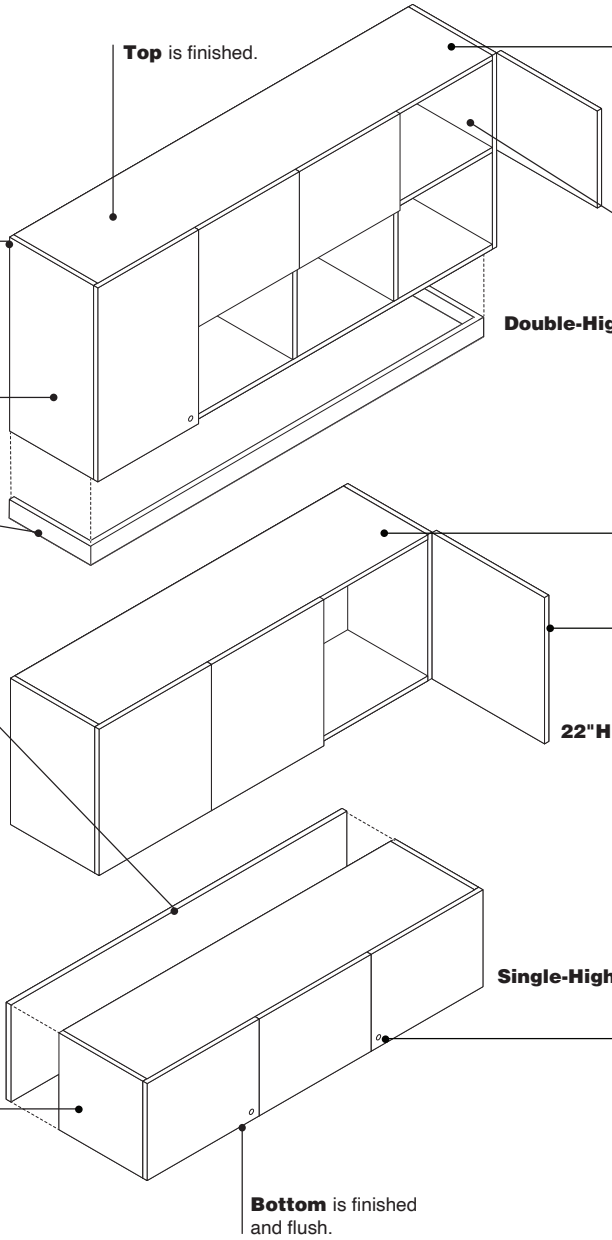
Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶ Page 216

Overhead Cabinets

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Overhead cabinets provide storage above a worksurface and are available in single- and double-high models.
▶Specifying, page 504



Actual Dimensions

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors	
Depth	15⅞" or 18"*
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15" or 22"

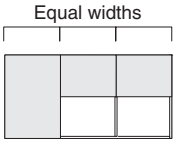
Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	
Depth	15⅞"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15"

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area	
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15" or 22"

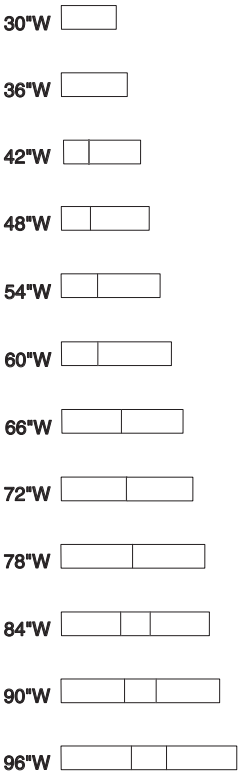
Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
Depth	15" on open unit, 15⅞" on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	30"

*18"D only available on 15"H.

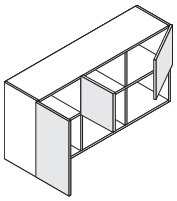
Product Details



Hinged doors, when selected, are all equal in width on the overhead cabinet.

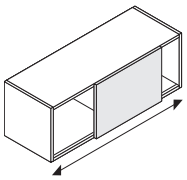


One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers. *Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.*

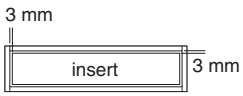


Hinged doors are available on single- and double-high overhead cabinets. Wood and laminate doors are equipped with soft-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are available with ADA open/close hinges. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are available on double-high cabinets and single-high cabinets that are 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Glass doors do not lock. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.
Tip: Select the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

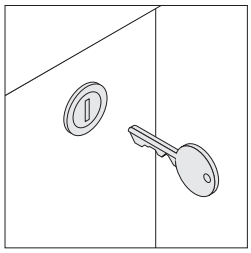
Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.



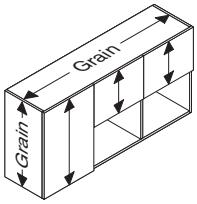
Sliding door is available only on 15"H single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



Single-high cabinets can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel. Insert back panels are also available on 15"H cabinets. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood, laminate, or tackable fabric.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed on hinged doors. Factory-installed locks are keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Tip: Sliding doors and glass doors are not available with locks.
Tip: When specifying locks for double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572

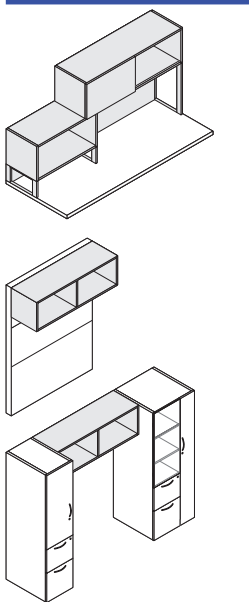


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.
▶Page 247

Optional light valance is available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided version is used for wall-mounted overhead cabinets. A single-sided version is used for cabinets mounted on hutch kits.

Optional light housing is available when the LED shelf light is used. The metal shield covers the light and can be specified with one, two, or three lights based on the width of the overhead cabinet.

Connections



Single-high overhead cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. Single-high cabinets can be stacked on each other using hutch kits or high pedestals with side support frames.
Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

Tip: 22"H overheads follow the same suspension rules as single-high (15"H) overheads.

A single side support frame can be used to support a single-high cabinet when the other end of the cabinet is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or cabinet.

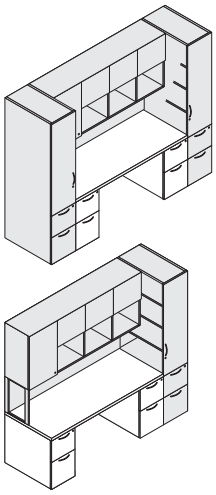
15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Cabinets larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Cabinets greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.
▶See *Montage specification guide.*
Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.

Tip: When mounting two or more cabinets side by side on Montage, Answer or Privacy Wall, ganging straps or cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are recommended.

15"H single-high overhead cabinets up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Cabinets greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements cabinets cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*
Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.

When mounting two or more cabinets side by side to Answer panels, ganging brackets are required. If a worksurface seam is directly below where two cabinets come together, use suspension/ganging brackets on the worksurface as well. If additional rigidity is desired, use the Elective Elements cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit.
Tip: 22"H single-high cabinets can not attach to Answer panels.



Double-high overhead cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or stacking bookcases supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a one-sided hutch kit and a tower.

Attachment hardware is available as an option to secure an overhead cabinet in a structural wall-mount or panel-mount application. Only 15"H single-high cabinets can be panel mounted. Hutch kits and suspension/ganging hardware kits are specified separately. Overhead cabinet is attached in the field.

Overhead storage cabinets are secured onto the attachment bracket to prevent accidental disengagement.



Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.
▶Page 14

Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide alignment between overhead cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application

Wiring & Cabling

Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*
Tip: Specify an optional valance to conceal task light if desired.

Tip: The LED shelf light can be used with the blade accessory shelf with or without overheads.

Surface Materials

Overhead cabinet
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option on select models
- Glass

Glass door frame option
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Lock on hinged doors only
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

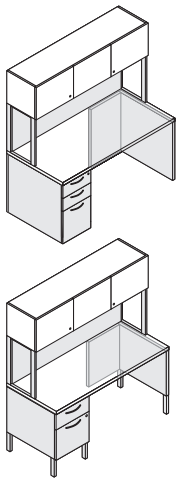
Attachment end bracket for Montage panels
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

.

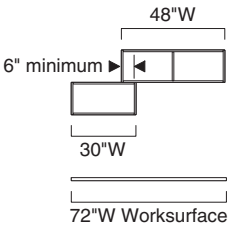
Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

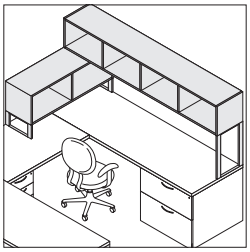
When used above a worksurface with adjustable-height legs, overhead cabinets should be suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall. Misalignment with other free-standing components may result if overhead cabinets are used with a hutch kit on a worksurface with adjustable-height legs.



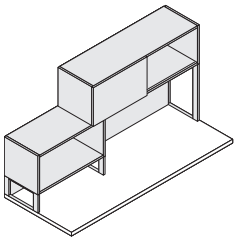
Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead cabinet on a worksurface, an end panel or side panel of underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.



When overhead cabinets are stacked in-line, the total length of the two overhead cabinets must exceed the worksurface length by at least 6" in order to overlap properly. *Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted on worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support(s).*



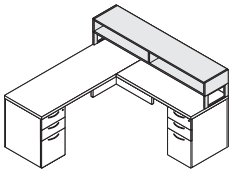
When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1½" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support.



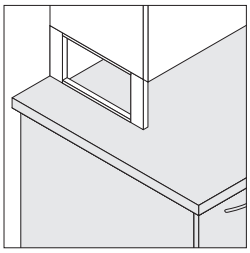
When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

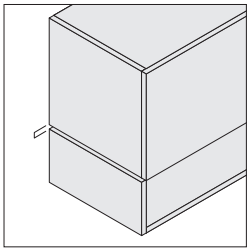
Overhead storage attached to an 18"D worksurface in a freestanding condition with no perpendicular worksurface must be used back-to-back or up against a wall.



Spanning two worksurfaces is possible when a hutch kit is used. *Tip: Do not attach hutch kit or side support frame to a worksurface edge with a profile.*



Overhead storage cabinet can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as an end panel or underwork surface storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame or hutch kit is located.



When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizer, and Stacking Paper Organizer

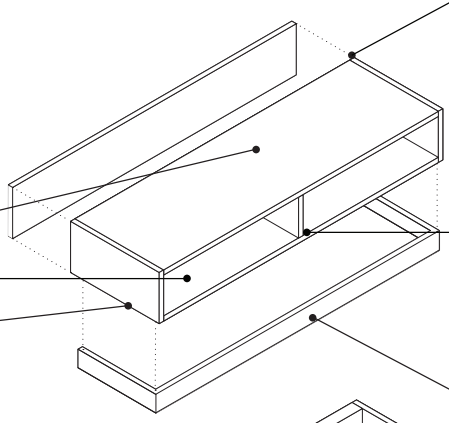
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Organizer, open, blade accessory shelf, desktop organizers, and stacking paper organizer accommodate small-scale work tools and allow users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.
▶Specifying, page 523

Top is finished.

Interior is finished.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.



Organizer Shelf

Back is inset and unfinished on all desktop organizers, stacking paper organizers, veneer organizers, and veneer open shelves. Back is inset and finished on laminate organizers and open shelves. Finished back panel that sits proud on the case is available. ▶Page 524

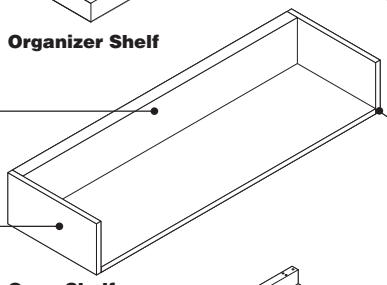
Divider is fixed and is standard on organizer shelves. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W shelves have three dividers. *Exception: The 30"W organizer shelf does not have a divider.*

Optional light valance or metal light housing are available. ▶Page 532

Sides and bottom are finished.

Miter-folded back is featured on an open shelf.

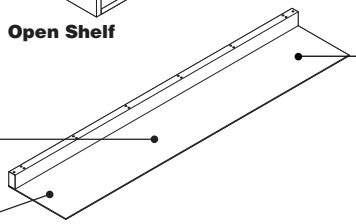
Open shelf provides storage above or below the worksurface. Open shelf is not intended for heavy, bulk storage such as books.



Open Shelf

Blade accessory shelf is available in multiple finishes.

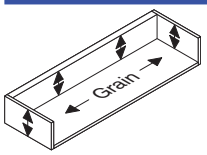
Blade accessory shelf is available in 6" increments, spanning from 48" to 96" wide.



Blade Accessory Shelf

Blade accessory shelf is a 3"H aluminum shelf for use with an overhead. *Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot mount to a wall without the use of overhead.*

Product Details



Wood veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on the top and bottom of the shelves and runs vertically on the sides.
▶Page 247

Optional light valance or metal light housing are available to conceal task lighting if desired. A three-sided valance version is used for wall-mounted shelves. A single-sided valance version is used for shelves mounted on hutch kits. A metal light housing conceals an energy saving LED shelf light.

Desktop organizer sits on a worksurface. The horizontal paper shelves are standard in metal. *Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.*

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.

Actual Dimensions

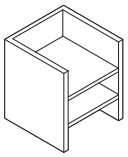
Organizer Shelf	
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	7½"

Open Shelf	
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Height	7½"

Stacking Paper Organizer	
Depth	15"
Width	15"
Height	17¼"

Blade Accessory Shelf	
Depth	14⅛"
Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 90", 96"
Height	3 3/16"

Desktop Organizer—Vertical	
Depth	12⅜"
Width	14⅜"
Height	18 9/16"



Stacking Paper Organizer

Stacking paper organizer is used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf. The organizer must be attached to the cabinet or shelf and to the worksurface.
Tip: When used with a single-high cabinet over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage, the height aligns with 55¼"H towers.

Tip: Two stacking paper organizers can be used to support a single-high overhead cabinet or shelf or one end can be supported by a 17¼" H side support frame.

Connections

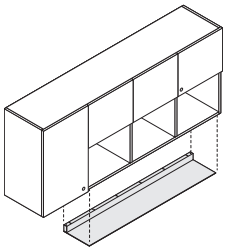
Organizer and open shelves can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase.
Tip: Open shelves are not rated for use as bookshelves.

A single side support frame can be used to support an organizer or open shelf when the other end of the shelf is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or cabinet.

Organizer and open shelves up to 72"W can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Shelves larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

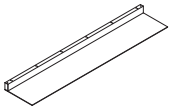
Organizer and open shelves 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Shelves greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.
▶See *Montage specification guide.*
Tip: Shelves cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.

Organizer and open shelves up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Shelves greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements shelves cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.
▶See *Answer Specification Guide.*
Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.



Blade accessory shelf can attach to the bottom of an overhead cabinet or open shelf, It accommodates stacks of papers or other small items. Attachment hardware is included.
▶Page 522
Tip: Blade accessory shelves are dimensionally designed so that the end of the shelf lines up with the end of an overhead or sit inside a single support or two support hutch kit or side support. The blade accessory shelf is available for use with a 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overhead cabinet.

Blade accessory shelf accommodates small-scale work tools and allows users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.

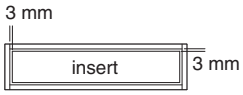


Blade accessory shelves cannot be wall mounted unless under an overhead.
Tip: The blade accessory shelf width cannot exceed the length of the supporting product.

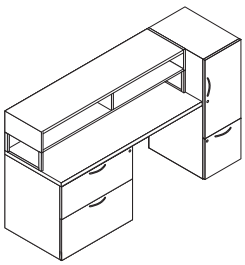
Tip: Select the LED shelf light with the metal light housing for a light under any blade accessory shelf.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf cannot be used with open hutch kit.

Tip: Two blade accessory shelves may be used next to one another under a wider overhead. However, due to construction, there may be some misalignment of the front edges of each shelf.



Organizer shelves can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel or by using an insert. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood or laminate.



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

Wiring & Cabling

Because the bottom of the shelf is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

LED shelf light can be field installed to the bottom of an overhead, a service module, an organizer, an open shelf, or a blade accessory shelf.
▶See LED shelf light, page 557.

Blade accessory shelf wire management can fall behind a tackboard when used in conjuction with one another.

Surface Materials

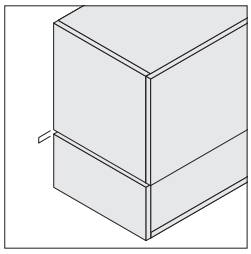
Organizer shelf and open shelf
- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Blade accessory shelf
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

Attachment hardware for Montage panels
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216



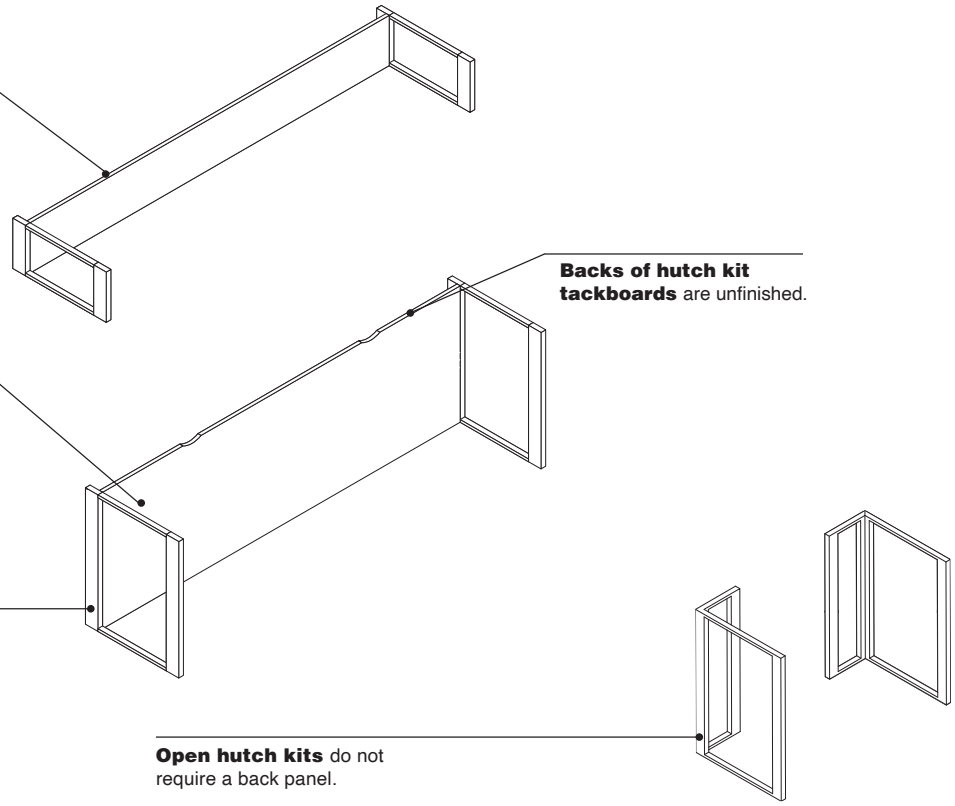
When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Hutch kit includes side support frames and a tackboard.
▶Specifying, page 526

Open hutch kits include two L-shaped side support frames.
▶Specifying, page 528



Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.

Tackboard provides a fabric-covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

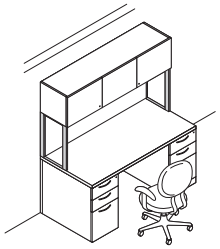
Hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit. Depending on the application, either one or two side support frames are included with each kit.

Open hutch kits do not require a back panel.

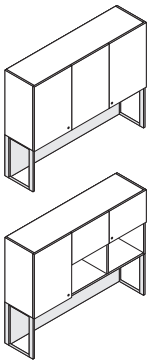
Actual Dimensions

Double-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s)	
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	15 7/16"
Open Hutch Kits	
Depth	15"
Width	7"
Height	7", 14 1/2", 17 1/4", or 21 5/8"
Side Support Frames	
Depth	15"
Width	7"
Height	6 5/8", 8 1/2", or 21 5/8"

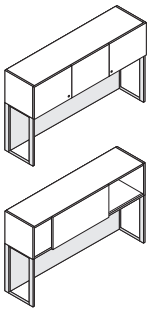
Product Details



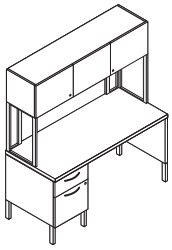
Side support provides an open support structure that works in front of a window or in other office situations where an open environment is desired. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



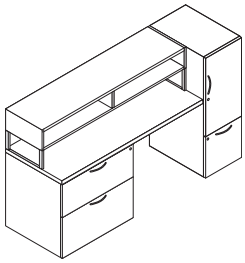
18⁹⁄₁₆"H hutch kits are designed to be used with double-high overhead cabinets.
▶See *Height Matrix,* page 14, for alignment with other components.



21⅝"H hutch kits are designed to be used with single-high overhead cabinets.
▶See *Height Matrix,* page 14, for alignment with other components.



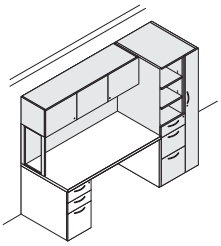
Open hutch kits support single-high overheads and shelves.
▶See *Height Matrix,* page 14, for alignment with other components.
Tip: Open hutch kits do not support double-high overhead cabinets.



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

Connections

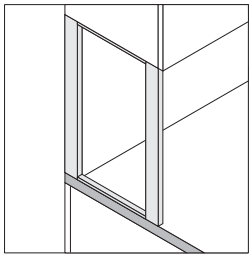
Attachment hardware is standard with a hutch kit to secure the side support frames to the overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.



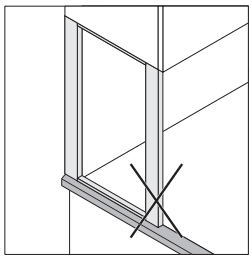
When a one-sided hutch kit is used with an overhead storage unit, the side support frame supports one side of the unit and a tower or wall must support the other side.
Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

A single side support frame can be used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or cabinet.

Tackboard on 18⁹⁄₁₆"H and 21⅝"H hutch kits attach using brackets to the overhead cabinet or shelf and worksurface.



Square edge



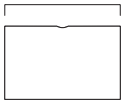
Profile edge

Side support frame must rest squarely on the worksurface. It cannot be placed on a profile edge within 3" of the edge.

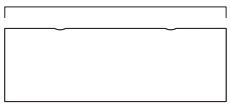
Hutch kits must match the depth of the cabinet they support.

Wiring & Cabling

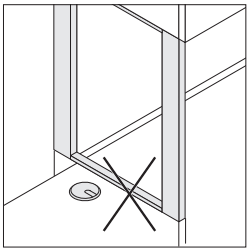
48"W or Less



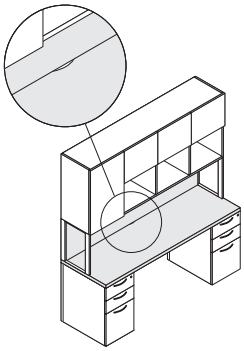
60"W or Wider



Scallop on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind.



Center grommet on a worksurface may be covered if an overhead storage unit that is supported by a hutch kit extends to the middle of a worksurface.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.

Surface Materials

Hutch kit
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Side support frame
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

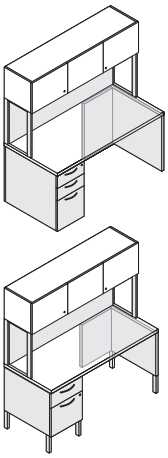
Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

Wood panel
- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Slatwall section on wood panels
- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

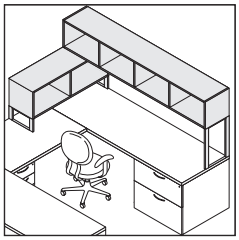
Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Application Topics

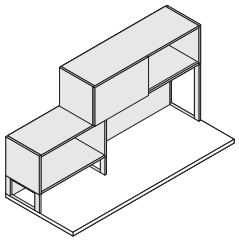


Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a worksurface, an end panel or side panel of a plinth base pedestal must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.

When double-high cabinets are mounted on hutch kits, physical attachment to the wall behind the cabinet is required. If used in a back-to-back application, the cabinets must be attached to each other.



When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1½" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

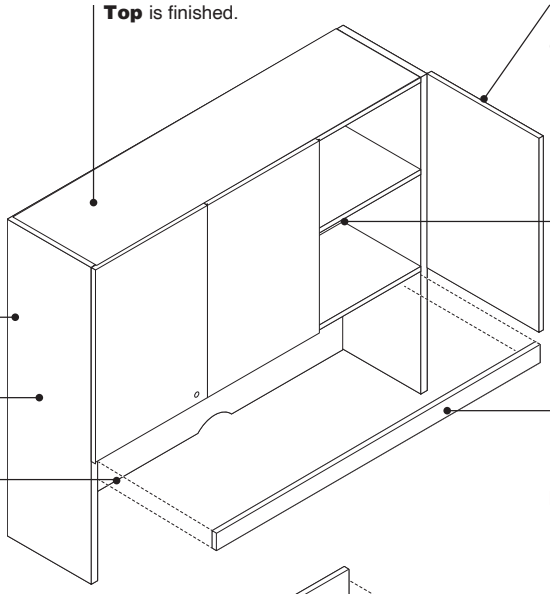
Tip: This application requires the 15"H single overhead; the 22"H overhead will not work in the lower position.

Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

Service Modules

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Service modules provide storage above a worksurface and are available in single- and double-high models. They are available open, with doors, or with a combination of doors and open storage areas.
▶Specifying, page 534



Top is finished.

Hinged doors sit proud on the service module case.

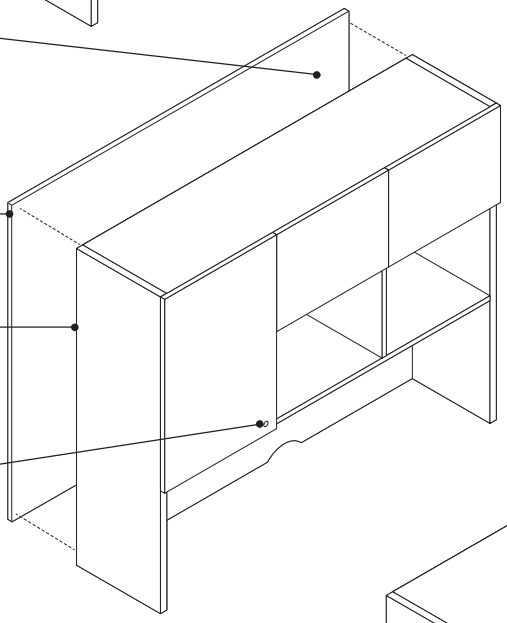
Interior of back is finished.

Case has a wood core with a wood or laminate surface.

Sides are finished.

Optional light valance or metal light housing is available.
▶Page 550

Bottom is finished and flush.

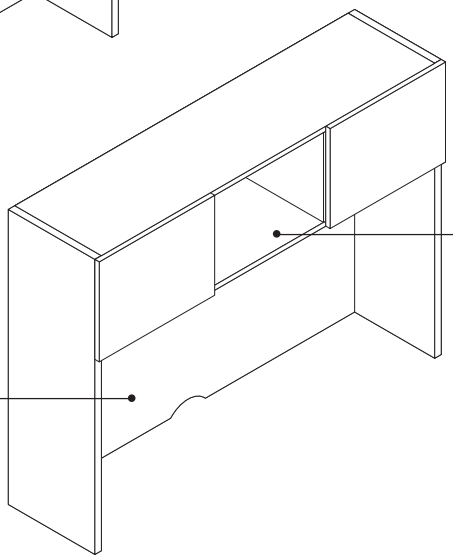


Optional finished back panel that sits proud of the case is available for use on 36⅝", 43½", and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H service modules in an exposed application.
▶Page 525

Optional inset finished back panel is available for 32¼"H service modules.

Exterior back is unfinished on veneer service modules. Back is finished on laminate service modules.

Face locks are optional. On double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 572



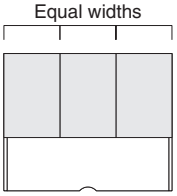
Interior of storage area and dividers is finished.

Tackboards are available for use between the service module and worksurface.
▶*Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide.*

Actual Dimensions

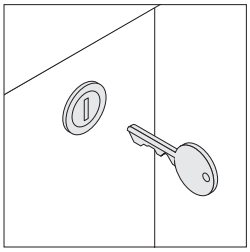
Single-High Service Module - 36⅝"H	
Depth	15¾"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	36⅝"
Single-High Service Module - 43½"H	
Depth	15" on open unit, 15¾" on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	43½"
Double-High Service Module	
Depth	15" on open unit, 15¾" on door unit
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	48⁹⁄₁₆"

Product Details



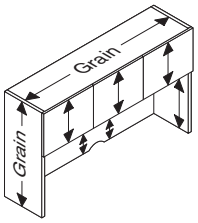
Doors are all equal in width on the service module. They are equipped with soft-close hinges when wood or laminate doors are specified. Glass doors feature a self-close hinge.
Tip: Specify the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Glass doors are available on select service modules only. They do not lock. Glass doors feature a self-closing hinge. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

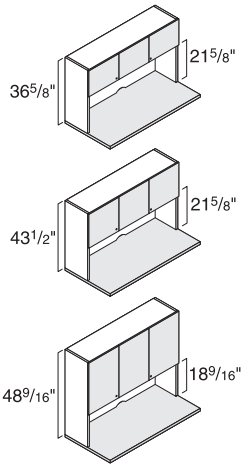


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 572

36⅝"H service modules align with 65⅝"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces. 43½"H service module align with 72½"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces. 48⁹⁄₁₆"H service modules align with 77½"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces.
▶ See *Height Matrix,* page 14, for alignment with other components.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on service module doors, sides, and back panel. The grain on the top and underside runs lengthwise. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.
▶ Page 247



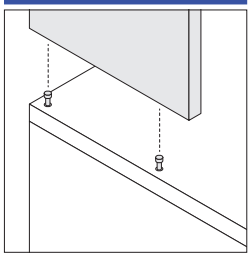
Clearance between the worksurface and underside of the 36⅝"H single-high service module is 21⅝". There is 18⁹⁄₁₆" of clearance between the worksurface and the underside of a double-high service module.

All service modules feature ¾" side panels.

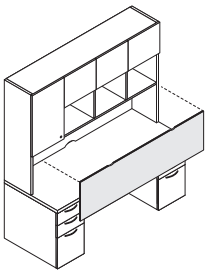
Optional light valance is available to conceal task lighting if desired on 22¼", 36⅝", 43½", and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H service modules. A single-sided version is used for service modules.

Metal light housing is available for use with the LED shelf light for an application of one, two, or three lights. If an LED shelf light is used with a blade accessory shelf, the metal light housing is required.

Connections

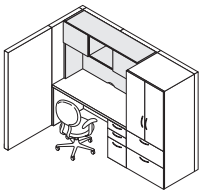


Attachment hardware is standard with service module to secure it to a desk, desk return, or return worksurface in the field. The service module should not be connected to an edge with a blade profile.



Tackboards can be removed and replaced without disturbing the service module. They are ordered separately.
▶See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide.*

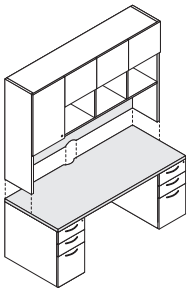
Tackboards when used with a service module fit inside of the end panels.



Service module heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights. Actual height of the service module is determined by the worksurface height.
▶Page 14

Wiring & Cabling

LED shelf lighting can be field installed to the bottom of the service module. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.
Tip: Use a metal light housing with a LED shelf light.
▶Page 557



Service module pass-through is centered on the bottom edge of the back of 36⅝", 43½", and 48⁹⁄₁₆" service modules and lines up with the optional worksurface scallop.
Tip: Specify an optional tackboards cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.

Tip: For cable and cord routing that extends from the service module to below the worksurface, be sure to specify a scallop in the connecting worksurface and a pass-through in the modesty panel.
▶Page 59

Tackboards for use with service module has two scallops located on the top to allow light cords to be routed to the cavity behind. The cords are then routed down through the service module, worksurface scallops, and modesty panel pass-through to below the worksurface. Once the cords are in place, the tackboard will cover the service module and worksurface scallops.
▶*Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Service module
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option
- Glass

Glass door frame option
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

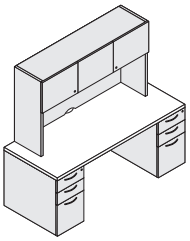
Face lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

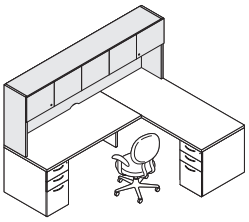
Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 216

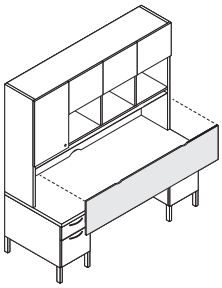
When using a worksurface with adjustable-height legs, use overhead cabinets that are suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall.



Service module can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the service module is located.



Service module can span multiple worksurfaces. It should connect to desk, desk return, or return worksurfaces that have a square edge and not a profile edge.



Tackboards or tackboards with slatwall for use in conjunction with the blade accessory shelf will be 3" shorter to accommodate the shelf.

Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage or support below without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.
Tip: Service modules cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support.

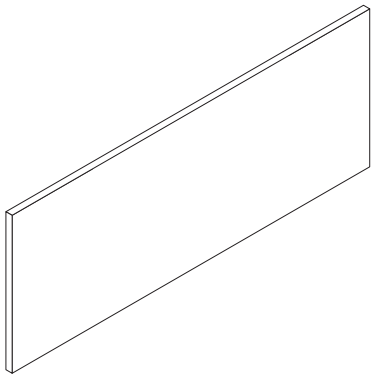
Tip: Applies to plinth and leg base.

Wall-Mounted Tackboards

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted

Wall-mounted tackboards finish the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface that is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and an unlimited increment within a range for height.

▶ See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide*.



Actual Dimensions

Tackboard

Parametric Width Range	24"–114"
Parametric Height Range	12.0000"–47.5000"
Thickness	1"

Tip: Tackboard thickness does not include thickness with attachment brackets.

Tip: Elective Elements Parametric wall-mounted tackboards have a design allowance to account for variations within fabric choices and alignment with adjacent solutions; such as, overhead storage. The width design allowance is .1090" less than the nominal width specified. The height design allowance is .1040" less than the nominal height specified.

Product Details

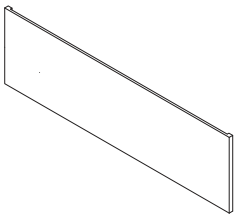
When aligning, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

Example Style	Style Description	Thickness		
		1"	3/4"	1/2"
EEAWST	Tackboard	X	N.A.	N.A.
E6GBP	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	X

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 3/4" thick floating back panels, one set of spacers is required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.
Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 1" thick tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

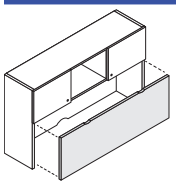
Wall-mounted tackboards provide a fabric covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

The ends of the wall-mounted tackboards are finished.



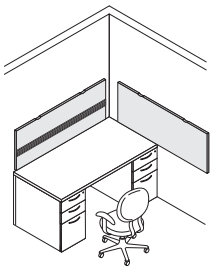
The top and bottom of wall-mounted tackboard include a routing for attachment hardware. This is visible when overhead storage is not paired with tackboards.
Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished.

Connections



When used with a service module, the wall-mounted tackboard attaches with hook and loop. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.
▶See service module understanding, page 208.

▶See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide* tackboards specifying.



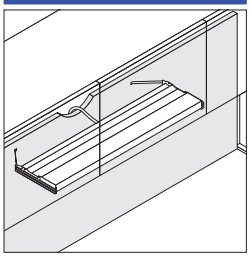
When used with a structural wall, wall-mounted tackboards attach with fasteners, spacers, and velcro strips.

When used with an overhead and blade accessory shelves, specify the following tackboard heights:

Single-high overhead = 15.3451"

Double-high overhead = 18.5222"

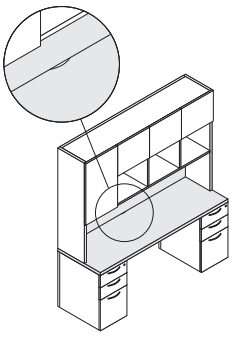
Wiring & Cabling



Scallop option on wall-mounted tackboards is either centered on the left or right of the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights.

One scallop is centered on wall-mounted tackboards 54"W and smaller.

Two scallops are located on the left and right on wall-mounted tackboards 54 1/16"W and wider



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the tackboard on 36 5/8"H, 43 1/2"H, and 48 9/16"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the tackboard is in place.

Surface Materials

Wall-mounted tackboards
- Vertical surface fabric

Tip: Because wall-mounted tackboard is a one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

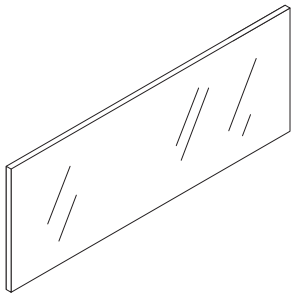
Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

Magnetic Back Painted Glass

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, Organizers, Single- and Double-High Overheads

Magnetic back painted glass finishes the space between a service module or overhead storage unit and a worksurface. They can also be attached to a wall without any Elective Elements storage when installation instructions are followed.

▶Specifying, pages 546–549



Tip: Use only rare earth magnets with this product to allow items to adhere through glass.

Tip: Magnetic back painted glass cannot be used with a hutch kit.

Tip: Unlike tackboards, no end cover is required.

Actual Dimensions

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overhead

Depth	½"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96
Height	21½"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	½"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18⅜"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer

Depth	½"
Width	58½", 64½", 70½", 76½", 82½", 88½", 94½"
Height	13 15⁄16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	½"
Width	57½", 69½", 81½", 93½"
Height	14⅞"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	½"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	15 3⁄16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32¼"H Service Modules

Depth	½"
Width	58½", 64½", 70½", 76½", 82½", 88½", 94½"
Height	16¾"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with 36⅝"H or 43½"H Service Modules

Depth	½"
Width	58½", 64½", 70½", 76½", 82½", 88½", 94½"
Height	21 1⁄16"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads and Cord Management

Depth	½"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	20⅛"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

Depth	½"
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	18"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads, Blade Accessory Shelf and Cord Management

Depth	½"
Width	60", 72", 84", 96"
Height	14⅞"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Overheads

Depth	½"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"
Height	18⅜"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Double-High Service Module

Depth	½"
Width	57½", 63⅕", 69½", 75½", 81½", 87½", 93½"
Height	18"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	½"
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", 94½"
Height	10⅞"

Magnetic Back Painted Glass for Use with Single-High 32¼"H Service Modules and Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	½"
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", 94½"
Height	13⅝"

Product Details

Magnetic back painted glass provides an upscale alternative to fabric tackboards for displaying data or personal effects.
Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

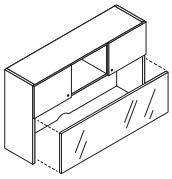
When aligning, tackboards and/or glass, please take note of panel thickness and utilize the appropriate sets of spacers.

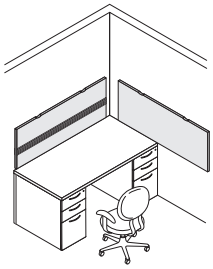
Example Style	Style Description	Thickness		
		1"	3/4"	1/2"
EEAWST	Tackboard	X	N.A.	N.A.
E6GBP	Glass	N.A.	N.A.	X

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 3/4" thick floating back panels, one set of spacers is required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Tip: When aligning 1/2" thick glass with 1" tackboards, two sets of spacers are required to be installed with the glass to ensure a flush mount.

Connections

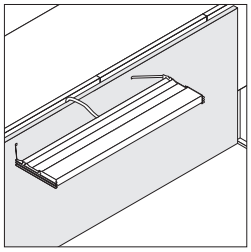




When used with a service module or a structural wall, magnetic back painted glass is mounted with a Z-bracket. All hardware required for attachment is included as standard.
Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

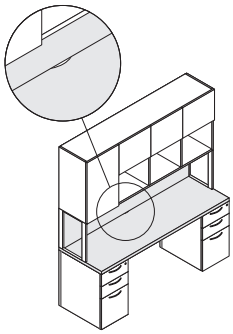
Tip: For installation of the magnetic back painted glass beneath an overhead or other like product, 1/2" space is required to insert the glass, and have it engage with the bracket.

Wiring & Cabling



Only low-voltage wiring can be used to run behind magnetic back painted glass to meet safety requirements. When specified with cable management, there is a 1/2" space behind the glass where low-voltage wires can fit. Additionally, there is a 3/8" gap at the top of the glass to accommodate low-voltage wires. Daisy chain option is not recommended on T2 fluorescent light. Daisy chaining may be used on LED lights. For complete information, please consult the *Worktools Specification Guide.*
Tip: Spacers are provided to allow low-voltage cords to pass behind the glass.

Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.



Worksurface scallop will be covered by the magnetic back painted glass on 32 1/4"H, 36 5/8"H, and 43 1/2"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the magnetic back painted glass is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the magnetic back painted glass is in place.

Surface Materials

Frame
- Paint

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560

Glass
- Back painted glass

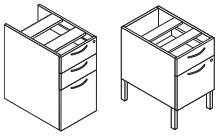
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560

Attachment hardware
- Black paint only

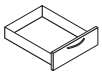
Storage Capacities

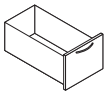
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

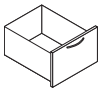
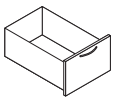
27½"H Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



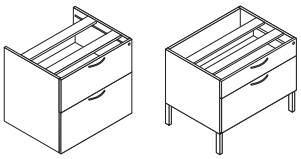
Box Drawers, 15"W	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	17¼"D Pedestal	13"	12"	3½"
	23¼"D Pedestal	20"	12"	3½"
	29¼"D Pedestal	20"	12"	3½"

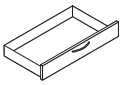
Box Drawers, 18"W	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	17¼"D Pedestal	13"	15"	3½"
	23¼"D Pedestal	20"	15"	3½"
	29¼"D Pedestal	20"	15"	3½"

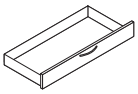
File Drawers, 15"W	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	17¼"D Pedestal	13"	12"	9⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back	N.A.	N.A.
	23¼"D Pedestal	19"	12"	9⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back	Side-to-side	N.A.
	29¼"D Pedestal	25"	12"	9⅝"	Side-to-side (two rows) or front-to-back	Side-to-side	Legal side-to-side and letter front-to-back

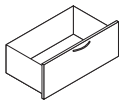
File Drawers, 18"W	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	17¼"D Pedestal	13"	15"	9⅝"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back	N.A.
	23¼"D Pedestal	19"	15"	9⅝"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back or side-to-side	N.A.
	29¼"D Pedestal	25"	15"	9⅝"	Side-to-side (two rows)	Front-to-back or side-to-side	Letter side-to-side and legal front-to-back

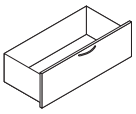
27½"H Lateral File Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



Box Drawers, 30"W	Size D	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	17¼"D Pedestal	12 1/16"	26"	3½"
	23¼"D Pedestal	15"	26"	3½"
	29¼"D Pedestal	15"	26"	3½"

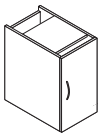
Box Drawers, 36"W	Size D	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	17¼"D Pedestal	12 1/16"	32"	3½"
	23¼"D Pedestal	15"	32"	3½"
	29¼"D Pedestal	15"	32"	3½"

File Drawers, 30"W	Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	17¼"	30"	27½"	12 1/16"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
	23¼"	30"	27½"	15"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
	29¼"	30"	27½"	15"	26"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side

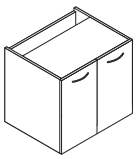
File Drawers, 36"W	Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	17¼"	36"	27½"	12 1/16"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows)	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
	23¼"	36"	27½"	15"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
	29¼"	36"	27½"	15"	32"	8⅝"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back

Hinged-Door Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage

Plinth Base Storage

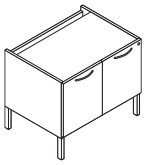


Size			Inside Dimensions			
D	W	H	D	W	H	
17 3/16"	15"	27 7/16"	15 1/2"	13 7/8"	23 1/2"	Shelf is adjustable in 1 1/4" increments from 8"H to 16 7/8"H from bottom shelf.
23 1/4"	15"	27 7/16"	21 1/2"	13 7/8"	23 1/2"	
29 1/4"	15"	27 7/16"	27 1/2"	13 7/8"	23 1/2"	
17 3/16"	18"	27 7/16"	15 1/2"	16 7/8"	23 1/2"	
23 1/4"	18"	27 7/16"	21 1/2"	16 7/8"	23 1/2"	



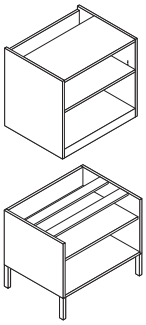
17 3/16"	30"	27 7/16"	15 1/2"	28 1/2"	23 1/2"	Shelf is adjustable in 1 1/4" increments from 8"H to 16 7/8"H from bottom shelf.
23 1/4"	30"	27 7/16"	21 1/2"	28 1/2"	23 1/2"	
29 1/4"	30"	27 7/16"	27 1/2"	28 1/2"	23 1/2"	
17 3/16"	36"	27 7/16"	15 1/2"	34 1/2"	23 1/2"	
23 1/4"	36"	27 7/16"	21 1/2"	34 1/2"	23 1/2"	

Leg Base Storage



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
18"	30"	27 1/2"	15 1/2"	28 1/4"	17"
24"	30"	27 1/2"	21 1/2"	28 1/4"	17"
18"	36"	27 1/2"	15 1/2"	34 1/4"	17"
24"	36"	27 1/2"	21 1/2"	34 1/4"	17"

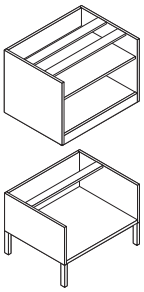
Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage



Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions D	Inside Dimensions W	Plinth Base H	Leg Base H
16½"	15"	27½"	15½"	13⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	15"	27½"	21½"	13⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	18"	27½"	15½"	16⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	18"	27½"	21½"	16⅞"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	30"	27½"	15½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	30"	27½"	21½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
28½"	30"	27½"	27½"	28½"	23⅛"	17¼"
16½"	36"	27½"	15½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"
22½"	36"	27½"	21½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"
28½"	36"	27½"	27½"	34½"	23⅛"	17¼"

Note: Shelf is adjustable in 1¼" increments from 6"H to 25"H.

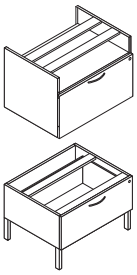
1.5 High Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage—Open



Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions D Upper	Inside Dimensions D Lower	W	Plinth Base H	Leg Base H
16½"	30"	21½"	11⅛"	11⅛"	28½"	17⅛"	11¼"
16½"	36"	21½"	11⅛"	11⅛"	34½"	17⅛"	11¼"
16½"	42"	21½"	11⅛"	11⅛"	40½"	17⅛"	11¼"
22½"	30"	21½"	17⅛"	17⅛"	28½"	17⅛"	11¼"
22½"	36"	21½"	17⅛"	17⅛"	34½"	17⅛"	11¼"
22½"	42"	21½"	17⅛"	17⅛"	40½"	17⅛"	11¼"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

Plinth Base and Leg Base 1.5 High Open with Lateral File and Storage

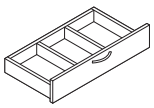


Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions D Upper	Inside Dimensions W Upper	Drawer D	Drawer W	Drawer H	Plinth Base Shelf H
17¼"	30"	21½"	11⅛"	28½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	5"
17¼"	36"	21½"	11⅛"	34½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	5"
23¼"	30"	21½"	17⅛"	28½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"	5"
23¼"	36"	21½"	17⅛"	34½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"	5"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

Plinth Base 1.5 High Box/File

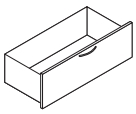
Box Drawers



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
23¼"	15"	4"	19"	12"	3½"
23¼"	18"	4"	19"	15"	3½"
23¼"	36"	4"	19"	27½"	3½"
23¼"	36"	4"	19"	33½"	3½"

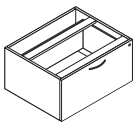
Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 7" less.

File Drawers



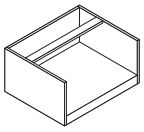
Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
23¼"	15"	10⅛"	19"	12"	9⅝"
23¼"	18"	10⅛"	19"	15"	9⅝"
23¼"	30"	10⅛"	19	27½"	9⅝"
23¼"	36"	10⅛"	19"	33½"	9⅝"

Plinth Base One-High Lateral Files



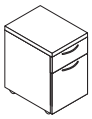
Size			Inside Dimensions of Drawer		
D	W	H	D	W	H
17¼"	30"	15½"	13"	27½"	9⅝"
17¼"	36"	15½"	13"	33½"	9⅝"
23¼"	30"	15½"	15"	27½"	9⅝"
23¼"	36"	15½"	15"	33½"	9⅝"

Plinth Base One-High Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
16½"	30"	15½"	15½"	27½"	11¾"
16½"	36"	15½"	15½"	33½"	11¾"
22½"	30"	15½"	21½"	27½"	11¾"
22½"	36"	15½"	21½"	33½"	11¾"

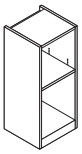
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
22¾"	15"	23"	15⅞"	12"	9⅝"

High Pedestals

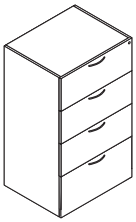
Plinth Base High Pedestals



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
15"	15 1/2"	35 7/8"	14 1/8"	13 7/8"	32"

Lateral Files

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Size			Inside Dimensions of Drawers		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	29"	15"	27 1/2"	9 5/8"
24"	36"	29"	15"	33 1/2"	9 5/8"
24"	30"	41 1/4"	15"	27 1/2"	9 5/8"
24"	36"	41 1/4"	15"	33 1/2"	9 5/8"
24"	30"	51 1/4"	15"	27 1/2"	9 5/8"
24"	36"	51 1/4"	15"	33 1/2"	9 5/8"

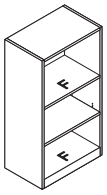
Leg Base Lateral Files



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	45 3/8"	23 1/4"	28 1/2"	34 7/8"
24"	36"	45 3/8"	23 1/4"	34 1/2"	34 7/8"

Freestanding Bookcases

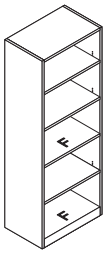
45"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	24"	45"	14 1/16"	22 13/32"	40 29/64"
15"	30"	45"	14 1/16"	28 13/32"	40 29/64"
15"	36"	45"	14 1/16"	34 13/32"	40 29/64"

*Bookcases with doors are 15 7/8"D.

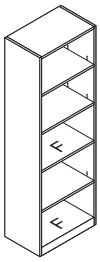
65 5/8"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	24"	65 5/8"	14 1/16"	22 13/32"	61 9/64"
15"	30"	65 5/8"	14 1/16"	28 13/32"	61 9/64"
15"	36"	65 5/8"	14 1/16"	34 13/32"	61 9/64"

*Bookcases with doors are 15 7/8"D.

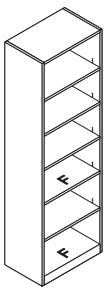
72 1/2"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	24"	72 1/2"	14 3/16"	22 7/16"	68"
15"	30"	72 1/2"	14 3/16"	28 7/16"	68"
15"	36"	72 1/2"	14 3/16"	34 7/16"	68"

*Bookcases with doors are 15 7/8"D.

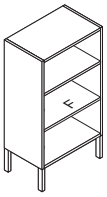
77 1/2"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	24"	77 1/2"	14 1/16"	22 13/32"	73 1/16"
15"	30"	77 1/2"	14 1/16"	28 13/32"	73 1/16"
15"	36"	77 1/2"	14 1/16"	34 13/32"	73 1/16"

*Bookcases with doors are 15 7/8"D.

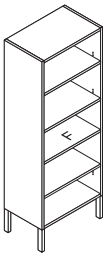
45"H Leg Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	30"	45"	14¼"	28½"	34½"
15"	36"	45"	14¼"	34½"	34½"

*Bookcases with doors are 15¾"D.

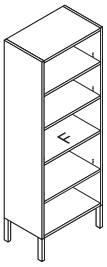
65⅝"H Leg Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	30"	65⅝"	14¼"	28½"	55⅛"
15"	36"	65⅝"	14¼"	34½"	55⅛"

*Bookcases with doors are 15¾"D.

72½"H Leg Base Bookcases



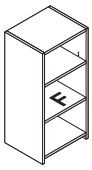
Size			Inside Dimensions of Case		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	30"	72½"	14¼"	28½"	62⅛"
15"	36"	72½"	14¼"	34½"	62⅛"

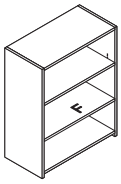
*Bookcases with doors are 15¾"D.

Stacking Bookcases

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

36⅝"H Bookcases

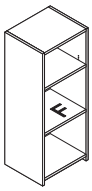




Size			Inside Dimensions		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	15"	36⅝"	14 1/16"	13 13/32"	35 7/8"
15"	18"	36⅝"	14 1/16"	16 13/32"	35 7/8"
15"	30"	36⅝"	14 1/16"	28 13/32"	35 7/8"
15"	36"	36⅝"	14 1/16"	34 13/32"	35 7/8"

*Bookcases with doors are 15⅞"D.

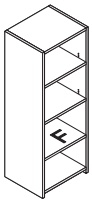
43½"H Bookcases

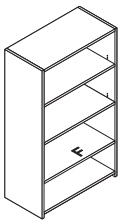


Size			Inside Dimensions		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	15"	43½"	14 3/16"	13 13/32"	42 11/16"
15"	18"	43½"	14 3/16"	16 13/32"	42 11/16"
15"	30"	43½"	14 3/16"	28 13/32"	42 11/16"
15"	36"	43½"	14 3/16"	34 13/32"	42 11/16"

*Bookcases with doors are 15⅞"D.

48 9/16"H Bookcases



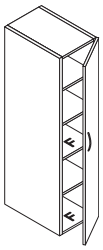


Size			Inside Dimensions		
D*	W	H	D	W	H
15"	15"	48 9/16"	14 1/16"	13 13/32"	47¾"
15"	18"	48 9/16"	14 1/16"	16 13/32"	47¾"
15"	30"	48 9/16"	14 1/16"	28 13/32"	47¾"
15"	36"	48 9/16"	14 1/16"	34 13/32"	47¾"

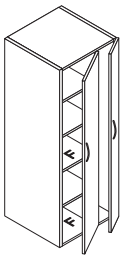
*Bookcases with doors are 15⅞"D.

Towers

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

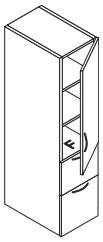


Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	15½"	45"	22¼"	14"	38⅞"
24"	15½"	65⅝"	22¼"	14"	61⅛"
24"	15½"	72½"	22 5/16"	13⅞"	68"
24"	15½"	77½"	22¼"	14"	73 1/16"

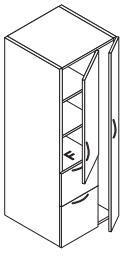


Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22¼"	14½"	61⅛"	22 5/16"	6 15/16"	61⅛"
30"	24"	65⅝"	28¼"	14½"	61⅛"	28 5/16"	6 15/16"	61⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22¼"	14½"	68"	22 5/16"	6 15/16"	68"
30"	24"	72½"	28¼"	14½"	68"	28 5/16"	6 15/16"	68"
24"	24"	77½"	22¼"	14½"	73 1/16"	22 5/16"	6 15/16"	73 1/16"
30"	24"	77½"	28¼"	14½"	73 1/16"	28 5/16"	6 15/16"	73 1/16"

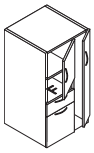
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers



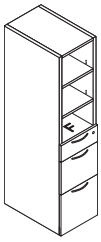
Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	15½"	65⅝"	22 5/16"	13⅞"	36 13/16"
24"	15½"	72½"	22 5/16"	13⅞"	43¾"
24"	15½"	77½"	22 5/16"	13⅞"	48¾"

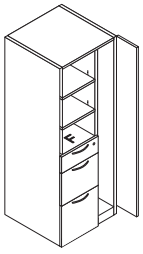


Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22 5/16"	14½"	36 13/16"	22¼"	6 15/16"	61⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22 5/16"	14½"	43¾"	22¼"	6 15/16"	68"
24"	24"	77½"	22 5/16"	14½"	48¾"	22¼"	6 15/16"	73 1/16"

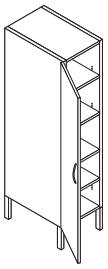
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
	D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
	18"	24"	55¼"	16⁵⁄₁₆"	14"	32"	16¼"	6¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50½"
	24"	24"	55¼"	22⁵⁄₁₆"	14"	32"	22¼"	6¹⁵⁄₁₆"	50½"

▶See pages 216 and 217 for file drawer storage capacity.

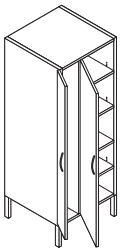
Plinth Base Towers With Open Shelves and Drawers	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
	D	W	H	D	W	H
	24"	15½"	65⅝"	22¼"	13⅞"	30¾"

	Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
	D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
	24"	24"	65⅝"	22¼"	14¾"	30¾"	22¼"	7"	61⅛"
	24"	24"	72½"	22¼"	14¾"	37⅝"	22¼"	7"	68"
	24"	24"	77½"	22¼"	14½"	42¹¹⁄₁₆"	22¼"	7"	73¹⁄₁₆"

Leg Base Towers with Full Height Doors

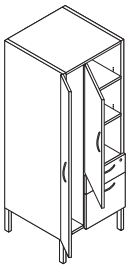


Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	15½"	65⅝"	23¼"	14"	55⅛"
24"	15½"	72½"	23¼"	14"	62⅛"



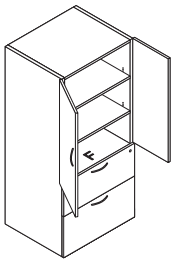
Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22 5/16"	14¾"	55¾"	23¾"	6 15/16"	55⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22 5/16"	14¾"	62⅛"	23¾"	6 15/16"	62⅛"

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

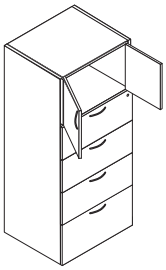


Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			Inside Dimensions of Cabinet		
D	W	H	D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	24"	65⅝"	22 5/16"	14¾"	36⅝"	23¼"	6 15/16"	55⅛"
24"	24"	72½"	22 5/16"	14¾"	43½"	23¼"	6 15/16"	62⅛"

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	45"	22 5/16"	28 3/8"	21 1/8"
24"	30"	65 5/8"	22 5/16"	28 3/8"	36 7/8"
24"	30"	72 1/2"	22 5/16"	28 3/8"	43 3/4"
24"	30"	77 1/2"	22 5/16"	28 3/8"	48 3/4"



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	30"	65 5/8"	22 5/16"	28 13/32"	13 3/8"

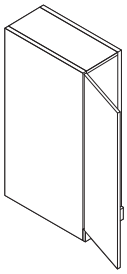
▶See pages 216 and 217 for file drawer storage capacity.

F = Fixed shelf

Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in a leg base application.

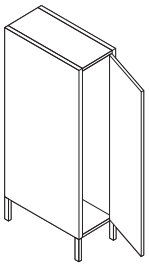
Cabinets

Plinth Base Personal Cabinets



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
18"	12"	45"	16 1/2"	10 1/2"	41"
24"	12"	45"	22 1/2"	10 1/2"	41"
18"	12"	55 1/4"	16 1/2"	10 1/2"	51"
24"	12"	55 1/4"	22 1/2"	10 1/2"	51"
18"	12"	65 5/8"	16 1/2"	10 1/2"	61 1/8"
24"	12"	65 5/8"	22 1/2"	10 1/2"	61 1/8"
18"	12"	72 1/2"	16 1/2"	10 1/2"	68"
24"	12"	72 1/2"	22 1/2"	10 1/2"	68"
18"	12"	77 1/2"	16 1/2"	10 1/2"	73 1/16"
24"	12"	77 1/2"	22 1/2"	10 1/2"	73 1/16"
24"	15"	77 1/2"	22 1/2"	13 1/2"	73 1/16"

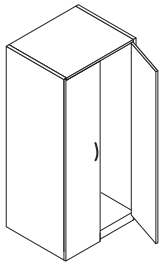
Leg Base Cabinets



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	12"	65⅝"	23¼"	10½"	55⅛"
24"	12"	72½"	23¼"	10½"	62⅛"

Note: Leg base cabinet are only available in 12"W.

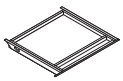
Plinth Base Cabinets



Size			Inside Dimensions		
D	W	H	D	W	H
24"	15"	65⅝"	22½"	13½"	61⅛"
24"	30"	65⅝"	22½"	28 13/32"	61⅛"
24"	30"	72½"	22½"	28 13/32"	68"
24"	30"	77½"	22½"	28 13/32"	73 1/16"

Tip: The 77½"H plinth base cabinet has a fixed shelf at 59 7/16"H.

Center Drawer

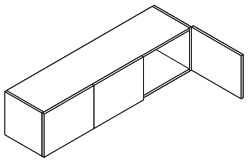
Wood Center Drawer	Size	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	20¼"D	15 5/16"	18 5/16"	1 13/16"

Tip: The wood center drawer is made of solid wood and cannot be specified in a composite veneer.

Single-High Overhead Cabinets

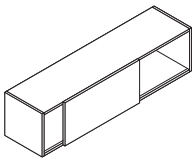
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

With Hinged Doors



Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15 7/8"	30"	15"	13 1/8"	28 1/2"	13 1/2"	No divider.
15 7/8"	36"	15"	13 1/8"	34 1/2"	13 1/2"	No divider.
15 7/8"	42"	15"	13 1/8"	40 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	48"	15"	13 1/8"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	54"	15"	13 1/8"	52 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	60"	15"	13 1/8"	58 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	66"	15"	13 1/8"	64 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	72"	15"	13 1/8"	70 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	78"	15"	13 1/8"	76 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	84"	15"	13 1/8"	82 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 7/8"	90"	15"	13 1/8"	88 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 7/8"	96"	15"	13 1/8"	94 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 7/8"	30"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	28 3/8"	20 3/16"	No divider.
15 7/8"	36"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	34 3/8"	20 3/16"	No divider.
15 7/8"	42"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	40 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	48"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	46 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	54"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	52 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	60"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	58 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	66"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	64 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	72"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	70 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	78"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	76 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 7/8"	84"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	82 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 7/8"	90"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	88 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 7/8"	96"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	94 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

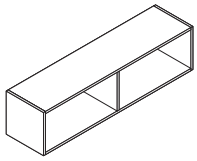
With Sliding Door



Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H		Usable Depth*
15 3/4"	36"	15"	13 1/8"	34 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
15 3/4"	42"	15"	13 1/8"	40 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
15 3/4"	48"	15"	13 1/8"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
15 3/4"	54"	15"	13 1/8"	52 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
15 3/4"	60"	15"	13 1/8"	58 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
15 3/4"	66"	15"	13 1/8"	64 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
15 3/4"	72"	15"	13 1/8"	68 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
15 3/4"	78"	15"	13 1/8"	76 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
15 3/4"	84"	15"	13 1/8"	82 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"
15 3/4"	90"	15"	13 1/8"	88 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"
15 3/4"	96"	15"	13 1/8"	94 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"

* Due to sliding door mechanism

Open

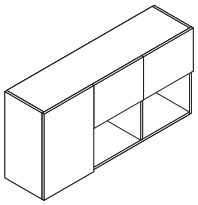


Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
D	**W**	**H**	**D**	**W**	**H**	
15"	30"	15"	13 1/8"	28 1/2"	13 1/2"	No divider.
15"	36"	15"	13 1/8"	34 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	42"	15"	13 1/8"	40 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	48"	15"	13 1/8"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	54"	15"	13 1/8"	52 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	60"	15"	13 1/8"	58 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	15"	13 1/8"	64 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	15"	13 1/8"	70 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	15"	13 1/8"	76 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	15"	13 1/8"	82 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	15"	13 1/8"	88 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	15"	13 1/8"	94 1/2"	13 1/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	30"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	28 3/8"	20 3/16"	No divider.
15"	36"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	34 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	42"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	40 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	48"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	46 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	54"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	52 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	60"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	58 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	64 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	70 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	76 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	82 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	88 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	21 13/16"	13 3/16"	94 3/8"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

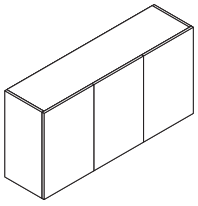
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Combination Open and Closed



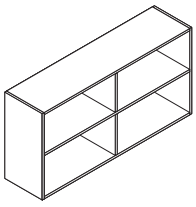
Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15¾"	60"	30"	13⅛"	58½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	66"	30"	13⅛"	64½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	72"	30"	13⅛"	70½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	78"	30"	13⅛"	76½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	84"	30"	13⅛"	82½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	30"	13⅛"	88½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	30"	13⅛"	94½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

All Closed



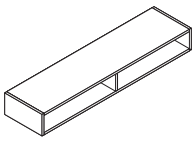
Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15¾"	60"	30"	13⅛"	58½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	66"	30"	13⅛"	64½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	72"	30"	13⅛"	70½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	78"	30"	13⅛"	76½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	84"	30"	13⅛"	82½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	30"	13⅛"	88½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	30"	13⅛"	94½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

Open



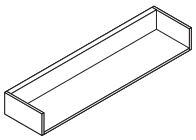
Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15"	60"	30"	13⅛"	58½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	30"	13⅛"	64½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	72"	30"	13⅛"	70½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	78"	30"	13⅛"	76½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	84"	30"	13⅛"	82½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	30"	13⅛"	88½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	30"	13⅛"	94½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

Organizer Shelves



Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15"	30"	7½"	13⅛"	28½"	6"	No divider.
15"	36"	7½"	13⅛"	34½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	42"	7½"	13⅛"	40½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	48"	7½"	13⅛"	46½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	54"	7½"	13⅛"	52½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	60"	7½"	13⅛"	58½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	7½"	13⅛"	64½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	72"	7½"	13⅛"	70½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	78"	7½"	13⅛"	76½"	6"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	84"	7½"	13⅛"	82½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	7½"	13⅛"	88½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	7½"	13⅛"	94½"	6"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

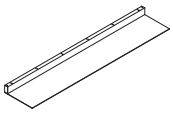
Open Shelves



Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H
15"	30"	7½"	13⅛"	28½"	6"
15"	36"	7½"	13⅛"	34½"	6"
15"	42"	7½"	13⅛"	40½"	6"
15"	48"	7½"	13⅛"	46½"	6"
15"	54"	7½"	13⅛"	52½"	6"
15"	60"	7½"	13⅛"	58½"	6"

Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

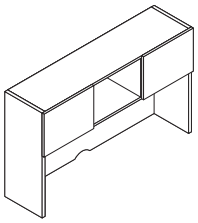


For Use with Overhead Storage	Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions D	Inside Dimensions W	Inside Dimensions H
	14⅛"	47¾"	3 3/16"	12⅝"	47¾"	3 3/16"
	14⅛"	53¾	3 3/16"	12⅝"	53¾"	3 3/16"
	14⅛"	59¾"	3 3/16"	12⅝"	59¾"	3 3/16"
	14⅛"	65¾"	3 3/16"	12⅝"	65¾"	3 3/16"
	14⅛"	71¾"	3 3/16"	12⅝"	71¾"	3 3/16"
	14⅛"	77¾"	3 3/16"	12⅝"	77¾"	3 3/16"
	14⅛"	83¾"	3 3/16"	12⅝"	83¾"	3 3/16"
	14⅛"	89¾"	3 3/16"	12⅝"	89¾"	3 3/16"
	14⅛"	95¾"	3 3/16"	12⅝"	95¾"	3 3/16"

Single-High Service Modules

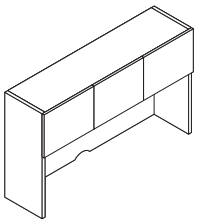
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Combination Open and Closed–36⅝"H



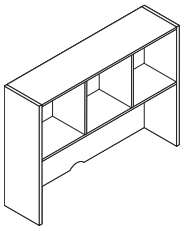
Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15¾"	60"	36⅝"	13⅛"	58½"	13½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	66"	36⅝"	13⅛"	64½"	13½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	72"	36⅝"	13⅛"	70½"	13½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	78"	36⅝"	13⅛"	76½"	13½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	84"	36⅝"	13⅛"	82½"	13½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	36⅝"	13⅛"	88½"	13½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	36⅝"	13⅛"	94½"	13½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

All Closed—36⅝"H



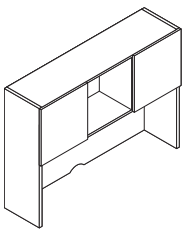
Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15¾"	60"	36⅝"	13⅛"	58½"	13½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	66"	36⅝"	13⅛"	64½"	13½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	72"	36⅝"	13⅛"	70½"	13½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	78"	36⅝"	13⅛"	76½"	13½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	84"	36⅝"	13⅛"	82½"	13½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	36⅝"	13⅛"	88½"	13½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	36⅝"	13⅛"	94½"	13½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

Open—43½"H



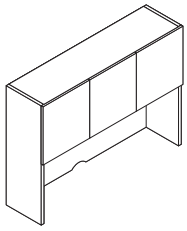
Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15"	60"	43½"	13 3/16"	57⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	72"	43½"	13 3/16"	69⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	78"	43½"	13 3/16"	75⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	84"	43½"	13 3/16"	81⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	43½"	13 3/16"	93⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

Combination Open and Closed—43½"H



Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15 7/8"	60"	43½"	13 3/16"	57⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15 7/8"	66"	43½"	13 3/16"	63⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15 7/8"	72"	43½"	13 3/16"	69⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15 7/8"	78"	43½"	13 3/16"	75⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15 7/8"	84"	43½"	13 3/16"	81⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15 7/8"	90"	43½"	13 3/16"	87⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15 7/8"	96"	43½"	13 3/16"	93⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

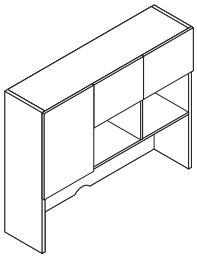
All Closed–43½"H



Size D	W	H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	W	H	
15⅞"	60"	43½"	13 3/16"	57⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15⅞"	66"	43½"	13 3/16"	63⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15⅞"	72"	43½"	13 3/16"	69⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15⅞"	78"	43½"	13 3/16"	75⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15⅞"	84"	43½"	13 3/16"	81⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15⅞"	90"	43½"	13 3/16"	87⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15⅞"	96"	43½"	13 3/16"	93⅝"	20 3/16"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

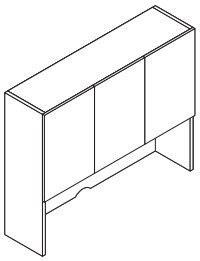
Double-High Service Modules

Combination Open and Closed



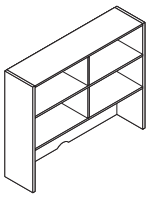
Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15¾"	60"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	57½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	66"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	63½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	72"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	69½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	78"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	75½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	84"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	81½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	87½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	93½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

All Closed



Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15¾"	60"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	57½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	66"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	63½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	72"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	69½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	78"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	75½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15¾"	84"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	81½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	90"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	87½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.
15¾"	96"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	93½"	28½"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

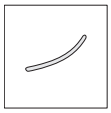
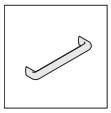
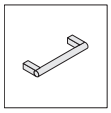
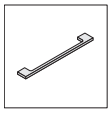
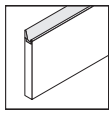
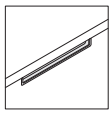
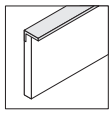
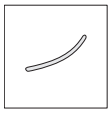
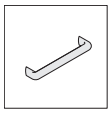
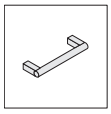
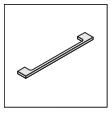
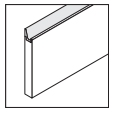
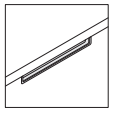
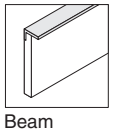
Open



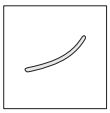
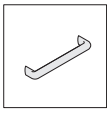
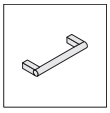
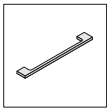
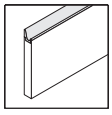
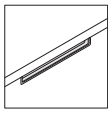
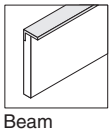
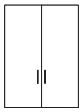
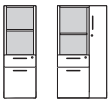
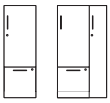
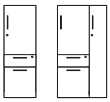
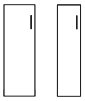
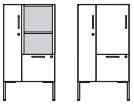
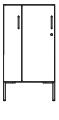
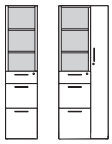
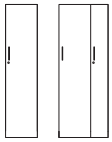
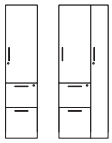
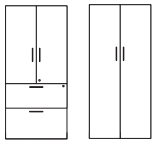
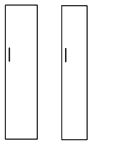
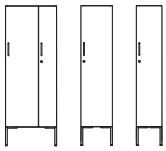
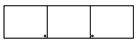
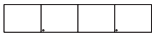
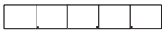
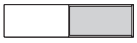
Size D	Size W	Size H	Inside Dimensions of Case D	Inside Dimensions of Case W	Inside Dimensions of Case H	
15"	60"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	57½"	28½"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	63½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	72"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	69½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	78"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	75½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	87½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	96"	48 9/16"	13⅛"	93½"	28½"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

Lock and Pull Locations

Storage components shown on these two pages show where the contemporary, jazz, bar, nile, and inset pulls and locks are located.
Integral pull and lock locations, Page 241
Beam pull and lock locations, Page 244

Pull Options	**Pull Width**	**15½"H Lateral File** (plinth base only)	**23"H Mobile Pedestal** (plinth base only)	**21½"H and 1.5 High Storage**	**27½"H Pedestals**	**35⅞"H High Pedestal**
 Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Integral  Inset  Beam	 Contemporary 5 15⁄16"W  Jazz 5⅜"W  Bar 5¾"W  Nile 7¾"W, 14"W  Integral Matches headset width  Inset 6⅜"W, 9⅜"W  Beam 12"W, 24"W, 36"W			  Plinth base   Leg base	    Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge  Plinth base      Leg base Tip: On leg base *Tip: On leg base double door pedestals, when the inset pull is selected, the pulls are vertical on the door seam.*	 Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge Plinth base

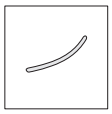
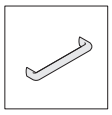
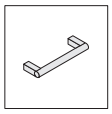
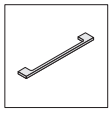
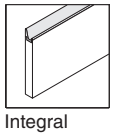
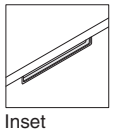
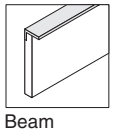
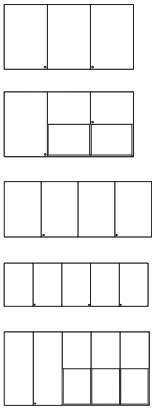
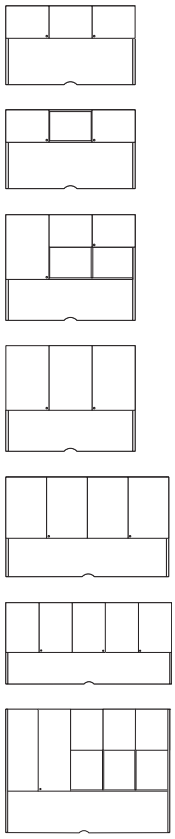
***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.
Note: A 7¾" nile pull and a 6⅜" inset pull are standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage – plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 9⅜" inset pull are standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage – plinth base and leg base.

Pull Options	29"H, 41¼"H, and 51¼"H Lateral Files	36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Cabinet*	55¼" Tower, Cabinet*	65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*
 Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Integral  Inset  Beam	   Plinth base  Leg base	  	     Plinth base   Leg base	   Plinth base    Leg base	     Plinth base   Leg base	   **Hinged-door cabinets** have optional locks.   **Sliding doors** are not available with locks.Sliding doors only available on 15"H. **Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets** do not have pulls.

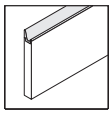
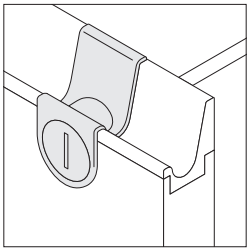
***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 7¾" nile pull and a 6⅜" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage – plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 9⅜" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage – plinth base and leg base.

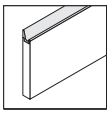
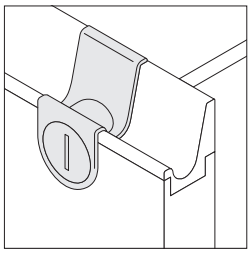
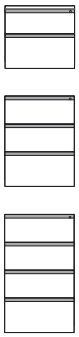
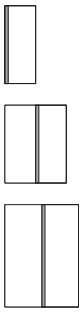
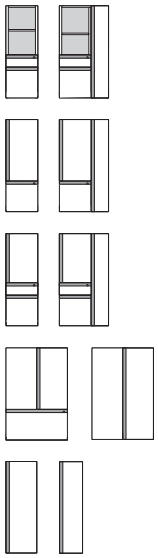
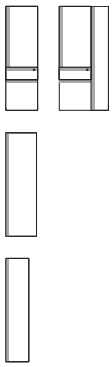
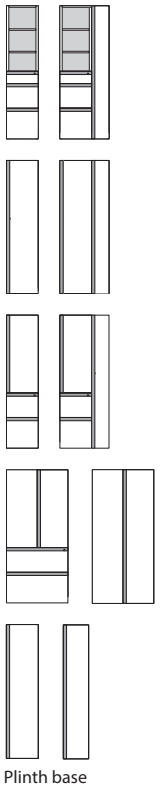
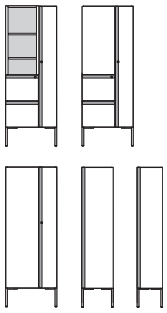
Storage components shown on this page shows where the contemporary, jazz, bar, nile, and inset pulls and locks are located.
Integral pull and lock locations, Page 241
Beam pull and lock locations, Page 244

Pull Options	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36⅝"H, 43½"H and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H Service Module*
 Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Integral  Inset  Beam	 **Hinged-door combination cabinets** have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). **Hinged-door cabinets** do not have pulls.	 **Hinged-door combination cabinets** have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). **Hinged-door cabinets** do not have pulls.

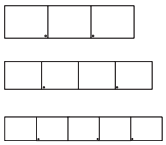
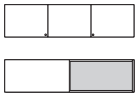
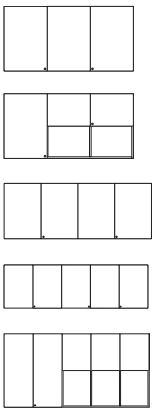
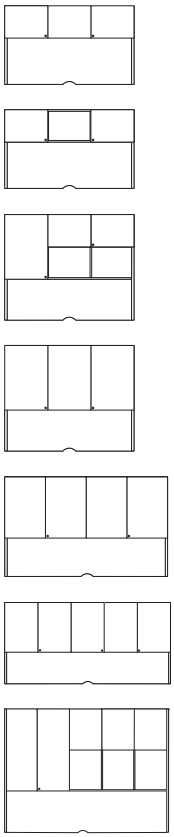
***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.
Note: A 7¾" nile pull and a 6⅜" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage – plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 9⅜" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage – plinth base and leg base.

Pull Option	15½"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35⅞"H High Pedestal
 Integral **Storage components** shown on this page shows where the integral pulls and locks are located. **Integral pull** is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units.  **Locks** are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27½"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.			 Plinth base    Leg base	    Plinth base      Leg base **Locks** are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the integral pull option. **One integral pull,** located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	 Plinth base  Leg base **Locks** are not available on high pedestals with doors with the integral pull option.

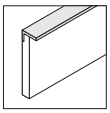
***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Pull Option	29"H, 41¼"H, and 51¼"H Lateral Files	36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Cabinet*	55¼" Tower, Cabinet*	65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*
 Integral **Storage components** shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located. **Integral pull** is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units. *Tip: Not available on laminate or composite fronts.*  **Locks** are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 27½"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.	 Plinth base	 **One integral pull,** located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.	 Plinth base  Leg base	 Plinth base  Leg base	 Plinth base  Leg base

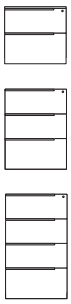
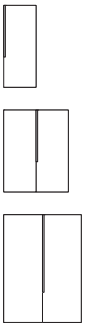
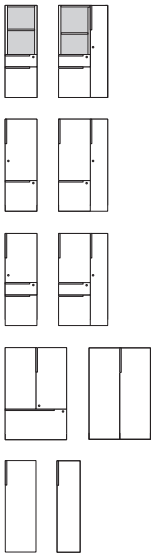
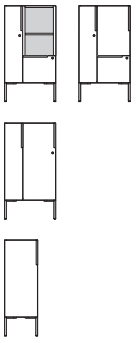
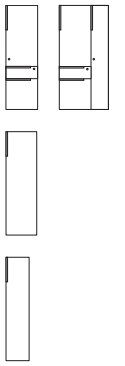
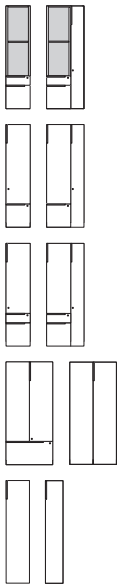
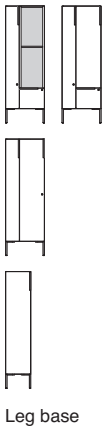
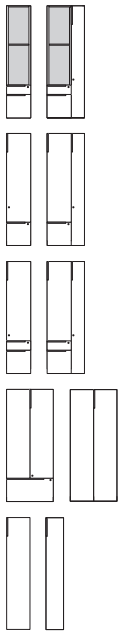
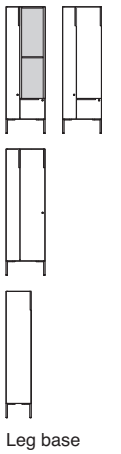
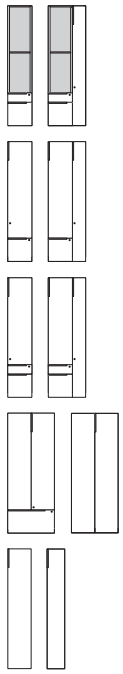
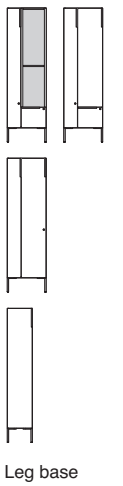
***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H Service Module*
 **Hinged-door cabinets** have optional locks.  **Sliding doors** are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H. **Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets** do not have pulls.	 **Hinged-door combination cabinets** have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). **Hinged-door cabinets** do not have pulls.	 **Hinged-door combination cabinets** have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). **Hinged-door cabinets** do not have pulls.

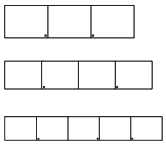
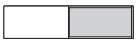
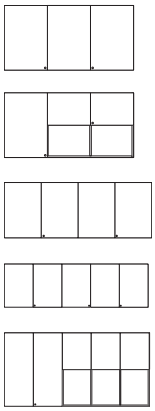
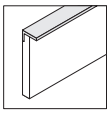
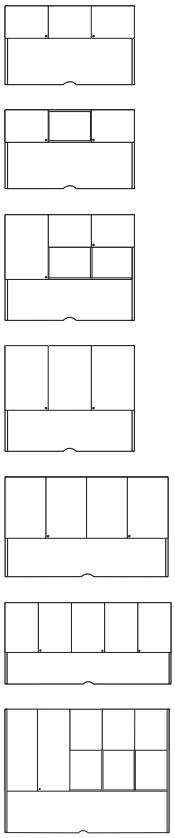
***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Pull Option	15½"H Lateral File	23"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35⅞"H High Pedestal
 Beam **Storage components** shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located. *Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worsurface; file access is compromised.*			 Plinth base    Leg base	     Plinth base      Leg base **Locks** are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the beam pull option. **One beam pull,** located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	 Plinth base  Leg base **Locks** are not available on high pedestals with doors with the beam pull option.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

29"H, 41¼"H, and 51¼"H Lateral Files	36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H Stacking Bookcase with Doors*	45"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Freestanding Bookcase with Doors, and Cabinet*	55¼" Tower, Cabinet*	65⅝"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	72½"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*	77½"H Tower, Vertical Cabinet, Cabinet, and Freestanding Bookcase with Doors*
 Plinth base  Leg base	 **One beam pull,** located on the right door, is standard on double-door units.	 Plinth base  Leg base	 **One beam pull,** located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and freestanding bookcases with doors.	 Plinth base  Leg base **One beam pull,** located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and free-standing bookcases with doors.	 Plinth base  Leg base **One beam pull,** located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and free-standing bookcases with doors.	 Plinth base  Leg base **One beam pull,** located on the right door, is standard on double-door vertical cabinets and free-standing bookcases with doors.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

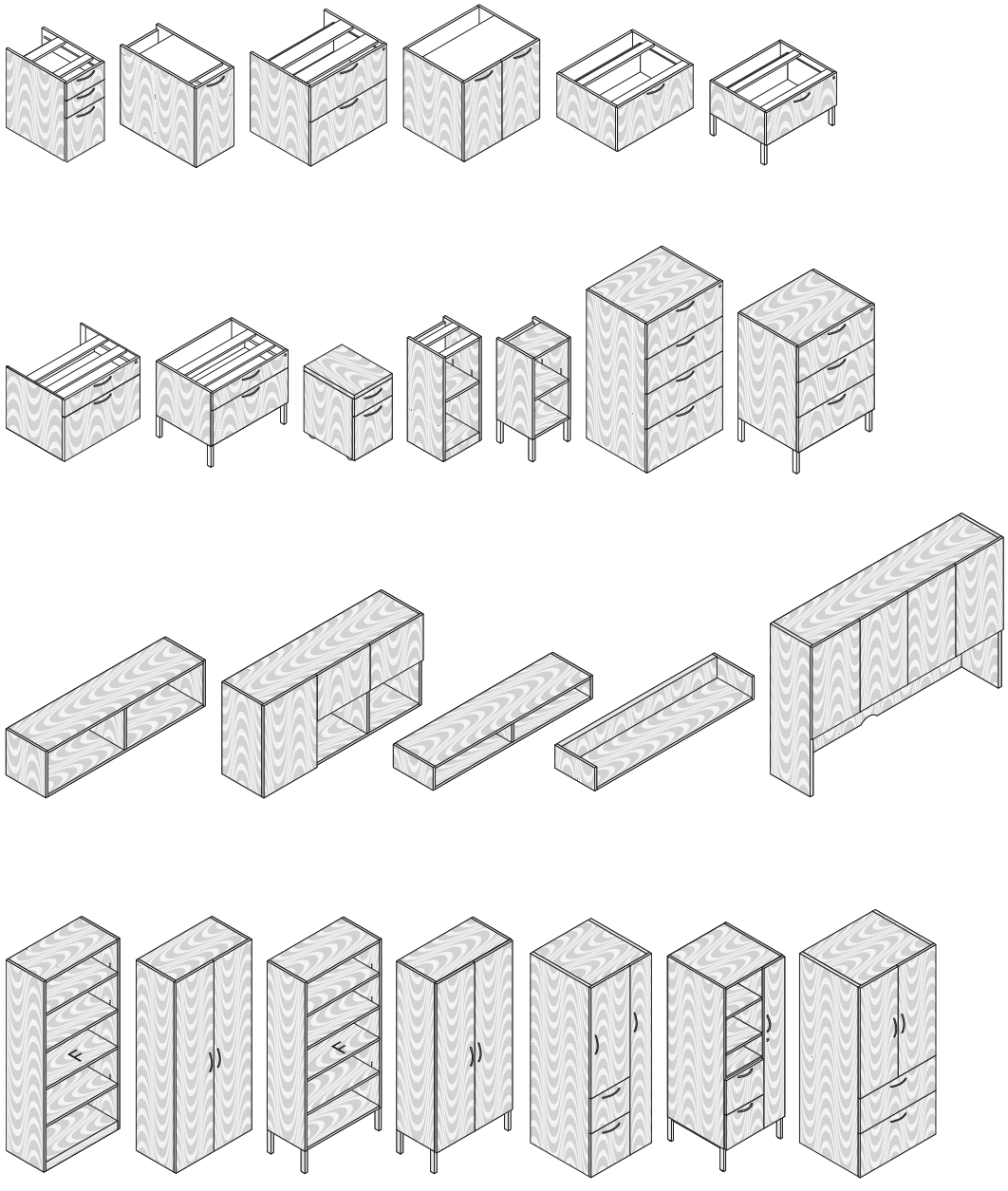
15"H and 22"H Overhead Cabinet*	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	Pull Option		36⅝"H, 43½"H, and 48⁹⁄₁₆"H Service Module*
 **Hinged-door cabinets** have optional locks.  **Sliding doors** are not available with locks. Sliding doors only available on 15"H. **Hinged-door and sliding door cabinets** do not have pulls.	 **Hinged-door combination cabinets** have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). **Hinged-door cabinets** do not have pulls.	 Beam	**Storage components** shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located.	 **Hinged-door combination cabinets** have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). **Hinged-door cabinets** do not have pulls.

***Hinged glass doors** — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and cabinets — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have self-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Storage Wood Grain Directions

Wood grain direction will alter the color and appearance of any surface. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other may look different even when they are identical. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer.
Tip: Wood integral pulls are not available with composite veneer.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



Understanding Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

Statement of Line 250

Technology Zone 252

Electrical and Cable Management

- Power Units with Cord Pass-Through 254
- Flip Up Power Unit 254
- Power/Power Box 254
- Cable Tray 255
- 2½" Round Grommet 255
- Wire Clips 255
- Wire Manager 256
- Cord Reels 255
- Cable and Fiber Reels 256
- Termination Plate 256

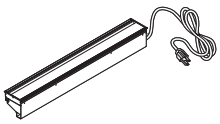
Power Shroud 257

Metal Light Housing 258

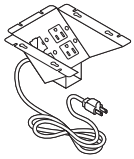
LED Shelf Lights 259

Statement of Line

Electrical and Cable Management



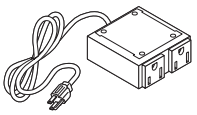
Technology Zone
Understanding
▶ Page 252
Specifying
▶ Page 552



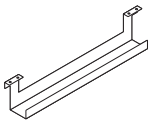
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through
Understanding
▶ Page 254
Specifying
▶ Page 552



Flip Up Power Unit
Understanding
▶ Page 254
Specifying
▶ Page 553



Power/Power Box
Understanding
▶ Page 254
Specifying
▶ Page 553



Cable Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 255
Specifying
▶ Page 553



2½" Round Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 554



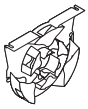
Wire Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 554



Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 554



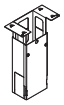
Cord Reels
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 555



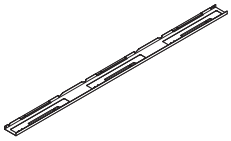
Cable and Fiber Reels
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 555



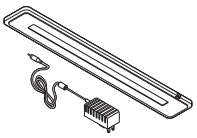
Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 555



Power Shroud
Understanding
▶ Page 257
Specifying
▶ Page 556



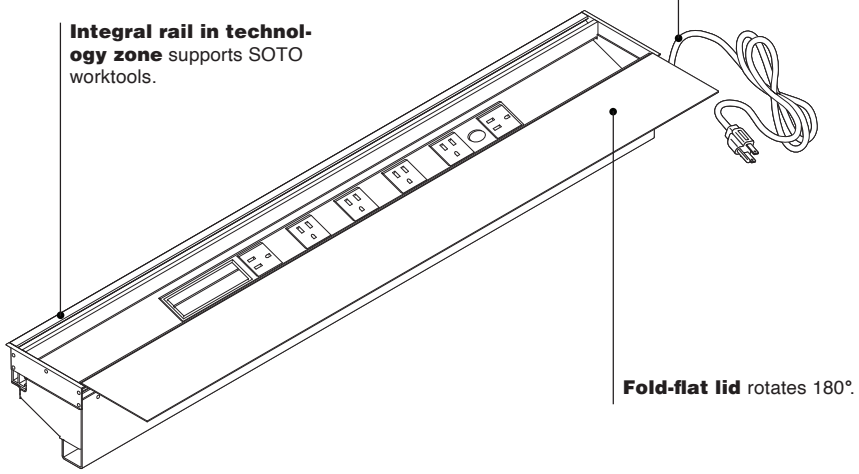
Metal Light Housing
Understanding
▶ Page 258
Specifying
▶ Page 556



LED Shelf Light
Understanding
▶ Page 259
Specifying
▶ Page 557

Technology Zone

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



Actual Dimensions

Depth	4¾"
Width	24"
Height	5½"

Product Details

Technology zone has 6 simplex outlets and is PVC free.

Technology zone has a 180° hinged lid with a slot that allows cords to pass through when the lid is closed. Technology zone has space to conceal chargers, adapters, and excess cords.

Technology zone has a pass through that allows standard size grounded plug to pass through from the technology trough in storage.

Technology zone utilizes Extron Electronics' Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) to provide access to data, audio, video, telephone, and other technologies inside the technology zone.

Technology zone can accommodate up to two customer provided single space AAPs. Technology zones ship with blank cover plates.

AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at www.extron.com.

Corded technology zone has a 9 foot power cord with a grounded plug. *Tip: Multiple corded technology zones cannot be daisy chained together.*

24" corded technology zone cord can extend 8' to the right or 7' to the left.

Field Installation is required for use. Worksurfaces will need a 24"L x 4⁹⁄₁₆"W cutout to be field-cut in order to accommodate a flush integrated technology zone.

Connections

Building power can be accessed from the floor, or a wall or column.

A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4 11/16" square junction box located in the building.

A 90 degree junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column.

Power can be brought in through the cut-out in 1.5 plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27 1/2"H storage from a panel by field cutting the panel skin.
Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

Wiring and Cabling

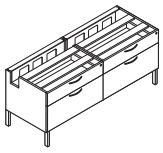
Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

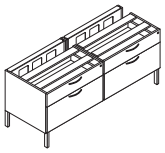
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Hardwire power is also available for cities where codes require.

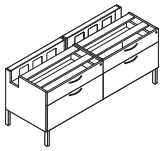
LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



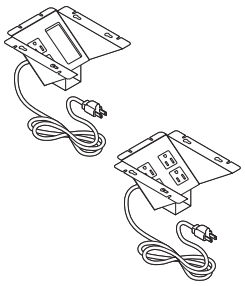
Technology cut-out options in a full storage credenza come standard with the inside panels cut-out when a technology trough is selected. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present.

Surface Materials

- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Electrical and Cable Management

Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



▶ Specifying, page 552

Product Details

Power unit with cord pass-through provides two or four electrical outlets. Faceplates are provided for two simplex customer supplied voice/data jacks or two customer provided single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) when the two electrical outlets are selected. Extron AAPs provide access to data, video, audio, telephone, and other technologies.

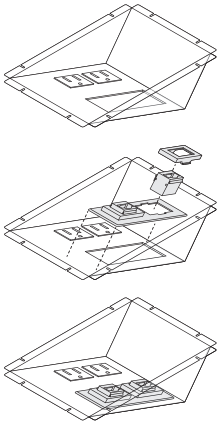
Power units with cord pass-throughs have a 6' power cord with grounded plug or a 6' conduit for hardwire applications.

Installs below a square grommet location. When installed, the power unit will hang below the worksurface.

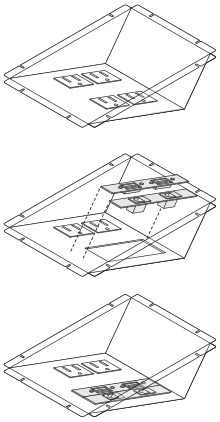
Power units cannot be used over 15"W and 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Wiring & Cabling

Power units have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).



The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.



Surface Materials

Power units
- Black textured paint only

Power cord with grounded plug
- Black plastic only

Tip: Power unit cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over 1.5 high storage.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 57/64"
Width	6 3/32"
Height	4 1/4"
Power cord length	6'

Flip Up Power Unit



▶ Specifying, page 553

Product Details

Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug.

Flip up power unit is field-installed.
Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3 3/4" x 5".

Surface Materials

Power unit
- 0835 Black paint
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

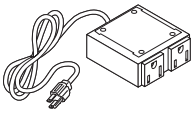
Outlet
- Black plastic only

Power Cord
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 1/4"
Width	5 1/2"
Height	2"
Power cord length	6'

Power/Power Box



▶ Specifying, page 554

Product Details

Power/power box, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power is needed.

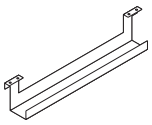
Surface Materials

Box
- 0835 Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

Cable Tray



▶Specifying, page 553

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable tray
- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	32"
Height	5 5/16"

2½" Round Grommet



▶Specifying, page 554

Product Details

2½" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Wire Clips



▶Specifying, page 554

Product Details

Wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wire clips
- Black plastic only

Wire Manager



▶Specifying, page 554

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

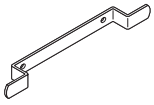
Surface Materials

Wire manager
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	¾"
Height	25"

Cord Reels



▶Specifying, page 555

Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

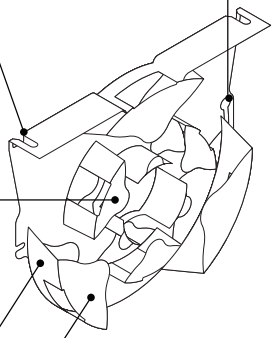
Surface Materials

Cord reels
- Black paint only

Cable and Fiber Reels

Cable and fiber reels are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.
▶Specifying, page 555

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



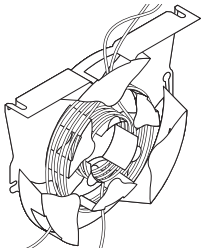
Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

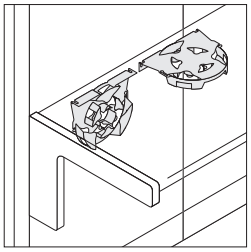
Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

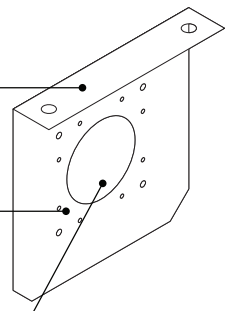
Reels
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8⁵⁄₁₆"

Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
▶Specifying, page 555

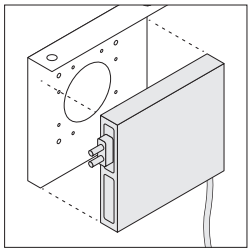


Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

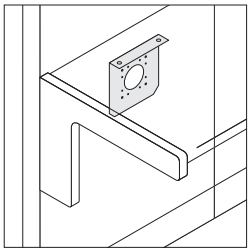
Opening provides access to a termination device.

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
- Black paint only

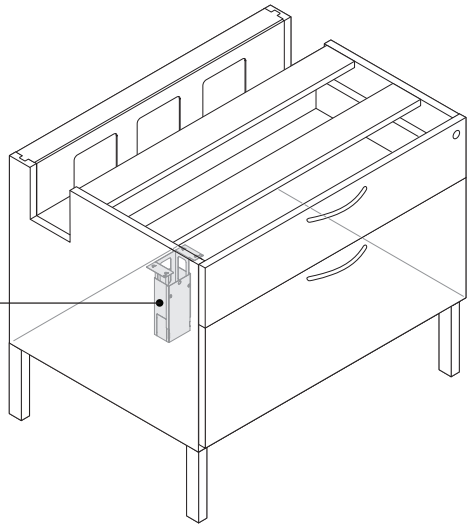
Actual Dimensions

Depth	¾"
Width	7⅛"
Height	7⅛"

Center opening
2¾" dia.

Power Shroud

For Use with Leg Base Storage Only



Power shroud attaches with screws to the underside of a 27 1/2"H leg base credenza.
▶Specifying, page 556

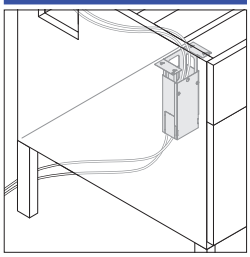
Power shroud is made of painted steel.

Power shroud conceals two standard power whips underneath an 27 1/2"H leg base storage unit.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	3"
Height	8 3/4"

Product Details



Power shroud is for use under a leg base storage unit.

Power shroud conceals two standard power whips.

Attachment hardware is included.

Wiring and Cabling

Power shroud is intended for wire and cable management. Its height is designed to work under a leg base storage unit with a technology zone or other worksurface height power.

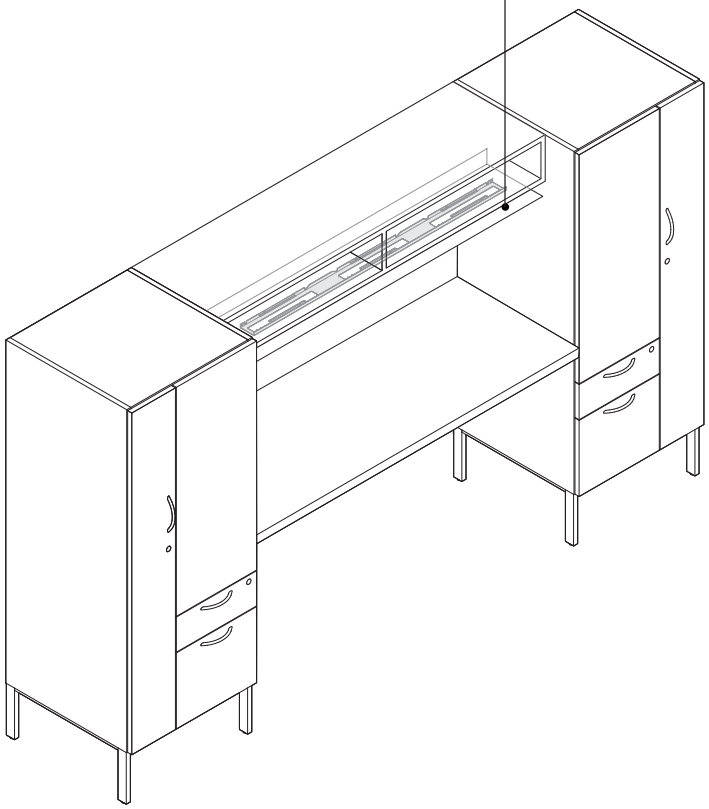
Surface Materials

Shroud
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Metal Light Housing

Metal light housing is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 LED shelf lights. The housing is painted steel.

Metal light housing attaches to the bottom of a blade accessory shelf, overhead cabinet, organizer shelf, or service module.



Tip: LED shelf light ordered separately.

Actual Dimensions

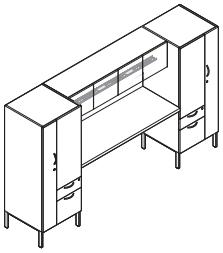
Depth	3¾"
Width	19", 43" or 68"
Height	¾"

Product Details

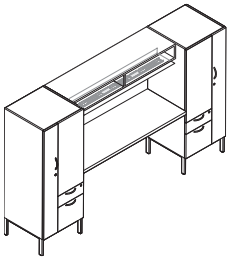
Metal light housing is designed specifically for the LED shelf light. It is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 lights.

Attachment hardware is included with the light housing.

Connections



Overheads can support a metal light housing up to 68" wide.



Blade accessory shelf attaches to the underside of an overhead cabinet and is able to support the metal light housing. The housing attaches using VHB tape. Screw mounting is also possible.
Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

Related Products

Blade accessory shelf
▶Specifying, page 522

Overhead cabinets
▶Specifying, page 504

Organizer shelf
▶Specifying, page 520

Service modules
▶Specifying, page 534

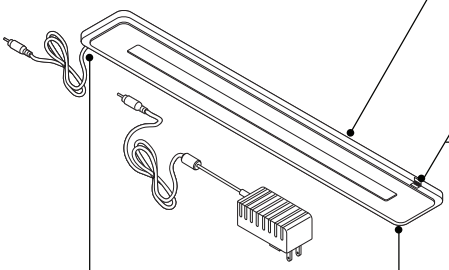
LED shelf Light
▶Specifying, page 557

Surface Materials

Housing
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White

LED Shelf Lights

LED shelf lights
▶Specifying, page 557



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⅝"

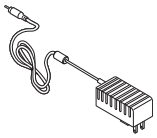
Width 18⅛"

Height ½"

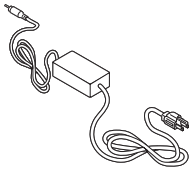
Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



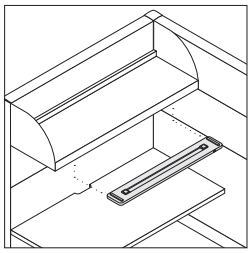
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

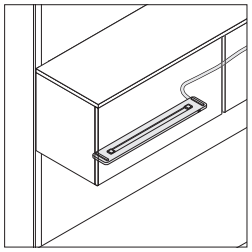


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

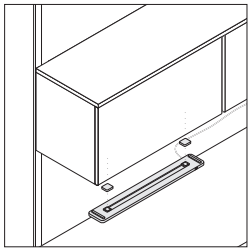
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins. Use with metal light housing to conceal lights under a blade accessory shelf or overhead cabinet with VHB tape.
Tip: If the blade accessory shelf is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.
Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal light housing is required.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring and Cabling

LED shelf light is hardwired.

LED shelf light can have up to 3 lights daisy chained together, not exceeding 68" wide.

Cords for the LED shelf light can be routed behind a tackboard in an overhead application.
Tip: More information regarding the LED shelf light can be found in the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Light
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Specifying Elective Elements

Elective Elements Quick Spec

Leg Base Return and Storage Choices **262**

Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf **263**

Specification Information

Height-Adjustable Desks **265**

Worksurfaces **277**

Worksurface Supports **321**

Storage **373**

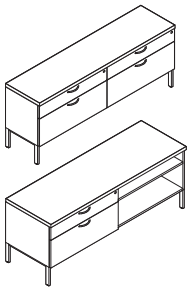
Electrical and Cable Management **551**

Leg Base Return and Storage Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Grommets are available as options.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.
- Wood, laminate, and glass modesty panels are available.

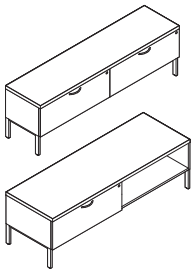
27½"H Storage with Worksurface

Base product includes:
- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profiles
- Glass modesty panels
- Comtemporary pulls
- Storage legs



Dimensions D	W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (Open/Box File)	Credenza Description
18"	60"	**E6WS1860**	**E6C1860CC**	Box File/Box File
18"	72"	**E6WS1872**	**E6C1872KK**	Box File/Box File
24"	60"	**E6WS2460**	**E6C2460DE**	Box File/Open
24"	72"	**E6WS2472**	**E6C2472IJ**	Box File/Open
		▶Page 279	▶Page 471	

21½"H Storage with Worksurface



Dimensions D	W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (File/Open File)	Credenza Description
18"	60"	**E6WS1860**	**E6C1860MM**	30" File/30" File
18"	72"	**E6WS1872**	**E6C1872PP**	36" File/36" File
24"	60"	**E6WS2460**	**E6C2460NO**	30" File/30" Open
24"	72"	**E6WS2472**	**E6C2472QR**	36" File/36" Open
		▶Page 279	▶Page 471	

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with blade edge

Pedestal Options

Wood
Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

Modesty Panel Options

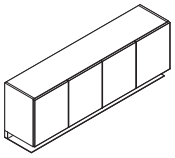
Wood
Laminate
Glass

Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

- Below is a sample of commonly specified configurations.
- Overhead storage substitutions are available.
- Storage is available with wood, laminate, or glass doors.

Overhead Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf

Base product includes:
- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile



Dimensions D	W	Overhead Storage Style Number	Blade Accessory Shelf Style Number
15 7/8"	48"	**E6OS154822H**	**E6BA14483O**
15 7/8"	60"	**E6OS156022H**	**E6BA14603O**
15 7/8"	72"	**E6OS157222H**	**E6BA14723O**
		▶Page 511	▶Page 522

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Worksurface Options

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with blade edge

Pedestal Options

Wood
Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

Modesty Panel Options

Wood
Laminate
Glass

Specifying Elective Elements Height-Adjustable Desks

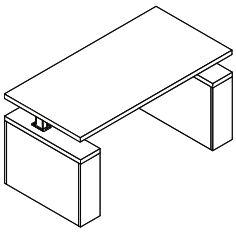
Height-Adjustable Desks

Full-Width Desk **266**

Partial-Width Desk **272**

Height-Adjustable Desks

Full-Width Top

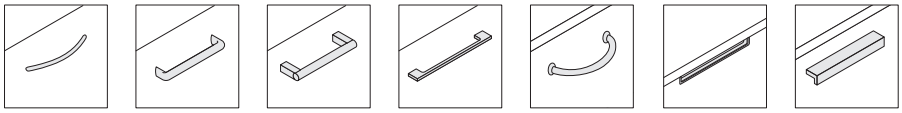


▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: composite veneer group 1 • Base: paint • Two shrouds: composite veneer group 1 • Edge: 3 mm composite veneer square edge to match top • Three-preset controller • Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Composite veneer color number for top 5 Paint color number for base 6 Composite veneer color number for shrouds 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 30"D.*
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 36"D.*
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84"W.*

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer top surface**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top surface		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate top surface		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$630	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	3 mm edge for 60"W–72"W laminate top surfaces		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	3 mm edge for 78"W–84"W laminate top surfaces		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$155	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$542	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Composite veneer shroud case**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer shroud case		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$396	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate shroud case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$299	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Composite veneer pedestal case		
	• Composite veneer group 1	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer pedestal case		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$396	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate pedestal case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$347	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Composite veneer shroud front		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer shroud front		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 8	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 8	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate shroud front		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$ 19	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Composite veneer pedestal front		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer pedestal front		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 8	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 8	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Tip: Option prices for wood veneer or laminate are per shroud or pedestal case. Each solution will have two charges, one for each side. Shroud and/or pedestal cases can only come in either wood veneer or laminate, not both.

Tip: Pedestal top or shroud top will match case finish.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specifys
Surface Materials, continued	**Laminate pedestal front**		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$ 80	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Composite veneer modesty panel		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer modesty panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate modesty panel		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$ 204	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$ 105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Worksurface Profile	**Laminate top edge**		
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost	Specify plastic square edge finish number.
	• 3 mm wood square	+$ 361	Specify wood square edge finish number.
Storage	• Shroud/shroud	No cost	Specify *with shroud/shroud.*
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+$1731	Specify *with shroud left/pedestal right.*
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+$1731	Specify *with shroud right/pedestal left.*
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+$3462	Specify *with pedestal/pedestal.*
Drawer Slide	• Standard close drawer slides	No cost	Specify *with standard close drawers.*
	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 92	Specify *with soft close drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶Page 572
Floor Modesty Panel	• No floor modesty panel	No cost	Specify *with no floor modesty panel.*
	• Inset floor modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with inset floor modesty panel.*
	• Full-width floor modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with full-width floor modesty panel.*
Hanging Modesty Panel	• No hanging modesty panel	No cost	Specify *with no hanging modesty panel.*
	• Inset-hanging modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with inset-hanging modesty panel.*
	• Full-width hanging modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with full-width hanging modesty panel.*
Grain Direction	**Veneer tops**		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
	Laminate tops		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
	Veneer storage and modesty panel		
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain.*
	• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain.*
	Laminate storage and modesty panel		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain.*
	• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain.*

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 29.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 30.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panel Upcharges

Width	Options (Add $ to Base Price)					
	Composite Veneer		Wood			Full-Fill
	Comp Ven Group 1	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

Width	Comp Ven Group 1	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal						
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+$ 649	+$102	+$ 669	+$112	+$394	+$20
84"	+$ 709	+$102	+$ 729	+$112	+$394	+$20
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal						
60"	+$ 649	+$102	+$ 669	+$112	+$394	+$20
66"	+$ 709	+$102	+$ 729	+$112	+$394	+$20
72"	+$ 772	+$102	+$ 792	+$112	+$394	+$20
78"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$542	+$20
84"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$542	+$20
For Use with Shroud/Shroud						
60"	+$ 772	+$102	+$ 792	+$112	+$394	+$20
66"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$542	+$20
72"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$542	+$20
78"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$706	+$20
84"	+$1007	+$183	+$1027	+$201	+$706	+$20

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

Width	Comp Ven Group 1	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal						
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+$ 709	+$102	+$ 729	+$112	+$394	+$20
84"	+$ 772	+$102	+$ 792	+$112	+$394	+$20
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal						
60"	+$ 649	+$102	+$ 669	+$112	+$394	+$20
66"	+$ 709	+$102	+$ 729	+$112	+$394	+$20
72"	+$ 772	+$102	+$ 792	+$112	+$394	+$20
78"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$542	+$20
84"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$542	+$20
For Use with Shroud/Shroud						
60"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$542	+$20
66"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$542	+$20
72"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$706	+$20
78"	+$1007	+$183	+$1027	+$201	+$706	+$20
84"	+$1070	+$232	+$1090	+$201	+$883	+$20

Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel

Width	Comp Ven Group 1	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
For Use 36"D Worksurfaces						
60"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$706	+$20
66"	+$1007	+$183	+$1027	+$201	+$706	+$20
72"	+$1070	+$232	+$1090	+$255	+$883	+$20
78"	+$1206	+$232	+$1226	+$255	+$883	+$20
84"	+$1294	+$232	+$1314	+$255	+$883	+$20

Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel

Width	Comp Ven Group 1	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
For Use with 30"D and 36"D Worksurfaces						
60"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$706	+$20
66"	+$1007	+$183	+$1027	+$201	+$706	+$20
72"	+$1070	+$232	+$1090	+$255	+$883	+$20
78"	+$1206	+$232	+$1226	+$255	+$883	+$20
84"	+$1294	+$232	+$1314	+$255	+$883	+$20

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Composite veneer 1 and wood group 1 is in addition to composite veneer 2 and wood group 2

Tip: All modesty panels, with the exception of full-width hanging, are available on both 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces.

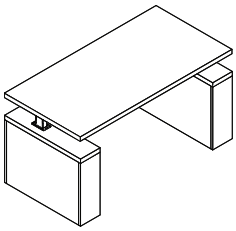
Tip: If a floor modesty panel is selected, then the grain direction of the storage and modesty panel must match. In the case of a laminate modesty panel greater than 60"W, then the grain direction on all pieces will be horizontal.

▶For all available *modesty panel configurations*, see page 30.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

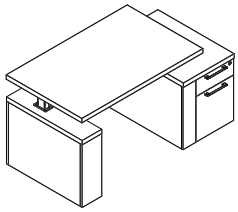


Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)				
			Composite Veneer	Wood			Full-Fill Finish on Wood
			Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Group 1
30"D Worksurfaces							
E6HADLS	60"	$8995	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	66"	$9059	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	72"	$9120	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	78"	$9179	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$218
	84"	$9456	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$218
36"D Worksurfaces							
E6HADLS	60"	$9097	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$218
	66"	$9167	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$218
	72"	$9291	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$218
	78"	$9374	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$218
	84"	$9638	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$218

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Desks

Partial-Width Top



▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

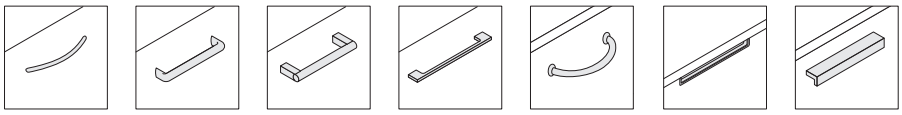
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: composite veneer group 1 • Base: paint • Pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal: wood group 1 veneer • Edge: 3 mm composite veneer square edge to match top • Three-preset controller • Standard close drawer slides • Lock, keyed random, if pedestal storage selected	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Composite veneer color number for top 5 Paint color number for base 6 Composite veneer color number for pedestal/pedestal or shroud/pedestal 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 30"D.*
	• 36"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 36"D.*
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 90"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 96"W.*

Tip: 96" width is only available with pedestal/pedestal configuration. 60", 66", and 72" widths are only available with shroud/pedestal configuration.

Tip: With pedestal/pedestal configuration, 24" would be subtracted from the top width. With shroud/pedestal configuration, 15 7/16" would be subtracted from the top width.

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer top surfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill top surfaces.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer top surface**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top surface		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate top surface		
	• Laminate	–$630	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Shroud/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Pedestal/pedestal 3 mm edge for laminate top surface**		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$155	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$542	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Composite veneer shroud case		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer shroud case		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$396	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate shroud case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$299	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Composite veneer pedestal case		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer pedestal case		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$396	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate pedestal case		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$347	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Composite veneer shroud front		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer shroud front		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 8	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 8	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate shroud front		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$ 19	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Composite veneer pedestal front		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer pedestal front		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 8	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 8	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Laminate pedestal front**		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$ 80	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	No cost plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Composite veneer modesty panel		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer hanging modesty panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate hanging modesty panel		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$ 204	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$ 105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Worksurface Profile	**Laminate top edge**		
	• 3 mm plastic square	No cost	Specify plastic square edge finish number.
	• 3 mm wood square	+$ 361	Specify wood square edge finish number.
Storage	• Shroud/shroud	No cost	Specify *with shroud/shroud.*
	• Shroud left/pedestal right	+$1731	Specify *with shroud left/pedestal right.*
	• Shroud right/pedestal left	+$1731	Specify *with shroud right/pedestal left.*
	• Pedestal/pedestal	+$3462	Specify *with pedestal/pedestal.*
Drawer Slide	• Standard close drawer slides	No cost	Specify *with standard close drawers.*
	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 92	Specify *with soft close drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶Page 572
Floor Modesty Panel	• No floor modesty panel	No cost	Specify *with no floor modesty panel.*
	• Inset floor modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with inset floor modesty panel.*
	• Full-width floor modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with full-width floor modesty panel.*
Hanging Modesty Panel	• No hanging modesty panel	No cost	Specify *with no hanging modesty panel.*
	• Inset-hanging modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with inset-hanging modesty panel.*
	• Full-width hanging modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with full-width hanging modesty panel.*
Grain Direction	**Veneer tops**		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
	Laminate tops		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
	Veneer storage and modesty panel		
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain.*
	• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain.*
	Laminate storage and modesty panel		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain.*
	• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain.*

Tip: Wood top must select wood square profile. Laminate top has the option of either a plastic square or wood square profile.

Tip: To see all possible storage configurations, see page 29.

Tip: To see all possible floor and hanging modesty panel combinations, see page 30.

Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panel Upcharges

Width	Options (Add $ to Base Price)					
	Composite Veneer		Wood			Full-Fill
	Comp Ven Group 1	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1

Inset-Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal						
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+$ 649	+$102	+$ 669	+$112	+$394	+$20
84"	+$ 709	+$102	+$ 729	+$112	+$394	+$20
90"	+$ 772	+$102	+$ 792	+$112	+$394	+$20
96"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$542	+$20
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal						
60"	+$ 649	+$102	+$ 669	+$112	+$394	+$20
66"	+$ 709	+$102	+$ 729	+$112	+$394	+$20
72"	+$ 772	+$102	+$ 792	+$112	+$394	+$20
78"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$542	+$20
84"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$542	+$20
90"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$706	+$20
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Full-Width Hanging Modesty Panel

For Use Pedestal/Pedestal						
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$542	+$20
84"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$706	+$20
90"	+$1007	+$183	+$1027	+$201	+$706	+$20
96"	+$1070	+$232	+$1090	+$255	+$883	+$20
For Use Shroud/Pedestal						
60"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$542	+$20
66"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$542	+$20
72"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$706	+$20
78"	+$1007	+$183	+$1027	+$201	+$706	+$20
84"	+$1070	+$232	+$1090	+$255	+$883	+$20
90"	+$1206	+$232	+$1226	+$255	+$883	+$20
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Width	Options (Add $ to Base Price)					
	Composite Veneer		Wood			Full-Fill
	Comp Ven Group 1	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1

Inset-Floor Modesty Panel

For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal						
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+$ 709	+$102	+$ 729	+$112	+$ 394	+$20
84"	+$ 772	+$102	+$ 792	+$112	+$ 394	+$20
90"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$ 542	+$20
96"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$ 542	+$20
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal						
60"	+$ 649	+$102	+$ 669	+$112	+$ 394	+$20
66"	+$ 709	+$102	+$ 729	+$112	+$ 394	+$20
72"	+$ 772	+$102	+$ 792	+$112	+$ 394	+$20
78"	+$ 829	+$141	+$ 849	+$155	+$ 542	+$20
84"	+$ 889	+$141	+$ 909	+$155	+$ 542	+$20
90"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$ 706	+$20
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Full-Width Floor Modesty Panel

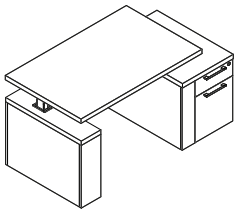
For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal						
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78"	+$1206	+$232	+$1226	+$255	+$ 883	+$20
84"	+$1249	+$232	+$1269	+$255	+$ 883	+$20
90"	+$1416	+$232	+$1436	+$255	+$ 883	+$20
96"	+$1506	+$300	+$1526	+$330	+$1148	+$20
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal						
60"	+$ 947	+$183	+$ 967	+$201	+$ 706	+$20
66"	+$1007	+$183	+$1027	+$201	+$ 706	+$20
72"	+$1070	+$232	+$1090	+$255	+$ 883	+$20
78"	+$1206	+$232	+$1226	+$255	+$ 883	+$20
84"	+$1249	+$232	+$1269	+$255	+$ 883	+$20
90"	+$1416	+$232	+$1436	+$255	+$ 883	+$20
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Full-width hanging modesty panel for use with shroud/pedestal and pedestal/pedestal only applies to 36" worksurfaces.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)				
			Composite Veneer	Wood			Full-Fill Finish on Wood
			Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Group 1
30"D Worksurfaces							
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal							
E6HADLSP	60"	$8869	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	66"	$8930	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	72"	$8995	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	78"	$9059	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	84"	$9120	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	90"	$9179	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal							
E6HADLSP	78"	$8930	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	84"	$8995	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	90"	$9059	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
	96"	$9120	+$102	+$63	+$112	+$394	+$175
36"D Worksurfaces							
For Use with Shroud/Pedestal							
E6HADLSP	60"	$8972	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
	66"	$9034	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
	72"	$9097	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
	78"	$9167	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
	84"	$9291	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
	90"	$9374	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
For Use with Pedestal/Pedestal							
E6HADLSP	78"	$9034	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
	84"	$9097	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
	90"	$9167	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175
	96"	$9291	+$141	+$63	+$155	+$542	+$175

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

- Straight Worksurfaces **278**
- Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts **282**
- Return Worksurfaces **284**
- Desk Return Worksurfaces **288**
- Bridge Worksurfaces **290**
- Common Top **292**
- Single Tapered Worksurfaces **296**
- Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off **298**
- Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding **300**
- P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding **302**
- Meeting Worksurfaces **304**
- Extended Bullet Worksurfaces **306**
- Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front **308**
- Extended Corner Worksurfaces **310**
- Transaction Top Worksurfaces **312**
- Personal Table Tops **314**
- Cushion Tops **316**

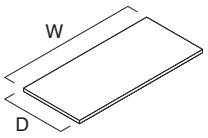
Worksurface Accessories **317**

SOTO **319**

Steelcase
June 2025

Straight Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer or Laminate

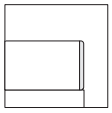


Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

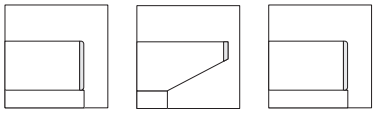
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer top surfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: metal	+$114	Center: *EGRC* and color number.
	• Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number. Center: *EGRC* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Center: *EGSC* and color number.
	• Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number. Center: *EGSC* and color number.
	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+$ 53	Specify *with scallop.*
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel specification guide to order supports for panel applications.

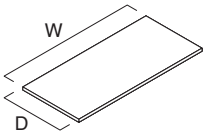


▶Page 52

Related Products

• Modesty panels	▶ Page 340
• Plinth base and leg base end panels	▶ Pages 326 and 337
• Gate leg	▶ Page 356
• Perpendicular tether supports	▶ Page 354
• Adjustable-height legs	▶ Page 356
• Plinth base and leg base storage	▶ Page 373
• Plinth base 1.5 high storage	▶ Page 394
• Leg base 21½"H storage	▶ Page 450
• Currency square legs	▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

Specification Information



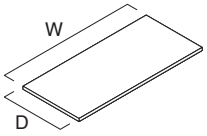
Straight Worksurfaces

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Group 1 Lam Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 Wood Square Edge	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Comp Veneer	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18"	30"	**E6WS1830**	$ 738	$ 952	$ 779	$ 993	$ 324	$ 461	$ 559	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152	+$ 89
18"	36"	**E6WS1836**	$ 758	$ 972	$ 799	$1013	$ 344	$ 481	$ 579	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$117
18"	42"	**E6WS1842**	$ 838	$1052	$ 885	$1099	$ 371	$ 539	$ 651	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$123
18"	48"	**E6WS1848**	$ 906	$1120	$ 953	$1167	$ 439	$ 607	$ 719	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$123
18"	54"	**E6WS1854**	$ 936	$1150	$ 983	$1197	$ 469	$ 637	$ 749	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$123
18"	60"	**E6WS1860**	$1024	$1238	$1079	$1293	$ 504	$ 701	$ 833	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
18"	66"	**E6WS1866**	$1083	$1297	$1138	$1352	$ 563	$ 760	$ 892	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
18"	72"	**E6WS1872**	$1161	$1375	$1216	$1430	$ 641	$ 838	$ 970	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
18"	78"	**E6WS1878**	$1221	$1435	$1276	$1490	$ 701	$ 898	$1030	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
18"	84"	**E6WS1884**	$1483	$1697	$1538	$1752	$ 963	$1160	$1292	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
18"	90"	**E6WS1890**	$1731	$1945	$1786	$2000	$1211	$1408	$1540	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
24"	24"	**E6WS2424**	$ 749	$ 963	$ 790	$1004	$ 335	$ 472	$ 570	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152	+$ 89
24"	30"	**E6WS2430**	$ 766	$ 980	$ 807	$1021	$ 352	$ 489	$ 587	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152	+$ 89
24"	36"	**E6WS2436**	$ 783	$ 997	$ 824	$1038	$ 369	$ 506	$ 604	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$117
24"	42"	**E6WS2442**	$ 867	$1081	$ 914	$1128	$ 400	$ 568	$ 680	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$123
24"	48"	**E6WS2448**	$ 933	$1147	$ 980	$1194	$ 466	$ 634	$ 746	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$123
24"	54"	**E6WS2454**	$ 968	$1182	$1015	$1229	$ 501	$ 669	$ 781	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$123
24"	60"	**E6WS2460**	$1056	$1270	$1111	$1325	$ 536	$ 733	$ 865	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
24"	66"	**E6WS2466**	$1113	$1327	$1168	$1382	$ 593	$ 790	$ 922	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
24"	72"	**E6WS2472**	$1190	$1404	$1245	$1459	$ 670	$ 867	$ 999	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
24"	78"	**E6WS2478**	$1246	$1460	$1301	$1515	$ 726	$ 923	$1055	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167
24"	84"	**E6WS2484**	$1513	$1727	$1568	$1782	$ 993	$1190	$1322	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



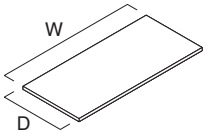
Straight Worksurfaces, continued

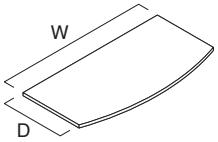
• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Group 1 Lam Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 Wood Square Edge	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Comp Veneer	Wood Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	90"	**E6WS2490**	$1760	$1974	$1815	$2029	$1240	$1437	$1569	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	
24"	96"	**E6WS2496**	$1979	$2193	$2034	$2248	$1459	$1656	$1788	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	
24"	102"	**E6WS24102**	$2229	$2443	$2286	$2500	$1657	$1885	$2037	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$212	
24"	108"	**E6WS24108**	$2347	$2561	$2404	$2618	$1775	$2003	$2155	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$212	
24"	114"	**E6WS24114**	$2505	$2719	$2562	$2776	$1933	$2161	$2313	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$212	
24"	120"	**E6WS24120**	$2664	$2878	$2721	$2935	$2092	$2320	$2472	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$212	
30"	24"	**E6WS3024**	$ 860	$1074	$ 901	$1115	$ 446	$ 583	$ 681	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152	+$ 89	
30"	30"	**E6WS3030**	$ 889	$1103	$ 930	$1144	$ 475	$ 612	$ 710	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$117	
30"	36"	**E6WS3036**	$ 916	$1130	$ 957	$1171	$ 502	$ 639	$ 737	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$117	
30"	42"	**E6WS3042**	$ 995	$1209	$1042	$1256	$ 528	$ 696	$ 808	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$123	
30"	48"	**E6WS3048**	$1065	$1279	$1112	$1326	$ 598	$ 766	$ 878	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$123	
30"	54"	**E6WS3054**	$1104	$1318	$1151	$1365	$ 637	$ 805	$ 917	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$159	
30"	60"	**E6WS3060**	$1198	$1412	$1253	$1467	$ 678	$ 875	$1007	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	
30"	66"	**E6WS3066**	$1265	$1479	$1320	$1534	$ 745	$ 942	$1074	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	
30"	72"	**E6WS3072**	$1328	$1542	$1383	$1597	$ 808	$1005	$1137	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	
30"	78"	**E6WS3078**	$1394	$1608	$1449	$1663	$ 874	$1071	$1203	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	
30"	84"	**E6WS3084**	$1674	$1888	$1729	$1943	$1154	$1351	$1483	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	
30"	90"	**E6WS3090**	$1934	$2148	$1989	$2203	$1414	$1611	$1743	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$210	
30"	96"	**E6WS3096**	$2223	$2437	$2278	$2492	$1703	$1900	$2032	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$210	
30"	102"	**E6WS30102**	$2472	$2686	$2529	$2743	$1900	$2128	$2280	+$183	+$201	+$706	+$255	
30"	108"	**E6WS30108**	$2591	$2805	$2648	$2862	$2019	$2247	$2399	+$183	+$201	+$706	+$255	
30"	114"	**E6WS30114**	$2748	$2962	$2805	$3019	$2176	$2404	$2556	+$183	+$201	+$706	+$255	
30"	120"	**E6WS30120**	$2907	$3121	$2964	$3178	$2335	$2563	$2715	+$183	+$201	+$706	+$255	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate





Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

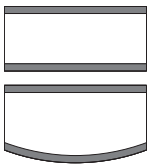
Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



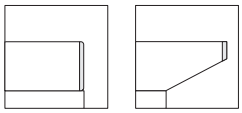
▶Page 52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –3 mm wood square profile on user and visitor's side –0.5 mm veneer on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

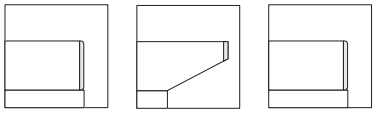
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer worksurfaces		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶Page 58		
Overhang grommets (not available on 24"D worksurfaces)		
Round grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRHL* and color number. Right: *EGRHR* and color number. Center: *EGRHC* and color number.
Square grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSHL* and color number. Right: *EGSHR* and color number. Center: *EGSHC* and color number.
Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)		
Round grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number. Center: *EGRC* and color number.
Square grommets		
• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number. Center: *EGSC* and color number.

Related Products

• Modesty panels	▶ Page 340
• Plinth base and leg base end panels	▶ Pages 326 and 337
• Gate leg	▶ Page 356
• Perpendicular tether supports	▶ Page 354
• Adjustable-height legs	▶ Page 356
• Plinth base and leg base storage	▶ Page 373
• Currency square legs	▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

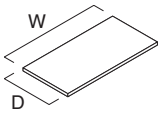
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Group 1 Lam Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Comp Veneer Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces													
24"	60"	**E6WD2460**	$1311	$1597	$1376	$1662	$ 696	$ 916	$1058	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
24"	66"	**E6WD2466**	$1398	$1684	$1463	$1749	$ 783	$1003	$1145	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
24"	72"	**E6WD2472**	$1454	$1740	$1519	$1805	$ 839	$1059	$1201	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
24"	78"	**E6WD2478**	$1516	$1802	$1581	$1867	$ 901	$1121	$1263	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
24"	84"	**E6WD2484**	$1799	$2085	$1864	$2150	$1184	$1404	$1546	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
24"	90"	**E6WD2490**	$2055	$2341	$2120	$2406	$1440	$1660	$1802	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
30"	60"	**E6WD3060**	$1466	$1752	$1531	$1817	$ 851	$1071	$1213	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
30"	66"	**E6WD3066**	$1535	$1821	$1600	$1886	$ 920	$1140	$1282	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
30"	72"	**E6WD3072**	$1602	$1888	$1667	$1953	$ 987	$1207	$1349	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$177
30"	78"	**E6WD3078**	$1665	$1951	$1730	$2016	$1050	$1270	$1412	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$220
30"	84"	**E6WD3084**	$1969	$2255	$2034	$2320	$1354	$1574	$1716	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$220
30"	90"	**E6WD3090**	$2246	$2532	$2311	$2597	$1631	$1851	$1993	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$220
36"	66"	**E6WD3666**	$1656	$1942	$1721	$2007	$1041	$1261	$1403	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$220
36"	72"	**E6WD3672**	$1791	$2077	$1856	$2142	$1176	$1396	$1538	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$220
36"	78"	**E6WD3678**	$1883	$2169	$1948	$2234	$1268	$1488	$1630	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$220
36"	84"	**E6WD3684**	$2167	$2453	$2232	$2518	$1552	$1772	$1914	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$220
36"	90"	**E6WD3690**	$2472	$2758	$2537	$2823	$1857	$2077	$2219	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$220
Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces													
30"/36"	66"	**E6WW303666**	$1725	$2061	$1794	$2130	$1078	$1317	$1476	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$181
30"/36"	72"	**E6WW303672**	$1799	$2135	$1868	$2204	$1152	$1391	$1550	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$181
36"/42"	72"	**E6WW364272**	$2039	$2375	$2108	$2444	$1392	$1631	$1790	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$224
36"/42"	78"	**E6WW364278**	$2132	$2468	$2201	$2537	$1485	$1724	$1883	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$224
36"/42"	84"	**E6WW364284**	$2352	$2688	$2421	$2757	$1705	$1944	$2103	+$183	+$201	+$706	+$267

Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

Return Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

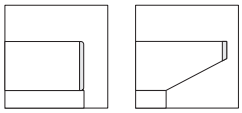


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only • End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only	

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

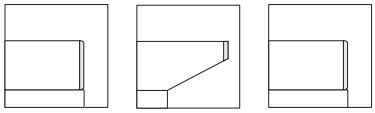
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number. Center: *EGRC* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W or smaller worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number. Center: *EGSC* and color number.
	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+$ 53	Specify *with scallop.*

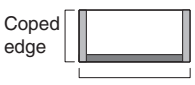
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

Tip: Only the side meeting the main worksurface is coped on returns.



▶Page 52

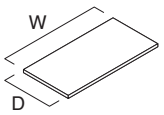
▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage • Currency square legs		▶Page 340 ▶Pages 326 and 337 ▶Page 356 ▶Page 373 ▶See *Currency Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Square Edge	U.S. Base Prices: Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Group 1 Lam Blade Edge	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Comp Veneer (Comp Veneer Group 2)	Options: Wood (Wood Group 2)	Options: Wood (Wood Group 3)	Options: Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Return Worksurfaces

Left-Hand (coped on right side)

18"	30"	**E6WR1830L**	$ 872	$1150	$ 929	$1207	$300	$486	$ 613	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	36"	**E6WR1836L**	$ 895	$1173	$ 952	$1230	$323	$509	$ 636	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	42"	**E6WR1842L**	$ 993	$1271	$1050	$1328	$421	$607	$ 734	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	48"	**E6WR1848L**	$1068	$1346	$1125	$1403	$496	$682	$ 809	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	60"	**E6WR1860L**	$1208	$1486	$1265	$1543	$636	$822	$ 949	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	72"	**E6WR1872L**	$1369	$1647	$1426	$1704	$797	$983	$1110	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$169
24"	30"	**E6WR2430L**	$ 918	$1196	$ 975	$1253	$346	$532	$ 659	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	36"	**E6WR2436L**	$ 937	$1215	$ 994	$1272	$365	$551	$ 678	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	42"	**E6WR2442L**	$1022	$1300	$1079	$1357	$450	$636	$ 763	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	48"	**E6WR2448L**	$1106	$1384	$1163	$1441	$534	$720	$ 847	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	60"	**E6WR2460L**	$1238	$1516	$1302	$1580	$603	$831	$ 983	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$140
24"	72"	**E6WR2472L**	$1319	$1597	$1383	$1661	$684	$912	$1064	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$176

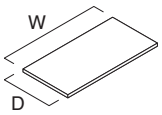
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices							• Options (Add $ to Base Price)			
			Comp Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1						
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Lam Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Comp Veneer	Wood		Full-Fill Finish
										Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	on Wood Group 1



Return Worksurfaces, continued

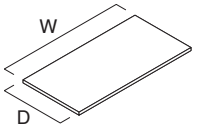
Right-Hand (coped on left side)

18"	30"	**E6WR1830R**	$ 872	$1150	$ 929	$1207	$300	$486	$ 613	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	36"	**E6WR1836R**	$ 895	$1173	$ 952	$1230	$323	$509	$ 636	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	42"	**E6WR1842R**	$ 993	$1271	$1050	$1328	$421	$607	$ 734	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	48"	**E6WR1848R**	$1068	$1346	$1125	$1403	$496	$682	$ 809	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	60"	**E6WR1860R**	$1208	$1486	$1265	$1543	$636	$822	$ 949	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
18"	72"	**E6WR1872R**	$1369	$1647	$1426	$1704	$797	$983	$1110	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$169
24"	30"	**E6WR2430R**	$ 918	$1196	$ 975	$1253	$346	$532	$ 659	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	36"	**E6WR2436R**	$ 937	$1215	$ 994	$1272	$365	$551	$ 678	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	42"	**E6WR2442R**	$1022	$1300	$1079	$1357	$450	$636	$ 763	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	48"	**E6WR2448R**	$1106	$1384	$1163	$1441	$534	$720	$ 847	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	60"	**E6WR2460R**	$1238	$1516	$1302	$1580	$603	$831	$ 983	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$133
24"	72"	**E6WR2472R**	$1319	$1597	$1383	$1661	$684	$912	$1064	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$176

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Desk Return Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



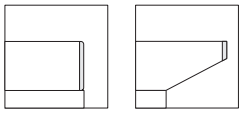
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

- Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - 3 mm plastic edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - Solid wood edge on user's side
  - 1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface
- One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

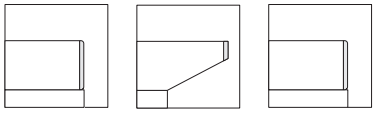
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

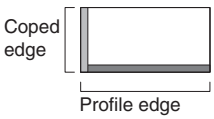
Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer worksurfaces		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶Page 58	**Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang)**	
	Round grommets	
• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRHL* and color number. Right: *EGRHR* and color number. Center: *EGRHC* and color number.
	Square grommets	
• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSHL* and color number. Right: *EGSHR* and color number. Center: *EGSHC* and color number.
	Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)	
	Round grommets	
• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number. Center: *EGRC* and color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.



▶Page 52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

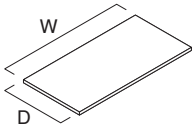
▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Management, continued	**Square grommets** • Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number. Center: *EGSC* and color number.
	Scallop • Available on center back only	+$ 53	Specify *with scallop.*
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Plinth base and leg base end panels • Gate leg • Adjustable-height legs • Plinth base and leg base storage • Currency square legs		▶Page 340 ▶Pages 326 and 337 ▶Page 356 ▶Page 356 ▶Page 373 ▶See *Currency Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Group 1 Lam Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Comp Veneer Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Desk Return Worksurfaces



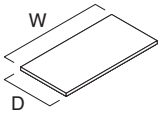
D	W	Style Number	Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Group 1 Lam Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Options: Comp Veneer Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand (coped on right side)													
30"	60"	**E6WN3060L**	$1466	$1752	$1530	$1816	$858	$1092	$1250	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$176
30"	72"	**E6WN3072L**	$1602	$1888	$1666	$1952	$994	$1228	$1386	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$176
36"	60"	**E6WN3660L**	$1556	$1842	$1620	$1906	$948	$1182	$1340	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$176
36"	72"	**E6WN3672L**	$1695	$1981	$1759	$2045	$1087	$1321	$1479	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$219
Right-Hand (coped on left side)													
30"	60"	**E6WN3060R**	$1466	$1752	$1530	$1816	$858	$1092	$1250	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$176
30"	72"	**E6WN3072R**	$1602	$1888	$1666	$1952	$994	$1228	$1386	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$176
36"	60"	**E6WN3660R**	$1556	$1842	$1620	$1906	$948	$1182	$1340	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$176
36"	72"	**E6WN3672R**	$1695	$1981	$1759	$2045	$1087	$1321	$1479	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$219

Tip: Desk returns always have a 6" overhang when modesty panels are specified. Order 24"D end panels or pedestals for 30"D desk returns, and 30"D components for 36"D desk returns.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bridge Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2⅛" from each side (4¼" total) for precise dimensions. This same rule applies to a bullet or P-top in a U-shape setting.

Tip: The nominal width of a bridge coped with blade edge worksurface is approximately 4¼" less than a square edge.

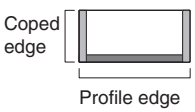
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Short grain direction is not available on laminate.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

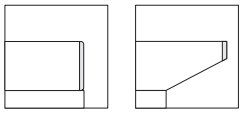


▶Page 52

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color default to match worksurface • Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile • Attachment hardware: black paint only	

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

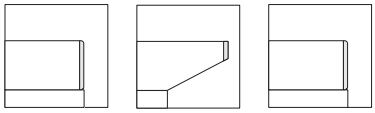
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

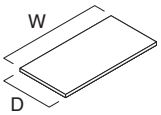
Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Center: *EGRC* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Center: *EGSC* and color number.
	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+$ 53	Specify *with scallop.*
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
Related Products	• Modesty panels		▶Page 340

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Comp Veneer Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Group 1 Lam Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Comp Veneer	Wood Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Bridge Worksurfaces

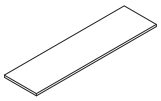


18"	42"	**E6WB1842**	$ 992	$1270	$1046	$1324	$455	$623	$735	+$41	+$45	+$152	+$102
18"	48"	**E6WB1848**	$1056	$1334	$1110	$1388	$519	$687	$799	+$41	+$45	+$152	+$102
24"	42"	**E6WB2442**	$1043	$1321	$1097	$1375	$506	$674	$786	+$69	+$76	+$264	+$130
24"	48"	**E6WB2448**	$1106	$1384	$1160	$1438	$569	$737	$849	+$69	+$76	+$264	+$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Common Top

For Use with Elective Elements



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections) 5 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for top 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Common top: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 with matching 0.5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides	

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing, upcharges and sizes. SmartTools will ensure the correct fit and function of the common top.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size		
• Depth 15"–60"	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• Width 15"–120"	Prices at right	Specify width.
Edge Profile		
Composite veneer top		
• Composite veneer group 1 square edge profile		
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile A.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile B.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile C.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile D.*
• Composite veneer group 2 square edge profile		
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile A.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile B.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile C.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile D.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer square edge profile		
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.*
– .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.*
Laminate top		
• Plastic square edge profile		
– 1 mm or 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.*
– 1 mm or 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.*
– 1 mm or 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.*
– 1 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.*
• Wood veneer square edge profile		
– 3 mm profile A	See matrix	Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.*
– 3 mm profile B	See matrix	Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.*
– 3 mm profile C	See matrix	Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.*
– 3 mm profile D	See matrix	Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer common top**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer common top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate common top		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
Related Products	• Elective Elements plinth base and leg base storage		▶Page 375

Tip: For full surface material upcharges, please refer to SmartTools.

For composite veneer, laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain direction on woodgrain or textured laminates is only allowed on common tops 60"W or less.

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharge

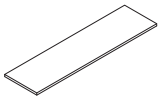
For all depths	One side	Two sides	Three sides	Four sides
15"W–36"W	+$220	+$307	+$393	+$482
36 1/16"W–54"W	+$262	+$367	+$470	+$577
54 1/16"W–96"W	+$307	+$429	+$548	+$676
If depth is 30" or less				
96 1/16"W–120"W	+$356	+$499	+$634	+$783
If depth is greater than 30"				
96 1/16"W–120"W	+$392	+$548	+$701	+$861

Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

Specification Information

Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.

Common Top



• Style Number	• Dimensions D	W	• U.S. Base Price
Laminate			Laminate Price Group 1
EESCTL	17¼"	30"	$ 303
	17¼"	60"	$ 469
	17¼"	108"	$1616
	23¼"	36"	$ 343
	23¼"	72"	$ 625
	23¼"	90"	$1156
	58½"	120"	$3398

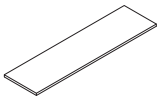
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: Not all sizes are represented here. Please refer to SmartTools for all available sizes.



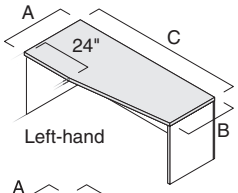
Common Top, continued

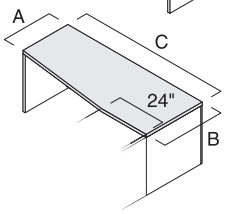
Style Number	Dimensions D	W	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Composite Veneer					
EESCTW	17¼"	30"	$ 689	N.A.	N.A.
	17¼"	60"	$ 955	N.A.	N.A.
	17¼"	108"	$2011	N.A.	N.A.
	23¼"	36"	$ 730	N.A.	N.A.
	23¼"	72"	$1111	N.A.	N.A.
	23¼"	90"	$1644	N.A.	N.A.
	58½"	120"	$4398	N.A.	N.A.
Veneer					
EESCTW	17¼"	30"	$ 728	+$116	+$ 76
	17¼"	60"	$1004	+$229	+$128
	17¼"	108"	$2051	+$414	+$178
	23¼"	36"	$ 769	+$138	+$ 87
	23¼"	72"	$1160	+$275	+$140
	23¼"	90"	$1693	+$344	+$165
	58½"	120"	$4498	+$916	+$406

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Single Tapered Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate





Right-hand

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

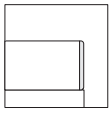


▶ Page 52

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: – Solid wood edge on user's side – Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: – Solid wood edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

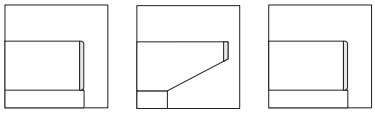
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$167	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶ Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number. Center: *EGRC* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number. Center: *EGSC* and color number.
	Scallop		
	• Available on center back only	+$ 53	Specify *with scallop.*
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*

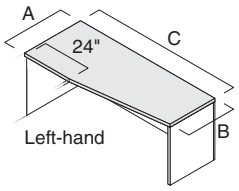
Related Products

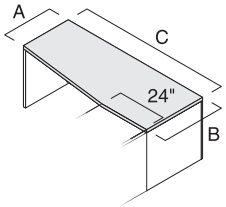
• Modesty panels	▶ Page 340
• Plinth base and leg base end panels	▶ Pages 326 and 337
• Gate leg	▶ Page 356
• Adjustable-height legs	▶ Page 356
• Plinth base and leg base storage	▶ Page 373
• Currency square legs	▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices						
				Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Lam Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Single Tapered Worksurfaces





Right-hand

Left-Hand

30"	24"	72"	**E6WH302472L**	$1681	$1895	$1736	$1950	$1161	$1358	$1490

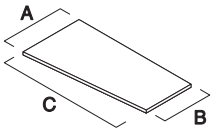
Right-Hand

24"	30"	72"	**E6WH243072R**	$1681	$1895	$1736	$1950	$1161	$1358	$1490

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



▶ Need help? Product details, page 42

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - –Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
  - –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - –3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
  - –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - –Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
  - –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade edge profile
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

Required to Specify

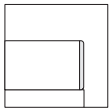
1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface
3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
5 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

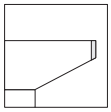
Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

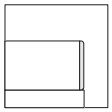


Wood Square Profile

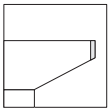


Wood Blade Profile

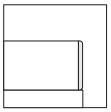
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile

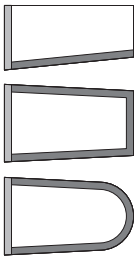


Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$167	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶ Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.



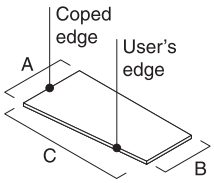
▶ Page 52

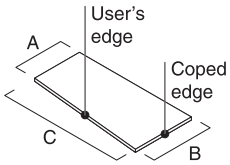
Related Products

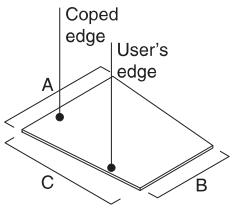
• Modesty panels	▶ Page 340
• Plinth base and leg base end panels	▶ Pages 326 and 337
• Gate leg	▶ Page 356
• Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs	▶ Page 356
• Rectangular column leg	▶ Page 356
• Freestanding table base	▶ Page 356
• Plinth base and leg base storage	▶ Page 373
• Currency square legs	▶ See *Currency Specification Guide.*

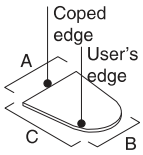
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Base Prices						
				Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
A	B	C	Number	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Lam Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge
Single Tapered Run-Off										
Left-Hand (coped on left side)										
30"	24"	36"	**E6WI302436L**	$1347	$1633	$1401	$1687	$ 810	$ 982	$1097
30"	24"	60"	**E6WI302460L**	$1680	$1966	$1748	$2034	$1003	$1255	$1424
Right-Hand (coped on right side)										
24"	30"	36"	**E6WI243036R**	$1347	$1633	$1401	$1687	$ 810	$ 982	$1097
24"	30"	60"	**E6WI243060R**	$1680	$1966	$1748	$2034	$1003	$1255	$1424
Double Tapered Run-Off										
Straight End										
36"	30"	48"	**E6WF363048S**	$1826	$2150	$1908	$2232	$1002	$1304	$1506
36"	30"	60"	**E6WF363060S**	$2003	$2327	$2085	$2409	$1179	$1481	$1683
42"	36"	72"	**E6WF423672S**	$2346	$2670	$2435	$2759	$1461	$1763	$1965
Rounded End										
36"	30"	48"	**E6WF363048N**	$1915	$2239	$1997	$2321	$1091	$1393	$1595
36"	30"	60"	**E6WF363060N**	$2086	$2410	$2168	$2492	$1262	$1564	$1766
42"	36"	72"	**E6WF423672N**	$2434	$2758	$2523	$2847	$1549	$1851	$2053







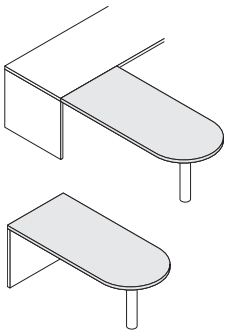


Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide when specifying modesty panels for Double Tapered Peninsula Worksurfaces.
▶ Page 106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



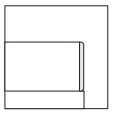
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

- Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - –Solid wood edge on three sides
  - –Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - –3 mm plastic edge on three sides
  - –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - –Solid wood edge on three sides
  - –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade profile
- Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

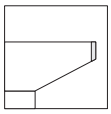
Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

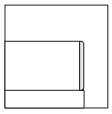


Wood Square Profile

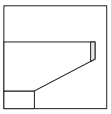


Wood Blade Profile

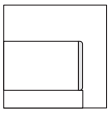
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



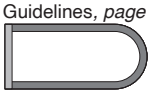
Wood Square Profile

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet locations.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*



Bullet worksurface with coped edge



Bullet worksurface without coped edge

▶ Page 52

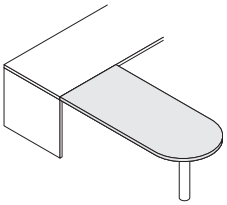
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer worksurfaces		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	+$141	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$155	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$542	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$236	Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$155	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$542	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶ Page 58		
Round grommets		
• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number.
Square grommets		
• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction		
• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*

Related Products

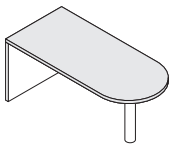
Related Products	• 2/3-Height modesty panel	▶ Page 340
	• Plinth base and leg base free support end panels	▶ Pages 329 and 338
	• Extended T-shape end panels	▶ Page 332
	• Rectangular column leg	▶ Page 356
	• Freestanding table base	▶ Page 356
	• Column	▶ Page 356
	• Disk column	▶ Page 356

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices						
			Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
D	W	Number	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge



Bullet Run-Off Worksurface



Freestanding Bullet Worksurface

Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

30"	42"	**E6WM3042**	$1692	$2016	$1777	$2101	$846	$1137	$1346
30"	48"	**E6WM3048**	$1819	$2143	$1904	$2228	$973	$1264	$1473
30"	54"	**E6WM3054**	$1943	$2267	$2028	$2352	$1097	$1388	$1597
30"	60"	**E6WM3060**	$2042	$2366	$2127	$2451	$1196	$1487	$1696
30"	66"	**E6WM3066**	$2170	$2494	$2261	$2585	$1260	$1551	$1760
30"	72"	**E6WM3072**	$2309	$2633	$2400	$2724	$1399	$1690	$1899

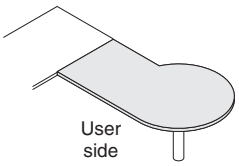
Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces

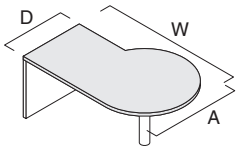
30"	60"	**E6WE3060**	$1972	$2296	$2053	$2377	$1158	$1459	$1669
30"	66"	**E6WE3066**	$2015	$2339	$2103	$2427	$1134	$1435	$1645
30"	72"	**E6WE3072**	$2149	$2473	$2237	$2561	$1268	$1569	$1779
30"	78"	**E6WE3078**	$2298	$2622	$2386	$2710	$1417	$1718	$1928
30"	84"	**E6WE3084**	$2363	$2687	$2451	$2775	$1482	$1783	$1993
30"	90"	**E6WE3090**	$2426	$2750	$2520	$2844	$1491	$1861	$2106
36"	60"	**E6WE3660**	$2079	$2403	$2160	$2484	$1265	$1566	$1776
36"	66"	**E6WE3666**	$2209	$2533	$2297	$2621	$1328	$1629	$1839
36"	72"	**E6WE3672**	$2345	$2669	$2433	$2757	$1464	$1765	$1975
36"	78"	**E6WE3678**	$2407	$2731	$2495	$2819	$1526	$1827	$2037
36"	84"	**E6WE3684**	$2472	$2796	$2560	$2884	$1591	$1892	$2102
36"	90"	**E6WE3690**	$2432	$2756	$2526	$2850	$1497	$1867	$2112

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide *(for run-off worksurface) or* Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide *(for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.*
▶ Pages 106 and 108

P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate





Right-hand Unit

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*



P-Top worksurface with coped edge



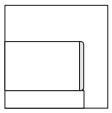
P-Top worksurface without coped edge

▶ Page 52

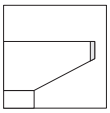
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on three sides –Veneer edge on other side (unless coped) • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on three sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match other sides • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on three sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface • Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with blade profile • Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

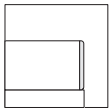


Wood Square Profile

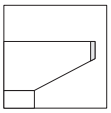


Wood Blade Profile

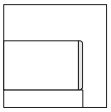
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$141	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$155	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$542	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$236	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$155	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$542	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶ Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*

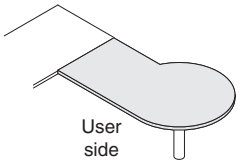
Related Products

Related Products	• 2/3-Height modesty panel	▶ Page 340
	• Plinth base and leg base free support end panels	▶ Pages 329 and 338
	• Extended T-shape end panels	▶ Page 332
	• Rectangular column leg	▶ Page 356
	• Freestanding table base	▶ Page 356
	• Column	▶ Page 356
	• Disk column	▶ Page 356

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

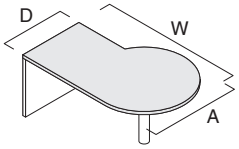
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	A	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						
				Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge



P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

Left-Hand										
30"	66"	42"	**E6WG306642L**	$2590	$2914	$2699	$3023	$1502	$1863	$2103
30"	72"	42"	**E6WG307242L**	$2699	$3023	$2808	$3132	$1611	$2033	$2314
Right-Hand										
30"	66"	42"	**E6WG306642R**	$2590	$2914	$2699	$3023	$1502	$1863	$2103
30"	72"	42"	**E6WG307242R**	$2699	$3023	$2808	$3132	$1611	$2033	$2314



Right-hand Unit

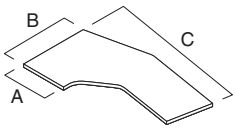
Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces

Left-Hand										
30"	66"	42"	**E6WP306642L**	$2516	$2840	$2625	$2949	$1428	$1789	$2029
30"	72"	42"	**E6WP307242L**	$2625	$2949	$2734	$3058	$1537	$1959	$2240
36"	72"	48"	**E6WP367248L**	$2789	$3113	$2898	$3222	$1701	$2123	$2404
Right-Hand										
30"	66"	42"	**E6WP306642R**	$2516	$2840	$2625	$2949	$1428	$1789	$2029
30"	72"	42"	**E6WP307242R**	$2625	$2949	$2734	$3058	$1537	$1959	$2240
36"	72"	48"	**E6WP367248R**	$2789	$3113	$2898	$3222	$1701	$2123	$2404

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide *(for run-off worksurfaces) or* Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide *(for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.*
▶ Pages 106 and 108

Meeting Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Right-hand shown

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Tip: 60"W top will attach to an 18"D worksurface and 78"W top will attach to a 24"W worksurface.

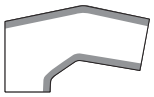
Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can only attach to a return worksurface if a square edge is used.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can be supported in one of the following ways on the outer edge: a pedestal with or without a slip fit bracket, a rectangular column leg with or without base, adjustable height legs, disk column or column leg, gate leg, free support end panel, L-shape end panel, or T-shape end panel.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, *page 106.*



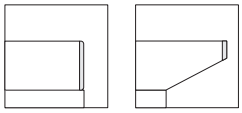
▶ Page 52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

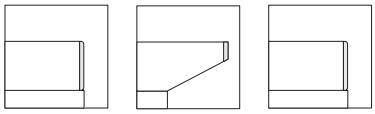
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

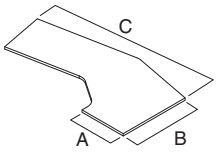
Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$141	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$155	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$542	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$236	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$155	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$542	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶ Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left (on right-hand units): *EGRL* and color number. Right (on left-hand units): *EGRR* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left (on right-hand units): *EGSL* and color number. Right (on left-hand units): *EGSR* and color number.
Related Products	• Return worksurfaces		▶ Page 284
	• Plinth base and leg base end panels		▶ Pages 326 and 337
	• Modesty panels		▶ Page 340
	• Column, disk column, and gate leg		▶ Page 356
	• Rectangular column leg		▶ Page 356
	• Adjustable-height legs		▶ Page 356
	• Plinth base pedestals		▶ Page 376

Specification Information

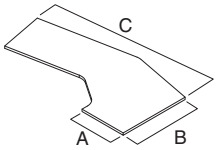
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						
				Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Meeting Worksurfaces



Left-Hand

18"	36"	60"	**E6XG3660L**	$3439	$3558	$3513	$3632	$2700	$3044	$3274
24"	36"	78"	**E6XG3678L**	$3876	$3995	$3954	$4073	$3096	$3468	$3713



Right-Hand

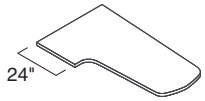
18"	36"	60"	**E6XG3660R**	$3439	$3558	$3513	$3632	$2700	$3044	$3274
24"	36"	78"	**E6XG3678R**	$3876	$3995	$3954	$4073	$3096	$3468	$3713

Tip: Support the 36"W end of the meeting worksurface with a 29¼"D L-shaped end panel or a 36"W T-shaped end panel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



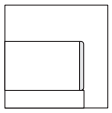
Right-hand shown

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

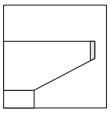
Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

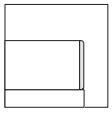


Wood Square Profile

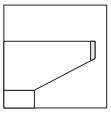


Wood Blade Profile

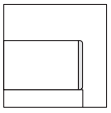
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



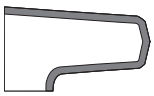
Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$141	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$155	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$542	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$236	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$155	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$542	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left (on right-hand units): *EGRL* and color number. Right (on left-hand units): *EGRR* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left (on right-hand units): *EGSL* and color number. Right (on left-hand units): *EGSR* and color number.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Extended bullet worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or ⅔-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, *page 106.*



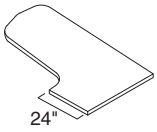
▶Page 52

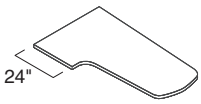
Related Products

• Return worksurfaces	▶ Page 284
• Plinth base and leg base end panels	▶ Pages 326 and 337
• Modesty panels	▶ Page 340
• Column and disk column	▶ Page 356
• Rectangular column leg	▶ Page 356

Specification Information

Extended Bullet Worksurfaces





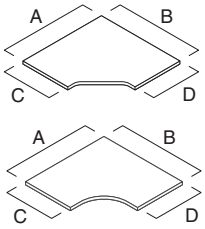
Tip: Support the 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface with a 23¼"D or 29¼"D L-shaped end panel, or a 36"W free support end panel.

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Composite Veneer Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Group 1 Laminate Blade Edge	Laminate Group 1 Wood Square Edge
Left-Hand										
42"	72"		**E6XD4272L**	$3364	$3483	$3442	$3561	$2584	$2928	$3158
Right-Hand										
42"	72"		**E6XD4272R**	$3364	$3483	$3442	$3561	$2584	$2928	$3158

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



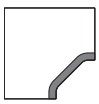
Tip: Straight and curved-front worksurfaces have 45° grain.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



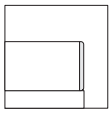


▶ Page 52

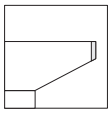
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

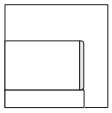


Wood Square Profile

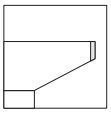


Wood Blade Profile

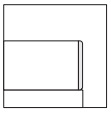
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



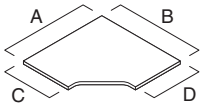
Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 76	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$264	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$112	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$ 76	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$264	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶ Pages 58–59	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number. Center: *EGRC* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301 aluminum	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number. Center: *EGSC* and color number.
	Scallops		
	• Available on center back of both back edges only	+$ 53	Specify *with scallops.*
Related Products	• Modesty panels		▶ Page 340
	• Plinth base and leg base end panels		▶ Pages 326 and 337
	• Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support		▶ Page 334

Specification Information

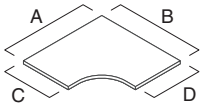
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						
					Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
					Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Straight-Front Corner Worksurfaces



42"	42"	24"	24"	**E6WC4242242**	$1140	$1223	$1176	$1259	$784	$920	$1016
42"	42"	30"	30"	**E6WC4242303**	$1281	$1364	$1317	$1400	$925	$1061	$1157

Curved-Front Corner Worksurfaces

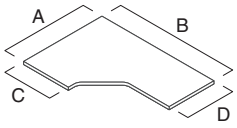


42"	42"	24"	24"	**E6WU4242242**	$1368	$1451	$1410	$1493	$951	$1087	$1225
42"	42"	30"	30"	**E6WU4242303**	$1445	$1528	$1487	$1570	$1028	$1164	$1302

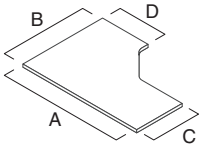
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Right-hand



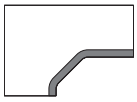
Left-hand

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Refer to page 60 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

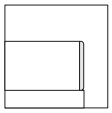


▶Page 52

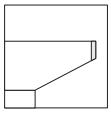
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

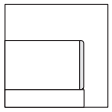


Wood Square Profile

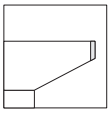


Wood Blade Profile

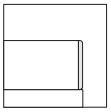
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$186	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$394	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Cable Management ▶Page 58	**Round grommets**		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: metal	+$114	Left: *EGRL* and color number. Right: *EGRR* and color number. Center: *EGRC* and color number.
	Square grommets		
	• Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum	+$301	Left: *EGSL* and color number. Right: *EGSR* and color number. Center: *EGSC* and color number.
	Scallops		
	• Available on center back of both back edges only	+$ 53	Specify *with scallops.*
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	• Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

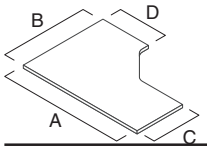
Related Products

- Modesty panels ▶ Page 340
- Plinth base and leg base end panels ▶ Pages 326 and 337
- Corner support kit and rear L-shape corner support ▶ Page 334
- Pedestals ▶ Page 376

Specification Information

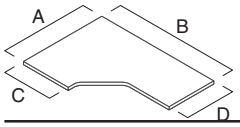
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						
					Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
A	B	C	D		Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Left-Hand

60"	42"	24"	24"	**E6XC6042242**	$1894	$2013	$1968	$2087	$1155	$1499	$1729
66"	42"	24"	24"	**E6XC6642242**	$2000	$2119	$2074	$2193	$1261	$1605	$1835
72"	42"	24"	24"	**E6XC7242242**	$2141	$2260	$2219	$2338	$1361	$1733	$1978



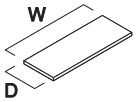
Right-Hand

42"	60"	24"	24"	**E6XC4260242**	$1894	$2013	$1968	$2087	$1155	$1499	$1729
42"	66"	24"	24"	**E6XC4266242**	$2000	$2119	$2074	$2193	$1261	$1605	$1835
42"	72"	24"	24"	**E6XC4272242**	$2141	$2260	$2219	$2338	$1361	$1733	$1978

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transaction Top Worksurfaces

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



▶ Need help? Product details, page 48

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
  - –Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - –3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
  - –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user and visitor's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
  - –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- Attachment hardware: black paint only
- Top caps for Answer: paint or wood, if selected

Required to Specify

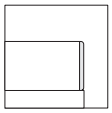
1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface
3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
5 Paint or wood color number for Answer top caps, if selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

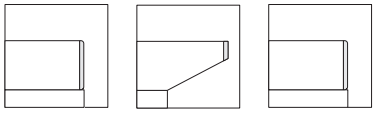
Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile | Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile | Plastic Blade Profile | Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$ 84	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Top Cap on Answer Application	**Square top cap**		
	• Wood veneer	No cost	Specify *with square wood top cap.*
	• Paint	–$166	Specify *with square painted top cap.*
	Oval top cap		
	• Wood veneer	No cost	Specify *with oval wood top cap.*
	• Paint	–$166	Specify *with oval painted top cap.*
	Square change-of-height at both ends, cable management top cap		
	• Wood veneer	+$ 7	Specify *with square change-of-height wood top cap.*
	• Paint	–$166	Specify *with square change-of-height painted top cap.*
Related Products	• Montage panels and supports		▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide.*
	• Answer panels and supports		▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications.

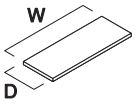


▶ Page 52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						
			Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge



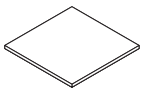
Transaction Top Worksurfaces

For Use with Montage Panels									
15¾"	30"	**E6WJ1530M**	$ 897	$1041	$ 933	$1077	$539	$673	$764
15¾"	36"	**E6WJ1536M**	$ 934	$1078	$ 970	$1114	$576	$710	$801
15¾"	42"	**E6WJ1542M**	$ 977	$1121	$1013	$1157	$619	$753	$844
15¾"	48"	**E6WJ1548M**	$1016	$1160	$1052	$1196	$658	$792	$883
15¾"	60"	**E6WJ1560M**	$1115	$1259	$1156	$1300	$708	$870	$982
For Use with Answer Panels									
15¾"	30"	**E6WJ1530A**	$ 897	$1041	$ 933	$1077	$539	$673	$764
15¾"	36"	**E6WJ1536A**	$ 934	$1078	$ 970	$1114	$576	$710	$801
15¾"	42"	**E6WJ1542A**	$ 977	$1121	$1013	$1157	$619	$753	$844
15¾"	48"	**E6WJ1548A**	$1016	$1160	$1052	$1196	$658	$792	$883
15¾"	60"	**E6WJ1560A**	$1115	$1259	$1156	$1300	$708	$870	$982

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Personal Table Tops

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

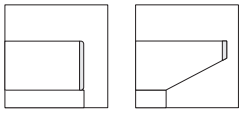


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on all sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on all sides • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on all sides	

Tip: For wood and plastic blade edge profiles, the sloping underside of the edge is not finished.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

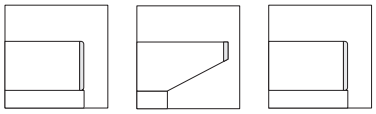
Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Wood Square Profile

Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

Plastic Blade Profile

Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 76	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$264	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$124	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$ 76	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$264	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Related Products	• Freestanding table base		▶ Page 357
	• Adjustable-height legs		▶ Page 357
	• Convene disk base		▶ See *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide.*
	• Groupwork table base		▶ See *Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide.*
	• Currency legs		▶ See *Currency Specification Guide.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.



▶ Page 52

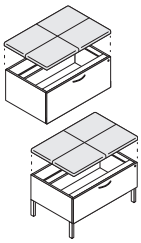
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						
			Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge
Square Table Worksurfaces									
30"	30"	**E6WQ3030**	$1275	$1467	$1323	$1515	$798	$1001	$1136
36"	36"	**E6WQ3636**	$1533	$1725	$1581	$1773	$1056	$1259	$1394
Round Table Worksurfaces									
30" Diameter		**E6WO30**	$1698	$1890	$1756	$1948	$1116	$1379	$1553
36" Diameter		**E6WO36**	$1855	$2047	$1917	$2109	$1232	$1534	$1715

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops



Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Tip: Cushion top ships separately from storage.

Tip: Cushion top attaches to one high plinth base pedestals, two-high lateral files, and plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 42"W cushion tops are not available.

Tip: A back panel is required when using a cushion top. Note: Leg base credenzas and pedestals come with an unfinished back panel. Order separately in plinth base storage.

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
▶See page 149.

Tip: In leg base applications, storage legs are required at the seam of a cushion top and storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 145	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 76	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 163	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 299	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 365	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 933	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$ 933	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$1079	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$1079	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Vinyl	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 25	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Plinth base freestanding 2-high lateral files		▶Page 404
	• Plinth base one-high storage		▶Page 390
	• Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶Page 394
	• Leg base 21½"H storage		▶Page 450
	• Leg base 27½"H storage		▶Page 454

Specification Information

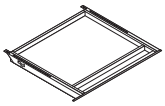
Cushion Tops

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1½"	**E6AT1830**	$749
24"	30"	1½"	**E6AT2430**	$808
18"	36"	1½"	**E6AT1836**	$770
24"	36"	1½"	**E6AT2436**	$824

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Wood Center Drawer



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.
For inside dimensions:
▶Page 229

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Non-locking center drawer: wood group 1 • Mounting frame: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for center drawer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Composite veneer group 1	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 28	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 31	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$116	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Wood Center Drawer				
19½"	21"	2¼"	**AWAC23212**	$498

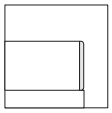
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Edge Profile Sample

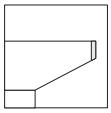
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 51	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood or plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate • Wood worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –Veneer edge on other sides • Laminate worksurface with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's sides –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	

Required Selections (Prices Below)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

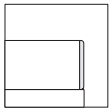


Wood Square Profile

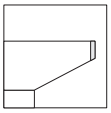


Wood Blade Profile

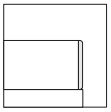
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile



Plastic Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	+$ 80	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices						
			Composite Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge
18"	20"	**E6XEDGE**	$594	$808	$626	$840	$279	$416	$514

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Tool Box



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Tool box: plastic

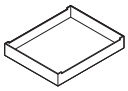
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for tool box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	3¼"	3½"	**DSTB**	$53

SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Pile box: plastic

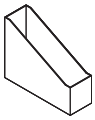
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for pile box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅞"	12¼"	2"	**DSSPB**	$60

SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Diagonal file box: plastic

Required to Specify

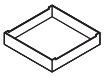
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for file box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
12¼"	4"	9⅞"	**DSDFB**	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Personal Box

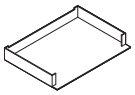


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Personal box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for personal box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
9"	9"	2"	**DSPB**	$53

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Landscape letter box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for landscape box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
9 7/8"	13 3/4"	2"	**DSLLB**	$60

SOTO Utility Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Utility box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for utility box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
3 1/8"	9"	1 1/4"	**DSUB**	$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

Worksurface Supports

Plinth Base Supports

Back Panels **322**
Filler Panels **324**
End Panels **326**
Free Support End Panels **329**
T-Shape End Panels **330**
Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel) **332**
Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape **334**
Center Support Panels **335**

Leg Base Supports

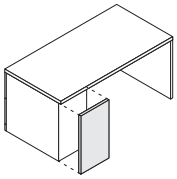
Filler Panels **336**
End Panels **337**
Free Support End Panels **338**
T-Shape End Panels **339**

Worksurface Supports for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Components

Modesty Panels **340**
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens **344**
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners **346**
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens **348**
Sarto Privacy Screens **350**
Sarto Alignment Bracket **352**
Glass Modesty Panels **353**
Perpendicular Tether Support **354**
Braces **355**
Legs and Supports **356**
Accessories for Supports **358**

Plinth Base Back Panels

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Use pedestal back panels when specifying 2/3-height modesty panels and overhanging worksurfaces in a desk configuration or if you want the back of a single pedestal finished.

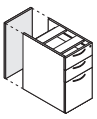
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

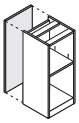
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 69	• Finished back panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

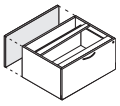
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer back panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer back panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 76	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$264	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶ Page 277
	• Plinth base pedestals		▶ Page 376
	• Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 390
	• Plinth base high pedestals		▶ Page 402

Tip: Use full-height modesty panels to finish the back of two-high lateral files and other 30"W and 36"W pedestals.
▶ Page 340

Tip: For One-High open pedestals for use with Ology, add a finished back when visible from the rear.







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Back Panels

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1
For Use with 15"W or 18"W Pedestals						
¾"	15"	21½"	**E6NB1521P**	$349	$354	$245
¾"	18"	21½"	**E6NB1821P**	$369	$374	$317
¾"	15"	27½"	**E6NB1527P**	$395	$401	$335
¾"	18"	27½"	**E6NB1827P**	$420	$426	$360
For Use with High Pedestals						
¾"	15"	35⅞"	**E6NB1536H**	$444	$450	$324
For Use with One-High Pedestals						
¾"	30"	15½"	**E6NB3015N**	$408	$414	$347
¾"	36"	15½"	**E6NB3615N**	$454	$460	$393

Plinth Base Filler Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Finished filler panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for filler panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

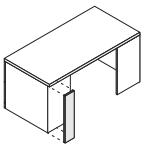
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer filler panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer filler panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate filler panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Desk return worksurfaces		▶ Page 288
	• Plinth base pedestals		▶ Page 376
	• Plinth base1.5 high storage		▶ Page 394
	• Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 390

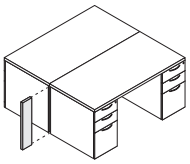
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

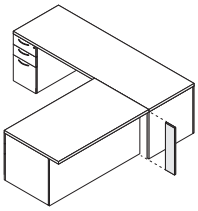
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
For Use with Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels									
¾"	6¾"	27½"	**E6NF627P**	$305	$313	$228	+$34	+$37	+$124
For Use with Back-to-Back Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels									
1½"	6¾"	27½"	**E6NF627B**	$301	$309	$225	+$34	+$37	+$124
For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in an L- or U-Shape Configuration									
1⅛"	5⅜"	27½"	**E6NF627V**	$397	$405	$319	+$34	+$37	+$124

Filler Panels





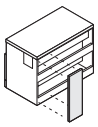


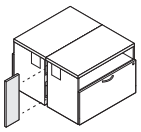
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

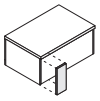
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

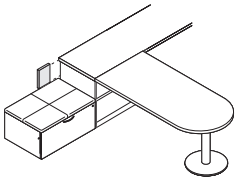
Specification Information

Filler Panels, continued





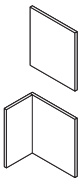




Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
For Use with 1.5 High Storage									
¾"	6¾"	21½"	**E6NF621M**	$292	$300	$217	+$34	+$37	+$124
For Use with Back-to-Back 1.5 High Storage									
1½"	6¾"	21½"	**E6NF621D**	$291	$298	$217	+$34	+$37	+$124
For Use with One-High Pedestals									
¾"	6¾"	15½"	**E6NF615N**	$265	$272	$200	+$34	+$37	+$124
For Use Above One-High Pedestals									
¾"	6"	10⅜"	**E6NF610C**	$265	$272	$200	+$34	+$37	+$124

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base End Panels



Right-hand shown

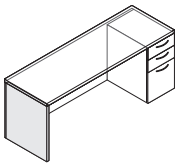
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• End panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer end panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer end panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate end panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets For On-Module	• For use with Answer	No cost	Specify *with Answer bracket.*
	• For use with Montage	No cost	Specify *with Montage bracket.*
	• For use with Privacy Wall	No cost	Specify *with Privacy Wall bracket.*
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶ Page 277
	• Modesty panels		▶ Page 340
	• Plinth base pedestals		▶ Page 376
	• Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶ Page 394
	• Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 390

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

End Panels for Use with 27½" High Modesty Panels



• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer: Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood: Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Left-Hand									
15"	1 7/16"	27½"	**E6NET1527L**	$530	$538	$447	+$69	+$76	+$264
17¼"	1 7/16"	27½"	**E6NET1727L**	$547	$555	$464	+$69	+$76	+$264
23¼"	1 7/16"	27½"	**E6NET2327L**	$592	$600	$509	+$69	+$76	+$264
29¼"	1 7/16"	27½"	**E6NET2927L**	$620	$628	$537	+$69	+$76	+$264
Right-Hand									
15"	1 7/16"	27½"	**E6NET1527R**	$530	$538	$447	+$69	+$76	+$264
17¼"	1 7/16"	27½"	**E6NET1727R**	$547	$555	$464	+$69	+$76	+$264
23¼"	1 7/16"	27½"	**E6NET2327R**	$592	$600	$509	+$69	+$76	+$264
29¼"	1 7/16"	27½"	**E6NET2927R**	$620	$628	$537	+$69	+$76	+$264

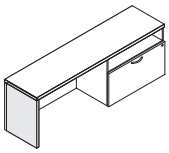
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

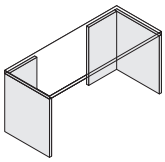
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

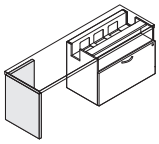
Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
End Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Modesty Panels									
Left-Hand									
17¼"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	21½"	**E6NET1721L**	$497	$505	$414	+$69	+$76	+$264
23¼"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	21½"	**E6NET2321L**	$541	$549	$458	+$69	+$76	+$264
Right-Hand									
17¼"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	21½"	**E6NET1721R**	$497	$505	$414	+$69	+$76	+$264
23¼"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	21½"	**E6NET2321R**	$541	$549	$458	+$69	+$76	+$264
L-Shape End Panels for Use with No Modesty Panel									
Left-Hand									
15"	15"	27½"	**E6NLT151527L**	$885	$899	$750	+$102	+$112	+$394
17¼"	15"	27½"	**E6NLT171527L**	$910	$924	$775	+$102	+$112	+$394
23¼"	15"	27½"	**E6NLT231527L**	$933	$947	$798	+$102	+$112	+$394
29¼"	15"	27½"	**E6NLT291527L**	$956	$970	$821	+$102	+$112	+$394
Right-Hand									
15"	15"	27½"	**E6NLT151527R**	$885	$899	$750	+$102	+$112	+$394
17¼"	15"	27½"	**E6NLT171527R**	$910	$924	$775	+$102	+$112	+$394
23¼"	15"	27½"	**E6NLT231527R**	$933	$947	$798	+$102	+$112	+$394
29¼"	15"	27½"	**E6NLT291527R**	$956	$970	$821	+$102	+$112	+$394
L-Shape for Use in Conjunction with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage									
Left-Hand									
17¼"	15"	21½"	**E6NLT171521L**	$844	$858	$709	+$102	+$112	+$394
23¼"	15"	21½"	**E6NLT231521L**	$865	$879	$730	+$102	+$112	+$394
Right-Hand									
17¼"	15"	21½"	**E6NLT171521R**	$844	$858	$709	+$102	+$112	+$394
23¼"	15"	21½"	**E6NLT231521R**	$865	$879	$730	+$102	+$112	+$394





Tip: For a desk worksurface use a J-shape end panel, not an L-shape end panel.



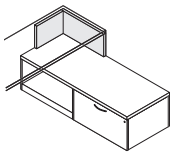
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

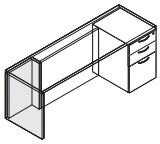
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

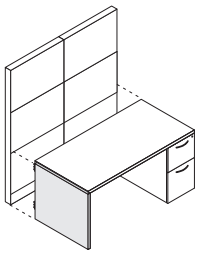
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
L-Shape for Use Above One-High Pedestals									
Left-Hand									
17¼"	15"	10⅜"	**E6NLT171510L**	$777	$789	$655	+$102	+$112	+$394
23¼"	15"	10⅜"	**E6NLT231510L**	$799	$811	$677	+$102	+$112	+$394
29¼"	15"	10⅜"	**E6NLT291510L**	$822	$834	$700	+$102	+$112	+$394
Right-Hand									
17¼"	15"	10⅜"	**E6NLT171510R**	$777	$789	$655	+$102	+$112	+$394
23¼"	15"	10⅜"	**E6NLT231510R**	$799	$811	$677	+$102	+$112	+$394
29¼"	15"	10⅜"	**E6NLT291510R**	$822	$834	$700	+$102	+$112	+$394
J-Shape End Panels for Use with Desk Worksurface									
Left-Hand									
24"	15"	27½"	**E6NJT241527L**	$1228	$1247	$1041	+$102	+$112	+$394
30"	15"	27½"	**E6NJT301527L**	$1270	$1289	$1083	+$102	+$112	+$394
Right-Hand									
24"	15"	27½"	**E6NJT241527R**	$1228	$1247	$1041	+$102	+$112	+$394
30"	15"	27½"	**E6NJT301527R**	$1270	$1289	$1083	+$102	+$112	+$394
On Module End Panels for Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, or Privacy Wall									
Left-Hand									
24"	17/16"	27½"	**E6NOT2427L**	$682	$695	$556	+$69	+$76	+$264
30"	17/16"	27½"	**E6NOT3027L**	$701	$714	$575	+$69	+$76	+$264
Right-Hand									
24"	17/16"	27½"	**E6NOT2427R**	$682	$695	$556	+$69	+$76	+$264
30"	17/16"	27½"	**E6NOT3027R**	$701	$714	$575	+$69	+$76	+$264



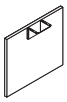
Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Free Support End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	1 Style number
• Plinth base free support end panels: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1	2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for end panel
• Steel gusset: black paint only	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Attachment hardware: black paint only	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Tip: Free support end panels are replacements for the former full-height T-shape end panel style numbers.

Tip: For proper stability, worksurfaces supported on one end by free-support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming and L- or U-shaped configuration. Two plinth based free support end panels can support a stand-alone worksurface.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer end panel		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer end panel		
• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate end panel		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Worksurfaces		▶ Page 277
• Modesty panels		▶ Page 340
• Plinth base pedestals		▶ Page 376
• Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶ Page 394
• Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 390

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3
30"	6½"	27½"	**E6NT30727**	$1167	$1202	$819	+$102	+$112	+$394
36"	6½"	27½"	**E6NT36727**	$1281	$1316	$933	+$102	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base T-Shape End Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	• T-shape end panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

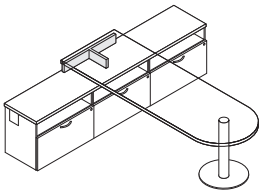
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer end panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer end panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate T-shape end panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bullet worksurfaces		▶ Page 300
	• Column		▶ Page 356
	• Disk column		▶ Page 356
	• Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶ Page 394
	• Plinth base one-high pedestals		▶ Page 390

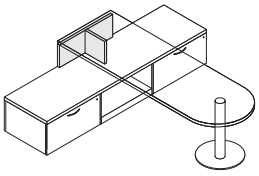
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*

Specification Information

T-Shape End Panels





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer: Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood: Wood Group 2	Wood: Wood Group 3
For Use with 1.5 High Storage									
24"	12"	4½"	**E6NTT24124**	$632	$642	$530	+$69	+$76	+$264
30"	12"	4½"	**E6NTT30124**	$674	$684	$572	+$69	+$76	+$264
36"	12"	4½"	**E6NTT36124**	$710	$720	$608	+$65	+$72	+$256
For Use with One-High Pedestals									
30"	12"	10⅜"	**E6NTT301210**	$1019	$1048	$725	+$102	+$112	+$394

Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	• Extended T-shape end panel, including end panel and ⅔-height modesty panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only (column ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for extended T-shape end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer extended T-shape end panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer extended T-shape end panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate extended T-shape end panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bullet worksurfaces		▶ Page 300
	• Column		▶ Page 356
	• Disk column		▶ Page 356

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

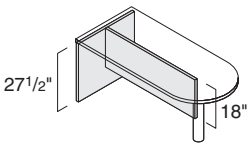
Tip: For proper stability, bullet worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

Specification Information

Extended T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Freestanding Bullet Worksurfaces ✱

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"	42"	27½"	**E6NXT304227**	$2270	$2303	$1936	+$169	+$186	+$658
30"	48"	27½"	**E6NXT304827**	$2322	$2355	$1988	+$208	+$229	+$809
30"	54"	27½"	**E6NXT305427**	$2374	$2407	$2040	+$208	+$229	+$809
30"	60"	27½"	**E6NXT306027**	$2386	$2419	$2052	+$208	+$229	+$809
30"	66"	27½"	**E6NXT306627**	$2407	$2440	$2073	+$208	+$229	+$809
30"	72"	27½"	**E6NXT307227**	$2425	$2458	$2091	+$300	+$330	+$1148
36"	39"	27½"	**E6NXT363927**	$2527	$2560	$2193	+$169	+$186	+$658
36"	45"	27½"	**E6NXT364527**	$2578	$2611	$2244	+$208	+$229	+$809
36"	51"	27½"	**E6NXT365127**	$2629	$2662	$2295	+$208	+$229	+$809
36"	57"	27½"	**E6NXT365727**	$2647	$2680	$2313	+$208	+$229	+$809
36"	63"	27½"	**E6NXT366327**	$2665	$2698	$2331	+$208	+$229	+$809
36"	69"	27½"	**E6NXT366927**	$2682	$2715	$2348	+$300	+$330	+$1148



✱ To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 108.

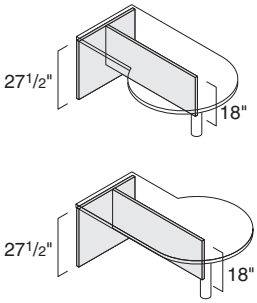
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Extended T-Shape End Panels, continued



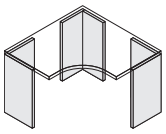
For Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces✱

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Left-Hand									
30"	44"	27½"	**E6NXT304427L**	$2218	$2251	$1884	+$169	+$186	+$658
30"	50"	27½"	**E6NXT305027L**	$2270	$2303	$1936	+$208	+$229	+$809
36"	51"	27½"	**E6NXT365127L**	$2527	$2560	$2193	+$208	+$229	+$809
Right-Hand									
30"	44"	27½"	**E6NXT304427R**	$2218	$2251	$1884	+$169	+$186	+$658
30"	50"	27½"	**E6NXT305027R**	$2270	$2303	$1936	+$208	+$229	+$809
36"	51"	27½"	**E6NXT365127R**	$2527	$2560	$2193	+$208	+$229	+$809

✱To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to *Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 108.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Corner Support Kit and Rear L-Shape



Tip: When specifying modesty panels for use with corner support kits, order modesty panels that are 12" shorter than the worksurface width where the modesty panel will be located.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application, if needed.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
	• Corner support kit, including one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Rear L-shape corner support: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Corner worksurfaces		▶ Page 308
	• Extended corner worksurfaces		▶ Page 310
	• Plinth base L-shape end panels		▶ Page 326

Specification Information

Corner Support Kits

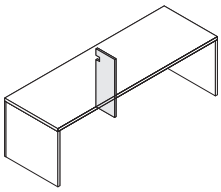
• Supports	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
		Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Composite Veneer	Wood	
					Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
One 12" x 12" support, Two 15" x 15" supports, left and right	**E6QKT151215**	$1656	$1706	$1156	+$69	+$76	+$264

Rear L-Shape

One 12" x 12" support	**E6QCT1212**	$ 535	$ 550	$ 381	+$69	+$76	+$264

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.

Plinth Base Center Support Panels



Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be used.

Tip: 8"D center support panels are used with 18"D worksurfaces. 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces must use the 11"D center support panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 96	• Center support panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer center support panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer center support panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate center support panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface braces		▶ Page 358

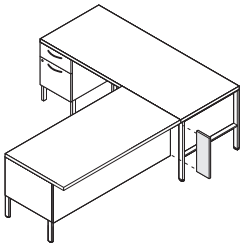
Specification Information

For Spans Greater Than 60"W

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
8"	1½"	27½"	**E6NC827**	$420	$426	$362	+$41	+$45	+$152
11"	1½"	27½"	**E6NC1127**	$437	$443	$379	+$41	+$45	+$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Filler Panel



Tip: The leg base filler panel cannot be used in conjunction with the gate leg.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for filler panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Finished filler panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer filler panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Price below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Price below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer filler panel		
	• Wood group 1	Price below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Price below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Price below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate filler panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Desk return worksurfaces		▶ Page 288
	• Leg base 27½"H storage		▶ Page 454

Specification Information

For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in a Leg Base Application

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer: Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood: Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
1⅛"	5¾"	18 13/16"	**E6NF618V**	$365	$370	$311	+$34	+$37	+$124

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base End Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• End panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only • Storage leg: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for end panel 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

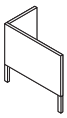
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer end panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer end panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate end panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶ Page 277
	• Modesty panels		▶ Page 340
	• Leg base 27½"H storage		▶ Page 454

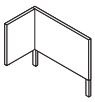
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

End Panels for Use with 27½" High Leg Base Storage

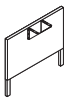
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Group 1	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Group 3
Left-Hand									
15"	15"	27½"	**E6NLL151527L**	$1073	$1086	$943	+$102	+$112	+$394
18"	15"	27½"	**E6NLL181527L**	$1090	$1103	$960	+$102	+$112	+$394
24"	15"	27½"	**E6NLL241527L**	$1107	$1120	$977	+$102	+$112	+$394
Right-Hand									
15"	15"	27½"	**E6NLL151527R**	$1073	$1086	$943	+$102	+$112	+$394
18"	15"	27½"	**E6NLL181527R**	$1090	$1103	$960	+$102	+$112	+$394
24"	15"	27½"	**E6NLL241527R**	$1107	$1120	$977	+$102	+$112	+$394





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Free Support End Panels



Tip: For proper stability, worksurfaces supported on one end by leg base free-support end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	• Free support end panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Storage leg: paint or metal • Steel gusset: black paint only • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for end panel 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer free support end panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer free support end panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate free support end panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets For On-Module	• For use with Answer	No cost	Specify *with Answer bracket.*
	• For use with Montage	No cost	Specify *with Montage bracket.*
	• For use with Privacy Wall	No cost	Specify *with Privacy Wall bracket.*
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶ Page 277
	• Modesty panels		▶ Page 340
	• Leg base 21½"H storage		▶ Page 450
	• Leg base 27½"H storage		▶ Page 454

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

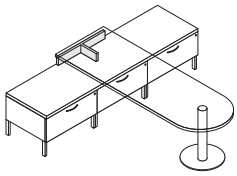
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3
30"	7 7/16"	27½"	**E6NTL30727**	$1518	$1552	$1174	+$102	+$112	+$394
36"	7 7/16"	27½"	**E6NTL36727**	$1581	$1615	$1237	+$102	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Leg Base Storage



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, *page 101.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	1 Style number
• T-shape end panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1	2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for end panel
• Attachment hardware: black paint only	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer T-shape end panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer T-shape end panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate T-shape end panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bullet worksurfaces		▶ Page 300
	• Column		▶ Page 356
	• Disk column		▶ Page 356
	• Leg base 21½"H storage		▶ Page 450

Specification Information

T-Shape End Panels

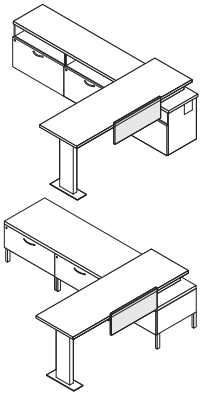
For Use with Leg Base 21½"H Pedestals

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
24"	12"	4½"	**E6NTT24124**	$632	$642	$530	+$69	+$76	+$264
30"	12"	4½"	**E6NTT30124**	$674	$684	$572	+$69	+$76	+$264
36"	12"	4½"	**E6NTT36124**	$710	$720	$608	+$65	+$72	+$256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• Modesty panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: paint	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for attachment hardware: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

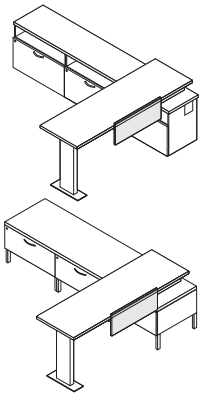
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer modesty panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer modesty panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate modesty panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Center Pass-Through	• Pass-through option for full-height modesty panel for credenza	+$ 33	Specify *with pass-through.*
Hanging Brackets	• Hanging bracket option for 12"H and ⅔-height modesty panel for desk, meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces	No cost	Specify *with hanging brackets* and select finish.
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶ Page 277
	• Plinth base and leg base end panels		▶ Pages 326 and 337
	• Adjustable-height legs		▶ Page 356
	• Plinth base pedestals		▶ Page 376
	• Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶ Page 394
	• Leg base 21½"H pedestals		▶ Page 450
	• Leg base 27½"H pedestals		▶ Page 454

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
D	W	H	Number	Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Composite Veneer	Wood	
							Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Modesty Panels

12"H Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

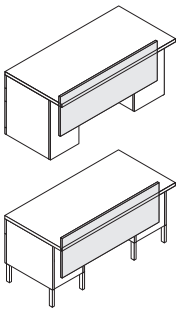


Tip: To determine the width of 12"H modesty panel to use with plinth base 1.5 high storage, refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide, *page 106.*

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

¾"	24"	12"	**E6NM2412**	$ 421	$ 439	$ 240	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	30"	12"	**E6NM3012**	$ 460	$ 478	$ 279	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	36"	12"	**E6NM3612**	$ 557	$ 575	$ 376	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	42"	12"	**E6NM4212**	$ 602	$ 620	$ 421	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	48"	12"	**E6NM4812**	$ 702	$ 720	$ 521	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	54"	12"	**E6NM5412**	$ 744	$ 762	$ 563	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	60"	12"	**E6NM6012**	$ 816	$ 834	$ 635	+$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	66"	12"	**E6NM6612**	$ 888	$ 906	$ 707	+$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	72"	12"	**E6NM7212**	$ 959	$ 977	$ 778	+$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	78"	12"	**E6NM7812**	$1073	$1095	$ 852	+$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	84"	12"	**E6NM8412**	$1153	$1175	$ 932	+$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	90"	12"	**E6NM9012**	$1228	$1250	$1007	+$102	+$112	+$394

2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces



Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels can be used in conjunction with either plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels must attach to pedestal or leg support.

Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty panels should be used only with overhanging desk worksurfaces when a pedestal is used.

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

¾"	42"	18"	**E6NM4218**	$ 777	$ 795	$ 595	+$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	48"	18"	**E6NM4818**	$ 840	$ 858	$ 658	+$141	+$155	+$542
¾"	54"	18"	**E6NM5418**	$ 906	$ 924	$ 724	+$141	+$155	+$542
¾"	60"	18"	**E6NM6018**	$ 970	$ 988	$ 788	+$183	+$201	+$706
¾"	66"	18"	**E6NM6618**	$1038	$1056	$ 856	+$183	+$201	+$706
¾"	72"	18"	**E6NM7218**	$1103	$1121	$ 921	+$232	+$255	+$883
¾"	78"	18"	**E6NM7818**	$1210	$1234	$ 971	+$232	+$255	+$883
¾"	84"	18"	**E6NM8418**	$1309	$1333	$1074	+$232	+$255	+$883
¾"	90"	18"	**E6NM9018**	$1438	$1462	$1203	+$232	+$255	+$883

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels are used with meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. To determine the width of the modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide *for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces.*
▶Page 106

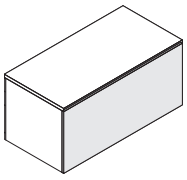
Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the 2/3-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, ***AWQP4*** *and* ***AWQD422****.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

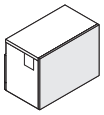


Tip: Optional pass-through for full-height modesty panels is unfinished.

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, 27½"H Pedestals

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

¾"	24"	27½"	**E6NM2427**	$ 628	$ 643	$ 482	+$ 85	+$ 94	+$ 330
¾"	30"	27½"	**E6NM3027**	$ 697	$ 712	$ 551	+$102	+$112	+$ 394
¾"	36"	27½"	**E6NM3627**	$ 761	$ 776	$ 615	+$102	+$112	+$ 394
¾"	42"	27½"	**E6NM4227**	$ 822	$ 837	$ 676	+$102	+$112	+$ 394
¾"	48"	27½"	**E6NM4827**	$ 883	$ 898	$ 737	+$141	+$155	+$ 542
¾"	54"	27½"	**E6NM5427**	$ 946	$ 961	$ 800	+$141	+$155	+$ 542
¾"	60"	27½"	**E6NM6027**	$1010	$1025	$ 864	+$183	+$201	+$ 706
¾"	66"	27½"	**E6NM6627**	$1076	$1091	$ 930	+$183	+$201	+$ 706
¾"	72"	27½"	**E6NM7227**	$1137	$1152	$ 991	+$232	+$255	+$ 883
¾"	78"	27½"	**E6NM7827**	$1279	$1297	$1102	+$232	+$255	+$ 883
¾"	84"	27½"	**E6NM8427**	$1376	$1394	$1199	+$232	+$255	+$ 883
¾"	90"	27½"	**E6NM9027**	$1505	$1523	$1325	+$232	+$255	+$ 883
¾"	96"	27½"	**E6NM9627**	$1602	$1620	$1422	+$300	+$330	+$1148
¾"	102"	27½"	**E6NM10227**	$1698	$1716	$1518	+$300	+$330	+$1148
¾"	108"	27½"	**E6NM10827**	$1793	$1811	$1613	+$300	+$330	+$1148
¾"	114"	27½"	**E6NM11427**	$1842	$1860	$1662	+$300	+$330	+$1148
¾"	120"	27½"	**E6NM12027**	$1882	$1900	$1702	+$337	+$371	+$1304



Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

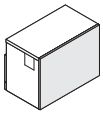
¾"	30"	21½"	**E6NM3021**	$ 658	$ 673	$ 512	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$ 264
¾"	36"	21½"	**E6NM3621**	$ 714	$ 729	$ 568	+$102	+$112	+$ 394
¾"	42"	21½"	**E6NM4221**	$ 778	$ 793	$ 632	+$102	+$112	+$ 394
¾"	48"	21½"	**E6NM4821**	$ 843	$ 858	$ 697	+$141	+$155	+$ 542
¾"	54"	21½"	**E6NM5421**	$ 907	$ 922	$ 761	+$141	+$155	+$ 542
¾"	60"	21½"	**E6NM6021**	$ 968	$ 983	$ 822	+$183	+$201	+$ 706
¾"	66"	21½"	**E6NM6621**	$1030	$1045	$ 884	+$183	+$201	+$ 706
¾"	72"	21½"	**E6NM7221**	$1097	$1112	$ 951	+$232	+$255	+$ 883
¾"	78"	21½"	**E6NM7821**	$1238	$1256	$1061	+$232	+$255	+$ 883
¾"	84"	21½"	**E6NM8421**	$1333	$1351	$1156	+$232	+$255	+$ 883
¾"	90"	21½"	**E6NM9021**	$1463	$1481	$1286	+$232	+$255	+$ 883
¾"	96"	21½"	**E6NM9621**	$1560	$1578	$1380	+$300	+$330	+$1148
¾"	102"	21½"	**E6NM10221**	$1655	$1673	$1475	+$300	+$330	+$1148

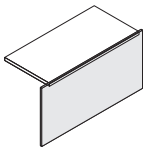
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

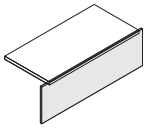
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

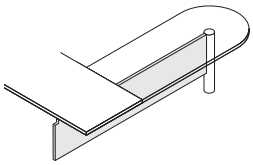
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information









*Tip: The following bases are designed to pair with the ⅔-height modesty panel for run-off or adjacent worksurfaces, **AWQP4** and **AWQD422**.*

Full-Height Modesty Panels for 1.5 High Storage

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3
¾"	108"	21½"	**E6NM10821**	$1751	$1769	$1571	+$300	+$330	+$1148
¾"	114"	21½"	**E6NM11421**	$1797	$1815	$1617	+$300	+$330	+$1148
¾"	120"	21½"	**E6NM12021**	$1844	$1862	$1664	+$337	+$371	+$1304

Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only—For 42"W Bridge

¾"	48"	27½"	**E6NM4827B**	$ 883	$ 902	$ 694	+$102	+$112	+$ 394

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only— For 48"W Bridge

¾"	54"	27½"	**E6NM5427B**	$ 946	$ 965	$ 757	+$141	+$155	+$ 542

Full-Height Modesty Panel for Bridges in Leg Base Application

For Use with Leg Base Application Only—For 42"W Bridge

¾"	48"	18 13/16"	**E6NM4818B**	$ 847	$ 862	$ 694	+$102	+$112	+$ 394

⅔-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces*

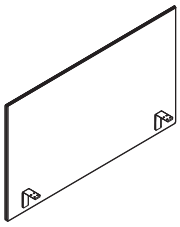
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

1⅛"	42"	18"	**E6NM4218R**	$ 804	$ 818	$ 666	+$208	+$229	+$ 809
1⅛"	45"	18"	**E6NM4518R**	$ 833	$ 848	$ 684	+$208	+$229	+$ 809
1⅛"	48"	18"	**E6NM4818R**	$ 856	$ 871	$ 707	+$208	+$229	+$ 809
1⅛"	54"	18"	**E6NM5418R**	$ 906	$ 920	$ 768	+$208	+$229	+$ 809
1⅛"	60"	18"	**E6NM6018R**	$ 970	$ 984	$ 832	+$249	+$274	+$ 959
1⅛"	66"	18"	**E6NM6618R**	$1038	$1052	$ 900	+$249	+$274	+$ 959
1⅛"	72"	18"	**E6NM7218R**	$1103	$1117	$ 965	+$300	+$330	+$1148
1⅛"	75"	18"	**E6NM7518R**	$1175	$1194	$ 989	+$300	+$330	+$1148

*To determine the width of the ⅔-height modesty panel needed, refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces*, page 106.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mount location (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
Mount Location	• Privacy (19⅕" above the worksurface, 5½" below the worksurface)	No cost	Specify with privacy application.
	• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface)	No cost	Specify *with privacy/modesty application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$210	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$295	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$384	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$427	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$470	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 24	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

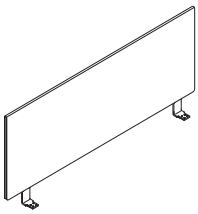
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	$696	$739	$786	$834	$881

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens



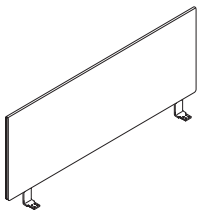
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Bracket finish color number 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$243	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$281	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$352	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 24	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ See next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13½"	$455	$488	$519	$555	$587	$622	$655	$688
	19½"	$519	$572	$625	$676	$733	$784	$836	$886

▶ Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
UFPS	13½"	$723	$755	$ 787	$ 820	$ 854
	19½"	$940	$992	$1042	$1094	$1143

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

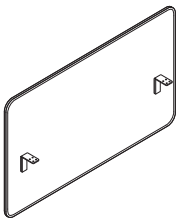
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) 6 Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Fabric color number for screen 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• N.A.	23"W-28 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	29"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• N.A.	29 1/16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	66 1/16"W–70"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"H	24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 30"H	24½"H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height		
Privacy Height	• 24"H	9"H	16½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 24½"H	9½"H	17"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25"H	10"H	17½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25½"H	10½"H	18"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26"H	11"H	18½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26½"H	11½"H	19"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27"H	12"H	19½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27½"H	12½"H	20"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28"H	13"H	20½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28½"H	13½"H	21"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29"H	14"H	21½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29½"H	14½"H	22"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 30"H	15"H	22½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
Worksurface Type	**For screens 60"W or greater**				
	• Without scallop			No cost	Specify *without scallop.*
	• With scallop			+$56	Specify *with scallop.*
Screen Type	• Rear screen			No cost	Specify *with rear screen.*
	• Side scree			No cost	Specify *with side screen.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$210	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$295	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$384	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$427	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$470	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 24	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Attachment Brackets	• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
	• Migration side knife attachment bracket	+$ 15	Specify *with Migration side knife attachment bracket.*
Metal Cable Tray Application	• No tray application	No cost	Specify *with no tray application.*
	• With tray application	No cost	Specify *with tray application.*

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

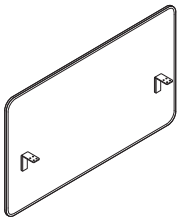
Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

*Tip: To install 24"–30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray, ordered as an option on Migration desks (**HA1**, **HA2**, or **HA3**) or separately (**HACTM**) can be installed with Sarto privacy/modesty screens. When specifying a Sarto screen 60"W or wider, specify* with tray application *option.*

Specification Information

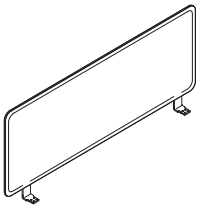
• Style Number	• Parametric Height		• U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular width	24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W
		Parametric width	23"W –28 15/16"W	29"W	29 1/16"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –70"W



PSPM	24"	$439	$492	$525	$556	$588	$622	$655	$690	$723
	24½"–30"	$599	$661	$692	$723	$756	$791	$826	$860	$891

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Fabric color number for screen 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option			
• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Width			
Modular	**Parametric**		
• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 29"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 30"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 36"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 70"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 72"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 78"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 84"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 90"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 96"W	90 1/16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height			
Modular	**Parametric**		
• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
• 19½"H	14"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
• 23½"H	20"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
• N.A.	24½"H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
• 35½"H	30½"H–35½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Screen Type			
• Rear screen		No cost	Specify *with rear screen.*
• Side screen		No cost	Specify *with side screen.*

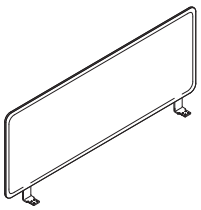
Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$135	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$169	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$243	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$281	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$315	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$352	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$387	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 24	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Attachment Brackets		
• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
• Migration side knife attachment bracket	+$ 15	Specify *with Migration side knife attachment bracket.*

*Tip: To install 24"–30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.*

Specification Information

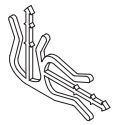
Style Number	Parametric Height		U.S. Base Prices												
		Modular Width	24"W	29"W or 30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W or 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Paramtric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W



PSPS	13½"	$330	$354	$379	$402	$427	$454	$478	$502	$527	$ 570	$ 593	$ 619	$ 643
	14"–19½"	$376	$415	$454	$492	$530	$568	$606	$643	$685	$ 748	$ 783	$ 826	$ 862
	20"–24"	$460	$492	$525	$556	$588	$622	$655	$690	$723	$ 765	$ 806	$ 847	$ 888
	24½"–30"	$628	$661	$692	$723	$756	$791	$826	$860	$891	$ 936	$ 987	$1038	$1099
	30½"–35½"	$713	$747	$777	$809	$841	$874	$908	$941	$977	$1018	$1063	$1109	$1155

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Alignment Bracket



Tip: Alignment bracket is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

Tip: Alignment bracket is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.

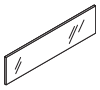
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Alignment bracket: translucent plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PSCB	$7

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Modesty Panels



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with cord pass-through due to bracket interference.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in end panel application.

Tip: Use the glass modesty panels ending in "E" for any application with an end panel on both ends, end panel and storage on either end, or storage on both ends for tightest flush fit. This applies to both plinth and leg base applications.

Tip: When using the column leg application, specify separately rectangular column, column, or disk column leg for spacer.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to same end of worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 70	• Glass modesty panel: glass and paint for back painted steel • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Glass color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for back painted steel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify *with mirrored glass.*
Column Leg Application	• Column leg application	+$60	Specify *with column leg.*

Specification Information

- **Dimensions** **W** **H**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**
- **Options** (Add $ to Base Price)
- **Glass** Mirrored Glass

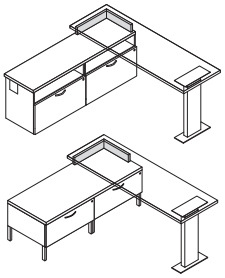
Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with End Panels)

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application

40 1/8"	12 1/16"	**E6NMG4212E**	$1342	+$ 541
46 1/8"	12 1/16"	**E6NMG4812E**	$1506	+$ 541
52 1/8"	12 1/16"	**E6NMG5412E**	$1664	+$ 541
58 1/8"	12 1/16"	**E6NMG6012E**	$1825	+$ 744
64 1/8"	12 1/16"	**E6NMG6612E**	$1984	+$ 744
70 1/8"	12 1/16"	**E6NMG7212E**	$2139	+$ 744
40 1/8"	18 13/16"	**E6NMG4218E**	$1901	+$ 812
46 1/8"	18 13/16"	**E6NMG4818E**	$2059	+$ 812
52 1/8"	18 13/16"	**E6NMG5418E**	$2217	+$ 812
58 1/8"	18 13/16"	**E6NMG6018E**	$2378	+$1113
64 1/8"	18 13/16"	**E6NMG6618E**	$2541	+$1113
70 1/8"	18 13/16"	**E6NMG7218E**	$2704	+$1113

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Perpendicular Tether Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for tether support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Perpendicular tether support: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer tether support		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer tether support		
• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate tether support		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Bullet worksurfaces		▶ Page 300
• P-Top Worksurfaces		▶ Page 302
• Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶ Page 394
• Rectangular column leg		▶ Page 356
• Column		▶ Page 356
• Disk column		▶ Page 356
• Freestanding table base		▶ Page 356
• Leg base 21½"H storage		▶ Page 450

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 19⅝"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 25⅝"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 31⅝"D support for a 36"D worksurface.

Tip: Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the 1.5 high storage units. Use a 13⅝"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 19⅝"W support when the worksurface is 24"D.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worsurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.

Tip: The perpendicular support is not handed.

Specification Information

For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer	Wood Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
19⅝"	13⅝"	4⅝"	**E6NPT19134**	$601	$611	$504	+$69	+$76		+$264
25⅝"	13⅝"	4⅝"	**E6NPT25134**	$621	$631	$524	+$69	+$76		+$264
31⅝"	13⅝"	4⅝"	**E6NPT31134**	$641	$651	$544	+$69	+$76		+$264
19⅝"	19⅝"	4⅝"	**E6NPT19194**	$621	$631	$524	+$69	+$76		+$264
25⅝"	19⅝"	4⅝"	**E6NPT25194**	$641	$651	$544	+$69	+$76		+$264
31⅝"	19⅝"	4⅝"	**E6NPT31194**	$659	$669	$562	+$69	+$76		+$264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Braces

Worksurface Braces



▶See page 97 for worksurface brace rules.

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile on a worksurface, the rules are slightly more stringent, due to the construction of the top. See Understanding, page 97.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 97	• Worksurface brace: 4713 Black paint only	Style number

Related Products

• Plinth base center support panels	▶Page 335

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
5"	45"	1"	**AWQE45**	$ 74
5"	51"	1"	**AWQE51**	$ 78
5"	57"	1"	**AWQE57**	$101
5"	69"	1"	**AWQE69**	$124

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Legs and Supports

Tip: Worksurfaces other than blade edge supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 24"D x 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

Tip: When specifying a rectangular column leg for use with a worksurface 78"W or larger, the rectangular column leg with base must be used.

Tip: Rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate leg should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: The gate leg cannot be used with the Universal top or blade edge profile.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile, rules are slightly more stringent due to construction.

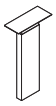
▶See Understanding, page 97.

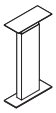
▶Need help? Product details, page 98

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Rectangular column leg: paint • Column: paint • Disk column: paint • Freestanding table base: paint • Gate leg: paint • Adjustable-height legs: paint • Cord cover on adjustable-height legs: 6527 Merle plastic • Storage leg: paint or metal • Storage legs with reveal: paint or metal –includes two legs and one reveal • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Color number for rectangular column leg, column, disk column, freestanding table base, gate leg, or storage leg, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**On column (AWQP4)**	
• Polished Chrome	+$170	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column.*
• Bronze Chrome	+$229	Specify *with 9230 Antique Bronze column.*

Specification Information



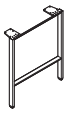


with base





disk column



Rectangular Column Leg

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
6"	1¾"	27½"-31"	**E6QR6227T**	1	$ 977

Rectangular Column Leg with Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
6"	1¾"	27½"-31"	**E6QR6227TB**	1	$1098

Column

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
4" Diameter			**AWQP4**	1	$ 743

Disk Column

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk			**AWQD422**	1	$1064

Gate Leg

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
24"	1½"	27⅝"	**E6GL24127**	1	$ 917
30"	1½"	27⅝"	**E6GL30127**	1	$ 917

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price

Freestanding Table Bases



freestanding table base

Tip: Specify a 22" diameter base for 30" tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" tops.

Tip: Glides on free-standing table bases are non-adjustable.

4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk			**AWQT22**	1	$1128
4" Diameter Column, 28" Disk			**AWQT28**	1	$1259

Adjustable-Height Legs



adjustable-height leg

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in left or right position when using adjustable-height legs due to interference with attachment bracket.

2½"	2½"	24"–27"	**E6QL24**	1	$ 438
2½"	2½"	27½"–30½"	**E6QL27**	1	$ 438

Storage Leg



Tip: Storage legs are used for leg base storage components. Single legs are for replacement purposes.

Single, Left-Hand Leg					
1½"	¾"	8¾"	**E6SL8SL**	1	$ 152
Single, Right-Hand Leg					
1½"	¾"	8¾"	**E6SL8SR**	1	$ 152

Storage Legs with Reveal

Tip: Storage legs with a reveal are for use on the outside of a leg base storage component. The reveal is used to finish the end panels of the unit.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

15"		8¾"	**E6SL158R**	2	$ 375
18"		8¾"	**E6SL188R**	2	$ 375
24"		8¾"	**E6SL248R**	2	$ 375

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bracket: black paint only • Attachment hardware for bracket	Style number

Related Products	
• Worksurfaces	▶ Page 277
• Modesty panels	▶ Page 340
• Plinth base and leg base end panels	▶ Pages 326 and 337

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

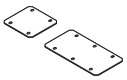
End Panel to Modesty Panel Attachment Bracket



Tip: End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket is shipped with corner support kits, rear L-shape corner supports, and return worksurfaces. These brackets are used to secure end panels to modesty panels at the base.

AWQB	$34

Flush-Mount Brackets



Tip: Flush-mount brackets are shipped with run-off, bridge, and return worksurfaces. Additional brackets may be ordered to align worksurfaces if needed.

AWQF	$41

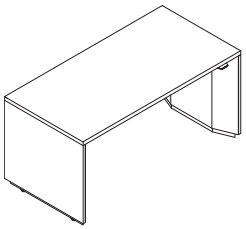
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Slim Leg HAD

Specifying

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding **360**
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage **364**
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel **368**
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager **371**

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding



Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 111	• Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top • Column: paint • Two shrouds: paint price group 1 • Cable tray: paint price group 1 • Active touch controller	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Laminate color number for end panel 4 Laminate color number for modesty panel, if selected 5 Paint color number for column 6 Paint color number for shrouds 7 Paint color number for cable tray 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 28"	Prices at right	Select 28" depth.
	• 29"	Prices at right	Select 29" depth.
	• 30"	Prices at right	Select 30" depth.
	• 34"	Prices at right	Select 34" depth.
	• 35"	Prices at right	Select 35" depth.
	• 36"	Prices at right	Select 36" depth.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer full-fill	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	End panel		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer full-fill	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	Shroud		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$150	Specify paint color number.
	Cable tray		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.

Tip: The cable tray is 2⅝"H by 7⅜"D. There is a ½" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Cable cover**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 40	Specify paint color number.
	Modesty panel		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
Top Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
End Panel Grain Direction	• Horizontal grain direction	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Vertical grain direction	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Controller	• Active touch controller	No cost	Specify *with active touch controller.*
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Modesty Panel	• No modesty panel	No cost	Specify *with no modesty panel.*
	• Modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with modesty panel.*
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	• Horizontal grain direction	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical grain direction	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Scallop	• No scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
	• With scallop	+$ 32	Specify *with scallop.*
Infeed Location	• Inside shroud	No cost	Specify *with inner shroud.*
	• Outside shroud	No cost	Specify *with outer shroud.*
Cord Management	• No cord management	No cost	Specify *with no cord management.*
	• With vertical cable magnetic cover	+$101	Specify *with vertical cord magnetic cover.*
Power Configuration	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• Under worksurface 4 outlet	No cost	Specify *with under worksurface 4 outlet.*
	• Under worksurface 6 outlet	+$ 49	Specify *with under worksurface 6 outlet.*
Clamp on Power Configuration	• Utility power	+$358	Specify *with utility power.*
	• Utility power with clamp-on	+$673	Specify *with utility power with clamp-on.*
Clamp on Power	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$ 49	Specify plastic color number.
Tamper Resistance	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance		
	– Utility power only	+$ 58	Specify *with utility power only.*
	– Utility power with clamp-on	+$ 86	Specify *with utility power with clamp-on.*
Power	• 3 power	No cost	Specify *with 3 power.*
	• 2 power 1 USB A+C	+$134	Specify *with 2 power 1 USB A+C.*
	• 2 power 2 USB A+C	+$381	Specify *with 2 power 2 USB A+C.*
	• 2 power 1 USB-C	+$401	Specify *with 2 power 1 USB-C.*
Cord Length	• 9' (Chicago)	+$ 24	Specify *with 9' cord.*
	• 10'	+$ 26	Specify *with 10' cord.*

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: Top grain direction defaults to long grain.

Tip: End panel grain direction defaults to vertical.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: The vertical cable manager is magnetic. Do not slide cable manager against shroud once attached.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Type	• Standard	No cost	Specify *with standard cord.*
	• Braided	+$81	Specify *with braided cord.*
Cord Color	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Specification Information

End Panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	U.S. Prices Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Composite Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Veneer 3
28", 29", or 30"	25⅛"	No cost	+$8	+$27	+$76	+$912	+$1003	+$ 967	+$1488
34", 35", or 36"	25⅛"	No cost	+$9	+$33	+$89	+$979	+$1077	+$1038	+$1559

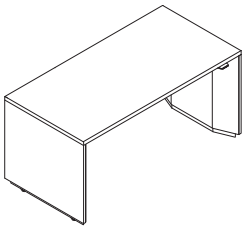
¾" Thick Modesty Panel

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

Dimensions Worksurface Width Modular	Worksurface Width Parametric	Modesty Panel Height Modular	Modesty Panel Height Parametric	U.S. Prices Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Composite Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Veneer 3
60"	60"	9"	9"	+$362	+$379	+$395	+$437	+$ 860	+$ 946	+$ 912	+$1367
66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9	+$373	+$392	+$407	+$449	+$ 884	+$ 972	+$ 937	+$1439
72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9	+$381	+$401	+$414	+$457	+$ 906	+$ 997	+$ 960	+$1509
78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	+$394	+$412	+$427	+$470	+$ 934	+$1027	+$ 990	+$1586
84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	+$402	+$419	+$436	+$477	+$ 961	+$1057	+$1019	+$1665
60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	+$369	+$387	+$410	+$463	+$ 876	+$ 964	+$ 929	+$1385
66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	+$381	+$401	+$422	+$475	+$ 903	+$ 993	+$ 957	+$1460
72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	+$388	+$408	+$431	+$484	+$ 925	+$1018	+$ 981	+$1529
78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	+$402	+$419	+$443	+$496	+$ 954	+$1049	+$1011	+$1608
84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	+$408	+$429	+$451	+$504	+$ 981	+$1079	+$1040	+$1687
60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	+$376	+$396	+$424	+$491	+$ 896	+$ 986	+$ 950	+$1416
66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	+$388	+$408	+$436	+$501	+$ 920	+$1012	+$ 975	+$1494
72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	+$397	+$415	+$444	+$510	+$ 943	+$1037	+$1000	+$1566
78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	+$408	+$429	+$456	+$524	+$ 972	+$1069	+$1030	+$1645
84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	+$415	+$438	+$466	+$532	+$1001	+$1101	+$1061	+$1724
60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	+$384	+$403	+$436	+$518	+$ 912	+$1003	+$ 967	+$1437
66"	60 1/16"–66	18"	16"–18"	+$396	+$415	+$449	+$530	+$ 940	+$1034	+$ 996	+$1516
72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	+$406	+$425	+$457	+$538	+$ 961	+$1057	+$1019	+$1587
78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	+$415	+$438	+$472	+$551	+$ 993	+$1092	+$1053	+$1667
84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	+$425	+$447	+$479	+$560	+$1021	+$1123	+$1082	+$1747

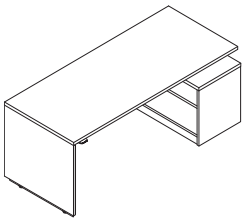
Specification Information

•Style Number	•Dimensions D	W Modular	W Parametric	•U.S. Base Prices Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Comp Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Comp Veneer 2	Veneer 3	Full-Fill Finish on Veneer 1
Top												
SLHAD2S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	$5171	$5415	$5440	$5497	$6301	$6414	$6369	$6619	$6494
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	$5215	$5460	$5485	$5542	$6369	$6484	$6438	$6709	$6572
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	$5256	$5504	$5528	$5588	$6431	$6549	$6502	$6797	$6644
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	$5306	$5555	$5579	$5639	$6504	$6624	$6576	$6896	$6726
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	$5333	$5585	$5608	$5669	$6553	$6675	$6626	$6973	$6787
SLHAD2S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	$5273	$5521	$5545	$5605	$6414	$6528	$6482	$6733	$6610
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	$5317	$5568	$5591	$5652	$6483	$6600	$6553	$6823	$6688
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	$5360	$5613	$5640	$5697	$6547	$6666	$6618	$6917	$6763
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	$5408	$5663	$5689	$5747	$6621	$6742	$6694	$7015	$6845
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	$5437	$5695	$5720	$5779	$6673	$6797	$6747	$7093	$6908



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage



Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments between 60"W and 84"W.

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 114

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top • Column: paint • One shroud: paint price group 1 • End cover: paint • Cable tray: paint price group 1 • Active touch controller	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Laminate color number for end panel 4 Laminate color number for modesty panel, if selected 5 Paint color number for column 6 Paint color number for shroud 7 Paint color number for end cover 8 Paint color number for cable tray 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 28"	Prices at right	Select 28" depth.
	• 29"	Prices at right	Select 29" depth.
	• 30"	Prices at right	Select 30" depth.
	• 34"	Prices at right	Select 34" depth.
	• 35"	Prices at right	Select 35" depth.
	• 36"	Prices at right	Select 36" depth.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer full-fill	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	End panel		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer full-fill	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	Shroud		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 46	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Cable tray		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Modesty panel**		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
Top Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
End Panel Grain Direction	• Horizontal grain direction	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Vertical grain direction	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Controller	• Active touch controller	No cost	Specify *with active touch controller.*
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Modesty Panel	• No modesty panel	No cost	Specify *with no modesty panel.*
	• Modesty panel	Prices at right	Specify *with modesty panel.*
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	• Horizontal grain direction	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical grain direction	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Scallop	• No scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
	• With scallop	+$ 32	Specify *with scallop.*
Infeed Location	• Inside shroud	No cost	Specify *with inner shroud.*
	• Outside shroud	No cost	Specify *with outer shroud.*
Power Configuration	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• Under worksurface 4 outlet	No cost	Specify *with under worksurface 4 outlet.*
	• Under worksurface 6 outlet	+$ 49	Specify *with under worksurface 6 outlet.*
Clamp on Power Configuration	• Utility power	+$358	Specify *with utility power.*
	• Utility power with clamp-on	+$673	Specify *with utility power with clamp-on.*
Clamp on Power	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$ 49	Specify plastic color number.
Tamper Resistance	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance		
	– Utility power only	+$ 58	Specify *with utility power only.*
	– Utility power with clamp-on	+$ 86	Specify *with utility power with clamp-on.*
Power	• 3 power	No cost	Specify *with 3 power.*
	• 2 power 1 USB A+C	+$134	Specify *with 2 power 1 USB A+C.*
	• 2 power 2 USB A+C	+$381	Specify *with 2 power 2 USB A+C.*
	• 2 power 1 USB-C	+$401	Specify *with 2 power 1 USB-C.*
Cord Length	• 9' (Chicago)	+$ 24	Specify *with 9' cord.*
	• 10'	+$ 26	Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard	No cost	Specify *with standard cord.*
	• Braided	+$ 81	Specify *with braided cord.*
Cord Color	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*

Tip: Top grain direction defaults to long grain.

Tip: End panel grain direction defaults to vertical.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: The vertical cable manager is magnetic. Do not slide cable manager against shroud once attached.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

▶ **Specification information, on next page**

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

End Panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	U.S. Prices Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Composite Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Veneer 3
28", 29", or 30"	25⅛"	No cost	+$3	+$15	+$38	+$457	+$503	+$484	+$744
34", 35", or 36"	25⅛"	No cost	+$4	+$17	+$46	+$488	+$537	+$517	+$780

¾" Thick Modesty Panel—Partial

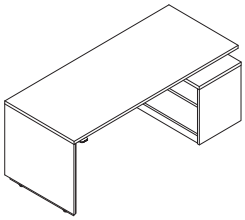
Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

Dimensions Worksurface Width Modular	Worksurface Width Parametric	Modesty Panel Height Modular	Modesty Panel Height Parametric	U.S. Prices Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Composite Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Veneer 3
60"	60"	9"	9"	+$355	+$372	+$385	+$417	+$ 844	+$ 928	+$ 895	+$1253
66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	+$367	+$385	+$397	+$431	+$ 868	+$ 955	+$ 920	+$1328
72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	+$373	+$394	+$406	+$438	+$ 888	+$ 977	+$ 941	+$1397
78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	+$385	+$405	+$415	+$449	+$ 916	+$1008	+$ 971	+$1473
84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	+$394	+$412	+$425	+$457	+$ 943	+$1037	+$1000	+$1550
60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	+$362	+$379	+$396	+$439	+$ 860	+$ 946	+$ 912	+$1274
66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	+$373	+$392	+$408	+$452	+$ 884	+$ 972	+$ 937	+$1346
72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	+$381	+$401	+$415	+$459	+$ 906	+$ 997	+$ 960	+$1416
78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	+$394	+$412	+$429	+$473	+$ 934	+$1027	+$ 990	+$1494
84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	+$402	+$419	+$437	+$481	+$ 961	+$1057	+$1019	+$1571
60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	+$369	+$387	+$410	+$463	+$ 876	+$ 964	+$ 929	+$1301
66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	+$381	+$401	+$422	+$475	+$ 903	+$ 993	+$ 957	+$1375
72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	+$388	+$408	+$431	+$484	+$ 925	+$1018	+$ 981	+$1449
78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	+$402	+$419	+$443	+$496	+$ 954	+$1049	+$1011	+$1528
84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	+$408	+$429	+$451	+$504	+$ 981	+$1079	+$1040	+$1609
60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	+$376	+$396	+$422	+$487	+$ 896	+$ 986	+$ 950	+$1321
66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	+$388	+$408	+$434	+$499	+$ 920	+$1012	+$ 975	+$1396
72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	+$397	+$415	+$443	+$507	+$ 943	+$1037	+$1000	+$1470
78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	+$408	+$429	+$455	+$521	+$ 972	+$1069	+$1030	+$1549
84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	+$415	+$438	+$464	+$530	+$1001	+$1101	+$1061	+$1630

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Dimensions D	W Modular	W Parametric	•U.S. Base Prices Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Comp Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Comp Veneer 2	Veneer 3	Full-Fill Finish on Veneer 1

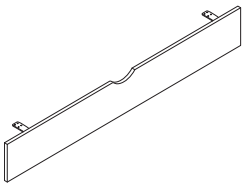


Top

SLHAD1S	28”, 29”, or 30”	60”	60”	$4095	$4286	$4310	$4369	$5212	$5324	$5279	$5526	$5404
	28”, 29”, or 30”	66”	60 1/16”–66”	$4137	$4329	$4356	$4412	$5277	$5391	$5345	$5599	$5479
	28”, 29”, or 30”	72”	66 1/16”–72”	$4183	$4378	$4403	$4463	$5344	$5460	$5414	$5690	$5556
	28”, 29”, or 30”	78”	72 1/16”–78”	$4228	$4426	$4450	$4510	$5413	$5532	$5484	$5787	$5635
	28”, 29”, or 30”	84”	78 1/16”–84”	$4256	$4457	$4482	$4540	$5464	$5585	$5536	$5865	$5695
SLHAD1S	34”, 35”, or 36”	60”	60”	$4175	$4370	$4395	$4455	$5301	$5414	$5369	$5619	$5493
	34”, 35”, or 36”	66”	60 1/16”–66”	$4218	$4416	$4440	$4500	$5368	$5483	$5437	$5712	$5569
	34”, 35”, or 36”	72”	66 1/16”–72”	$4261	$4462	$4487	$4545	$5433	$5550	$5503	$5802	$5644
	34”, 35”, or 36”	78”	72 1/16”–78”	$4309	$4511	$4536	$4594	$5504	$5624	$5576	$5900	$5725
	34”, 35”, or 36”	84”	78 1/16”–84”	$4340	$4543	$4568	$4627	$5558	$5680	$5631	$5982	$5791

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel



Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 111	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Modesty panel**		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
Inset	• Full	Prices below	Specify *with full inset.*
	• Partial	Prices below	Specify *with partial inset.*
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	• Horizontal grain direction	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical grain direction	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Scallop	• No scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
	• With scallop	+$ 32	Specify *with scallop.*

Tip: Full modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD freestanding.

Tip: Partial modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD integrated storage.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Specification Information

¾" Thick Modesty Panel—Full

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

For Use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

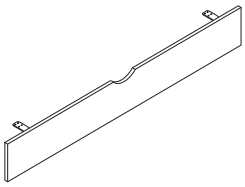
Style Number	Dimensions: Worksurface Width		Modesty Panel Height		U.S. Base Prices: Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Comp Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Comp Veneer 2	Veneer 3
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric								
SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	$362	$379	$395	$437	$ 860	$ 946	$ 912	$1367
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	$373	$392	$407	$449	$ 884	$ 972	$ 937	$1439
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	$381	$401	$414	$457	$ 906	$ 997	$ 960	$1509
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	$394	$412	$427	$470	$ 934	$1027	$ 990	$1586
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	$402	$419	$436	$477	$ 961	$1057	$1019	$1665
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	$369	$387	$410	$463	$ 912	$ 964	$ 929	$1385
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	$381	$401	$422	$475	$ 937	$ 993	$ 957	$1460
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	$388	$408	$431	$484	$ 960	$1018	$ 981	$1529
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	$402	$419	$443	$496	$ 990	$1049	$1011	$1608
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	$408	$429	$451	$504	$1019	$1079	$1040	$1687

▶ **Specification information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices							
	Worksurface Width		Modesty Panel Height		Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Comp Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Comp Veneer 2	Veneer 3
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric								



¾" Thick Modesty Panel—Full, continued

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

For Use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	$376	$396	$424	$491	$ 896	$ 986	$ 950	$1416
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	$388	$408	$436	$501	$ 920	$1012	$ 975	$1494
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	$397	$415	$444	$510	$ 943	$1037	$1000	$1566
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	$408	$429	$456	$524	$ 972	$1069	$1030	$1645
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	$415	$438	$466	$532	$1001	$1101	$1061	$1724
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	$384	$403	$436	$518	$ 912	$1003	$ 967	$1437
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	$396	$415	$449	$530	$ 940	$1034	$ 996	$1516
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	$406	$425	$457	$538	$ 961	$1057	$1019	$1587
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	$415	$438	$472	$551	$ 993	$1092	$1053	$1667
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	$425	$447	$479	$560	$1021	$1123	$1082	$1747

¾" Thick Modesty Panel—Partial

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

For Use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

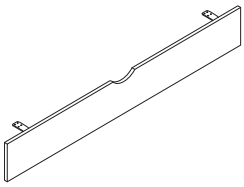
SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	$355	$372	$385	$417	$ 844	$ 928	$ 895	$1253
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	$367	$385	$397	$431	$ 868	$ 955	$ 920	$1328
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	$373	$394	$406	$438	$ 888	$ 977	$ 941	$1397
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	$385	$405	$415	$449	$ 916	$1008	$ 971	$1473
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	$394	$412	$425	$457	$ 943	$1037	$1000	$1550
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	$362	$379	$396	$439	$ 860	$ 946	$ 912	$1274
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	$373	$392	$408	$452	$ 884	$ 972	$ 937	$1346
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	$381	$401	$415	$459	$ 906	$ 997	$ 960	$1416
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	$394	$412	$429	$473	$ 934	$1027	$ 990	$1494
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	$402	$419	$437	$481	$ 961	$1057	$1019	$1571

▶Specification information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



¾" Thick Modesty Panel—Partial, continued

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

For Use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

Style Number	Worksurface Width		Modesty Panel Height		U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric	Low-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 1	High-Pressure Laminate 2	High-Pressure Laminate 3	Composite Veneer 1	Veneer 1	Comp Veneer 2	Veneer 3
SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	$369	$387	$410	$463	$ 876	$ 964	$ 929	$1301
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	$381	$401	$422	$475	$ 903	$ 993	$ 957	$1375
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	$388	$408	$431	$484	$ 925	$1018	$ 981	$1449
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	$402	$419	$443	$496	$ 954	$1049	$1011	$1528
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	$408	$429	$451	$504	$ 981	$1079	$1040	$1609
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	$376	$396	$422	$487	$ 896	$ 986	$ 950	$1321
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	$388	$408	$434	$499	$ 920	$1012	$ 975	$1396
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	$397	$415	$443	$507	$ 943	$1037	$1000	$1470
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	$408	$429	$455	$521	$ 972	$1069	$1030	$1549
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	$415	$438	$464	$530	$1001	$1101	$1061	$1630

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 111	• Cable cover: paint price group 1

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for cable cover
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$40	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2¾"	1⅛"	24⅛"	**SLHVCM**	$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Elective Elements Storage

Plinth Base Storage 375
Leg Base Storage 449
Above Worksurface Storage 503

Specifying Plinth Base Storage

Plinth Base Pedestals and Lateral Files

- Pedestals **376**
- One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application **383**
- Common Top for Ology Application **384**
- Adjustable-Height Pedestals **386**
- Pedestal Accessories **388**
- One-High Pedestals (15½"H) **390**
- 1.5 High Storage (21½"H) **394**
- Cable Access Cover **399**
- Mobile Pedestal **400**
- High Pedestals **402**
- Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High **404**
- Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High **406**

File Surround **408**

Plinth Base Bookcases

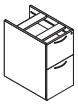
- Freestanding Bookcases—Open **412**
- Freestanding Bookcases with Doors **414**
- Stacking Bookcases—Open **418**
- Stacking Bookcases with Doors **420**
- Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases **424**

Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Cabinets

- Towers with Full-Height Doors **426**
- Towers with Doors and Drawers **430**
- Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers **434**
- Vertical Cabinets **438**
- Cabinets **442**

Plinth Base Pedestals

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

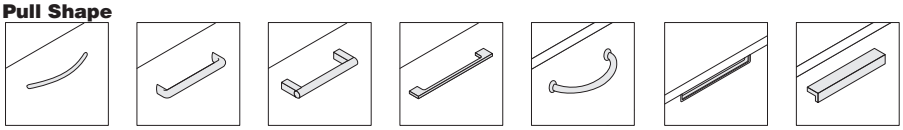
Tip: Pencil tray is designed to fit 15"W box drawer, but ships with both 15"W and 18"W. In 18"W pedestals the pencil tray rests on the bottom of the drawer.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Underworksurface storage: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer group 1 front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back • Unfinished open top • Dovetail drawer construction • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • One partition per box drawer: solid wood • One pencil tray per two box drawers: plastic • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight, if selected • Standard close drawer slides	

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 46 per drawer	Specify *with soft close drawers.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	(Not available on 17¼"D drawer units)		
	• For two file drawers	–$ 90	Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
	• For two lateral file drawers	–$148	Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
	• For two box and one file drawer	–$140	Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
Counterweight Package	• Add counterweight package	No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package on drawer units	–$101	Specify *with no counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D and 29¼"D two-high lateral files	–$202	Specify *with no counterweight package.*
Related Products	• Worksurfaces		▶Page 277
	• Back panels for use with 15"W pedestals		▶Page 322
	• Modesty panels		▶Page 340
	• Cushion top		▶Page 316

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Locks are not available on pedestals with a single-door specified with integral or beam pulls. Units with double doors and an integral or beam pull do lock.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on hinged door and open units.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶Page 216

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 146.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: When applying a cushion top to a freestanding 27½"H two-high lateral file or an open/file 1.5 high, a finished back panel must be used.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
Plinth Base Pedestals								
Two File Drawers								
17¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD171527F**	$2238	$2304	$1581	$1901	$1933
23¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD231527F**	$2238	$2304	$1581	$1901	$1933
29¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD291527F**	$2367	$2433	$1710	$2030	$2062
17¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD171827F**	$2389	$2455	$1732	$2052	$2084
23¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD231827F**	$2389	$2455	$1732	$2052	$2084
29¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD291827F**	$2521	$2587	$1864	$2184	$2216
Two Box and One File Drawer								
17¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD171527B**	$2413	$2479	$1756	$2076	$2108
23¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD231527B**	$2413	$2479	$1756	$2076	$2108
29¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD291527B**	$2453	$2519	$1796	$2116	$2148
17¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD171827B**	$2640	$2706	$1983	$2303	$2335
23¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD231827B**	$2640	$2706	$1983	$2303	$2335
29¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD291827B**	$2778	$2844	$2121	$2441	$2473
Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf								
Hinged Left								
17¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD171527L**	$2005	$2072	$1351	$1668	$1701
23¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD231527L**	$2094	$2161	$1440	$1757	$1790
17¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD171827L**	$2066	$2133	$1412	$1729	$1762
23¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD231827L**	$2157	$2224	$1503	$1820	$1853
Hinged Right								
17¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD171527R**	$2005	$2072	$1351	$1668	$1701
23¼"	15"	27½"	**E6PD231527R**	$2094	$2161	$1440	$1757	$1790
17¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD171827R**	$2066	$2133	$1412	$1729	$1762
23¼"	18"	27½"	**E6PD231827R**	$2157	$2224	$1503	$1820	$1853

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

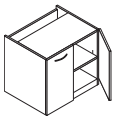
Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

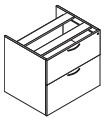
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information



Two Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf



Plinth Base Pedestals

Two High Lateral Files

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
17¼"	30"	27½"	**E6PD173027D**	$2980	$3080	$2017	$2503	$2553
23¼"	30"	27½"	**E6PD233027D**	$3076	$3176	$2113	$2599	$2649
29¼"	30"	27½"	**E6PD293027D**	$3175	$3275	$2212	$2698	$2748
17¼"	36"	27½"	**E6PD173627D**	$3039	$3139	$2076	$2562	$2612
23¼"	36"	27½"	**E6PD233627D**	$3167	$3267	$2204	$2690	$2740
17¼"	30"	27½"	**E6PD173027F**	$2831	$2928	$1905	$2402	$2454
23¼"	30"	27½"	**E6PD233027F**	$2936	$3033	$2010	$2507	$2559
29¼"	30"	27½"	**E6PD293027F**	$3072	$3176	$2078	$2575	$2627
17¼"	36"	27½"	**E6PD173627F**	$3550	$3676	$2346	$3081	$3158
23¼"	36"	27½"	**E6PD233627F**	$3550	$3676	$2346	$3081	$3158
29¼"	36"	27½"	**E6PD293627F**	$3737	$3863	$2533	$3268	$3345

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152

Specification Information, continued on next page

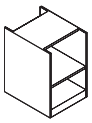
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information

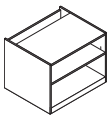
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case, Open Front	Wood Case, Open Front	Laminate Case, Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer — Composite Veneer Case with Open Front, Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood — Wood Case with Open Front, Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued



Underworksurface Bookcases with One-Adjustable Shelf

16½"	15"	27½"	**E6PD161527P**	$1787	$1821	$1450	+$62	+$68	+$244
22½"	15"	27½"	**E6PD221527P**	$1861	$1895	$1524	+$62	+$68	+$244
16½"	18"	27½"	**E6PD161827P**	$1840	$1874	$1503	+$62	+$68	+$244
22½"	18"	27½"	**E6PD221827P**	$1918	$1952	$1581	+$62	+$68	+$244

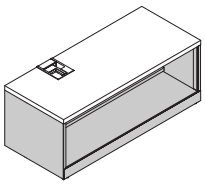


Underworksurface Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf

16½"	30"	27½"	**E6PD163027P**	$2237	$2289	$1745	+$102	+$112	+$394
22½"	30"	27½"	**E6PD223027P**	$2481	$2533	$1956	+$102	+$112	+$394
28½"	30"	27½"	**E6PD283027P**	$2672	$2724	$2147	+$102	+$112	+$394
16½"	36"	27½"	**E6PD163627P**	$2373	$2425	$1881	+$102	+$112	+$394
22½"	36"	27½"	**E6PD223627P**	$2627	$2679	$2067	+$102	+$112	+$394
28½"	36"	27½"	**E6PD283627P**	$2821	$2880	$2261	+$102	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application



Tip: Ships without top. Picture shows fully assembled product. To specify a top option, see style number ***E6WSHAD***
▶page 384.

Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to ¾".

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: If back panel eliminated, use Elective Elements' filler panel when against wall or back-to-back, if desired.

Tip: Modesty panels and screens must be undersized and justified to the outside of the straight worksurface when used.

Tip: Select a common top to create a one-high credenza.

Tip: To help avoid pinch point, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Elective Elements common top.

Tip: Ology desk with integrated storage must be specified with modular widths only. When optioned for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 166	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Composite veneer color number for case 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
	• Case with back panel: composite veneer group 1 • Grommet in top of case • Removable interior cover • Skeleton bone wire manager	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	Prices below	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify *with 42"W.*

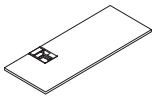
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$220	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	–$186 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 62	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1	+$ 22	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 68	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$244	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 22	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Grain Direction	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
Related Products	• Common Top for Ology application		▶Page 384
	• Ology height-adjustable desks		▶See *Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	H	W	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					Omit Back Panel
E6PDHAD	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	24"	$2279	–$178
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	30"	$2432	–$204
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	36"	$2583	–$227
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	42"	$2739	–$254

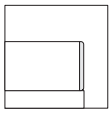
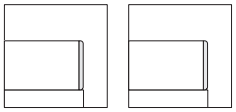
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Common Top for Ology Application



▶Need help? Product details, page 166

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Common top: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Composite veneer common top with composite veneer edge: –3 mm wood square profile on user side –.5 mm veneer on other sides • Laminate common top with plastic edge: –3 mm plastic edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate common top with wood edge: –Solid wood edge on user's side –1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number 4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurface, if selected 5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Common top profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Application (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 90"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 96"W.*
	• 102"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 102"W.*
	• 108"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 108"W.*
	• 114"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 114"W.*
	• 120"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 120"W.*
Wood Common Top Edge Profile  Wood Square Profile	**Laminate Common Top Edge Profile**  Plastic Square Profile Wood Square Profile		Prices at right
Application	• Left-hand application	No cost	Specify *with Ology left-hand application.*
	• Right-hand application	No cost	Specify *with Ology right-hand application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer common top**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer common top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

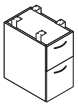
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*	**Surface Materials, continued**	**Laminate common top**	
	• Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	Prices below plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood edge	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood edge	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.	**Grain Direction**	**Veneer tops**	
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.		**Laminate tops**	
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
	Related Products	• One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application	▶ Page 383
		• Modesty panels	▶ Page 340
		• Universal privacy/modesty screens	▶ Page 344
		• Ology height-adjustable desks	▶ See *Height Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	U.S. Base Prices Comp Ven Group 1 Composite Veneer Square Edge	Wood Group 1 Wood Square Edge	Laminate Price Group 1 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Composite Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Open Line Laminate
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	$ 743	$ 787	$ 304	$ 633	$ 633	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152	+$ 92	–$335
	18"	30"	$ 789	$ 833	$ 350	$ 679	$ 679	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152	+$ 92	–$335
	18"	36"	$ 809	$ 853	$ 370	$ 699	$ 699	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$125	–$335
	18"	42"	$ 896	$ 945	$ 402	$ 780	$ 780	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$125	–$388
	18"	48"	$ 967	$1016	$ 473	$ 851	$ 851	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$125	–$388
	18"	54"	$1000	$1049	$ 506	$ 884	$ 884	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264	+$125	–$388
	18"	60"	$1090	$1145	$ 539	$ 960	$ 960	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	–$446
	18"	66"	$1159	$1214	$ 608	$1029	$1029	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	–$446
	18"	72"	$1239	$1294	$ 688	$1109	$1109	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	–$446
	18"	78"	$1305	$1360	$ 754	$1175	$1175	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	–$446
	18"	84"	$1585	$1640	$1034	$1455	$1455	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	–$446
	18"	90"	$1850	$1905	$1299	$1720	$1720	+$102	+$112	+$394	+$167	–$446
	18"	96"	$2128	$2183	$1577	$1998	$1998	+$112	+$112	+$394	+$167	–$446
	18"	102"	$2446	$2507	$1839	$2306	$2306	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$216	–$500
	18"	108"	$2811	$2872	$2204	$2671	$2671	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$216	–$500
	18"	114"	$3235	$3296	$2628	$3095	$3095	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$216	–$500
	18"	120"	$3719	$3780	$3112	$3579	$3579	+$141	+$155	+$542	+$216	–$500

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

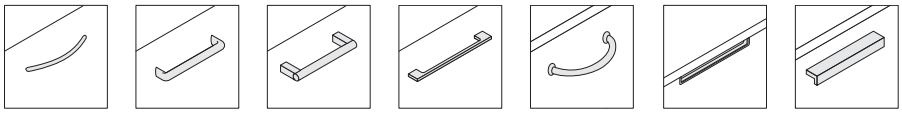


Tip: Adjustable height brackets are available in polished chrome only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 572.
• Underworksurface storage: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer group 1 front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Height adjustment hardware • Unfinished back • Finished inset top • Dovetail drawer construction • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • One partition per box drawer: solid wood • One pencil tray per two box drawers: plastic • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight, if selected • Standard close drawer slides	

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 46 per drawer	Specify *with soft close drawer.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Miter Fold Drawer	• For two file drawers • For two box and one file drawer	–$ 90 –$140	Specify *with miter fold drawers.* Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
Counterweight Package	• Add counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	No cost –$101	Specify *with counterweight package.* Specify *with no counterweight package.*
Related Products	• Worksurfaces • Back panels for use with 15"W pedestals • Modesty panels • Adjustable-height legs		▶ Page 277 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 340 ▶ Page 356

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 146.

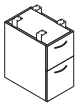
Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶ Page 216

Specification Information

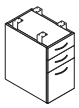
• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				
			Composite Veneer Case	**Wood Case**	**Laminate Case**		
			Composite Veneer Front	**Wood Front**	**Laminate Front**	**Composite Veneer Front**	**Wood Front**

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals—27½"–30½" High



Two File Drawers

23¼"	15"	**E6PA231527F**	$3141	$3207	$2484	$2804	$2836



Two Box and One File Drawer

23¼"	15"	**E6PA231527B**	$3318	$3384	$2661	$2981	$3013

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)							
			Composite Veneer				**Wood**			
			Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals—27½"–30½" High, continued

Two File Drawers

23¼"	15"	**E6PA231527F**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152

Two Box and One File Drawer

23¼"	15"	**E6PA231527B**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152

Pedestal Accessories

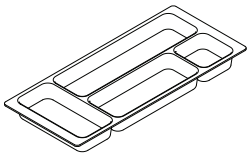
Pencil Trays

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: wood or plastic	Style number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

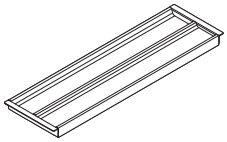
Pencil Trays



Tip: In 15"W pedestals, the plastic tray sits on the drawer sides. In 18"W pedestals, the pencil tray sits on the bottom of the drawers.

Plastic for Wood Dovetail Drawers or Miterfold Drawers

7¼"	12⅞"	1½"	**AWAP15A**	$36



Tip: Wood trays will not fit in miterfold drawers.

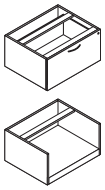
Wood for Wood Dovetail Drawers only

4½"	12 11/16"	¾"	**AWAP15B**	$113
4½"	15 11/16"	¾"	**AWAP18B**	$129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

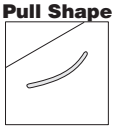
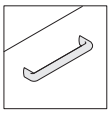
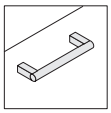
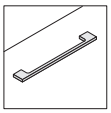
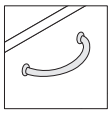
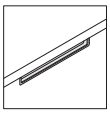
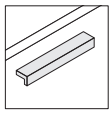


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 148	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for lateral file or bookcase 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

- Lateral file:
  - –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer group 1 front
  - –Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Bookcase:
  - –Wood case
  - –Laminate price group 1 case
- Unfinished back
- Unfinished open top
- Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawer

Required Selections

Pull Shape

Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
						
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 572
Miter Fold Drawer	• For lateral file drawer	–$ 74	Specify *with miter fold drawer.*

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Finish tops of one-high storage units with cushions or worksurfaces.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Tip: Counterweights are included and are always required in one-highs with file drawers. Counterweights are field-installed.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶Page 216

Related Products

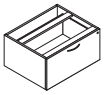
- Straight worksurfaces ▶ Page 278
- Finished back panels ▶ Page 322
- Cushion tops ▶ Page 316

Specification Information

- **Dimensions** D W H
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Prices**

Composite Veneer Case		Wood Case		Laminate Case		
Composite Veneer Front		Wood Front		Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Plinth Base Pedestals



File Drawer

D	W	H	Style Number	Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front
17¼"	30"	15½"	**E6PD173015N**	$2230	$2273	$1822	$2068	$2094
23¼"	30"	15½"	**E6PD233015N**	$2230	$2273	$1822	$2068	$2094
17¼"	36"	15½"	**E6PD173615N**	$2554	$2600	$2120	$2392	$2421
23¼"	36"	15½"	**E6PD233615N**	$2579	$2625	$2145	$2417	$2446

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

- **Dimensions** D W H
- **Style Number**
- **Options** (Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued

File Drawer

D	W	H	Style Number	Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Group 3
17¼"	30"	15½"	**E6PD173015N**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
23¼"	30"	15½"	**E6PD233015N**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
17¼"	36"	15½"	**E6PD173615N**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
23¼"	36"	15½"	**E6PD233615N**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

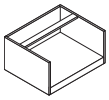
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Case with Open Front Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Pedestals, continued



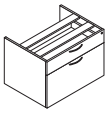
Open Bookcase

16½"	30"	15½"	**E6PD163015P**	$1968	$2020	$1476	+$62	+$68	+$244
22½"	30"	15½"	**E6PD223015P**	$2189	$2241	$1664	+$62	+$68	+$244
16½"	36"	15½"	**E6PD163615P**	$2086	$2138	$1594	+$62	+$68	+$244
22½"	36"	15½"	**E6PD223615P**	$2381	$2436	$1856	+$62	+$68	+$244

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (21½"H)

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in open units.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Use the suspension/ganging hardware kit results in damage to both exterior cases.

Tip: The space at the back of the units with technology troughs accommodates wires.

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

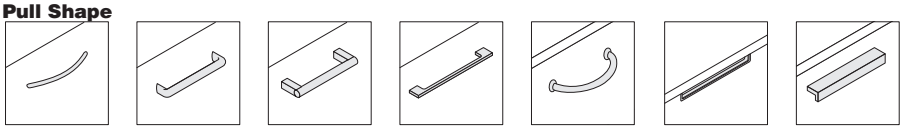
Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for drawer units or bookcase 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer, wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Drawer units: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer group 1 front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Bookcase: –Wood case –Laminate price group 1 case • Unfinished back • Unfinished open top • Dovetail drawer construction • One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package, if selected • Standard close drawer slides	

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 46 per drawer	Specify *with soft close drawer.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.* Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+$ 81	Specify *with technology trough.*
Cut-Out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with right cut-out.* Specify *with left cut-out.* Specify *with both cut-outs.* Specify *with no cut-outs.*
Counterweight Package	• Add counterweight package • Omit counterweight package on 23¼"D box/file units, box/lateral units or open/lateral units	No cost –$202	Specify *with counterweight package.* Specify *with no counterweight package.*
Related Products	• Straight worksurfaces • Perpendicular tether supports • Cushion tops • Technology zone		▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 354 ▶ Page 316 ▶ Page 552

Tip: Metal shelves only available on open units

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 153.

Tip: Counterweight is included with 17¼"D box/file units; no need to specify.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶ Page 216

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

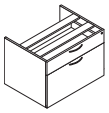
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

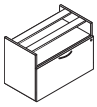
▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Plinth Base Storage







Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
Box/File								
23¼"	15"	21½"	**E6PD231521C**	$2077	$2143	$1420	$1740	$1772
23¼"	18"	21½"	**E6PD231821C**	$2305	$2371	$1648	$1968	$2000
Box/Lateral File								
23¼"	30"	21½"	**E6PD233021C**	$2694	$2782	$1942	$2350	$2402
23¼"	36"	21½"	**E6PD233621C**	$3116	$3204	$2275	$2772	$2824
Open/Lateral File								
17¼"	30"	21½"	**E6PD173021G**	$2502	$2590	$1661	$2158	$2210
17¼"	36"	21½"	**E6PD173621G**	$2683	$2765	$1882	$2379	$2431
23¼"	30"	21½"	**E6PD233021G**	$2616	$2704	$1775	$2272	$2324
23¼"	36"	21½"	**E6PD233621G**	$2855	$2940	$2031	$2528	$2580

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

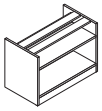
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Case with Open Front Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Storage, continued



Open Bookcase

16½"	30"	21½"	**E6PD163021P**	$2103	$2155	$1611	+$102	+$112	+$394
16½"	36"	21½"	**E6PD163621P**	$2230	$2282	$1738	+$102	+$112	+$394
16½"	42"	21½"	**E6PD164221P**	$2358	$2410	$1866	+$102	+$112	+$394
22½"	30"	21½"	**E6PD223021P**	$2241	$2293	$1749	+$102	+$112	+$394
22½"	36"	21½"	**E6PD223621P**	$2405	$2457	$1913	+$102	+$112	+$394
22½"	42"	21½"	**E6PD224221P**	$2545	$2597	$2053	+$102	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Access Cover



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a plinth base 1.5 high storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
47/8"	57/8"	**E6AJ45**	$263

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

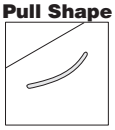


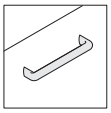
Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

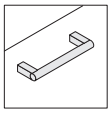
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 160 • Mobile pedestal: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer group 1 front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Wood top on wood cases: –Veneer square edge on all sides –Wood grain running in long direction on wood worksurface • Laminate price group 1 top on laminate cases: –1 mm plastic square edge on all sides, color defaulted • Dovetail drawer construction • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • One partition: solid wood • One pencil tray: plastic • Four non-locking casters: black plastic only • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package • Standard close drawer slides	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for mobile pedestal 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

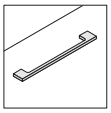
Required Selections

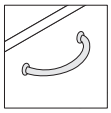
Pull Shape

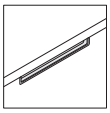

Contemporary
No cost

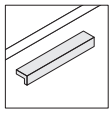

Jazz
+$27 each


Bar
+$39 each


Nile
+$37 each


Handle
+$41 each


Inset
+$41 each


Ledge
+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer mobile pedestal**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood mobile pedestal		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate case with wood front)	+$ 83	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate mobile pedestal		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 46 per drawer	Specify *with soft close drawer.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572
Miter Fold Drawer	• Miter fold drawer	–$ 95	Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
Cushion Top	• Cushion top	+$ 417 each	Specify *with cushion top* and select fabric color number.
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 76	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 163	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 299	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 365	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 933	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$ 933	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$1079	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$1079	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Vinyl	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 25	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Depth of cushion top is 22¾".

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.
▶ See page 161

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				
				Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal



One Box and One File Drawer

22¾"	15½"	23"	**E6PM201523**	$2467	$2534	$1794	$2114	$2146

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer				Wood			
				Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr Group 2	Lam Case with Comp Ven Front Group 2	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 3

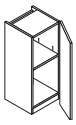
Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal, continued

One Box and One File Drawer

22¾"	15½"	23"	**E6PM201523**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152

Plinth Base High Pedestal

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

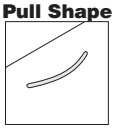


Hinged right shown

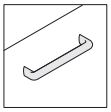
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for high pedestal 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• High pedestal: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer group 1 front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back • Unfinished open top • Lock, keyed random (not available on open high pedestal)	

Required Selections

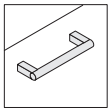
Pull Shape



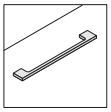
Contemporary — No cost



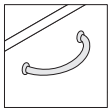
Jazz — +$27 each



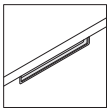
Bar — +$39 each



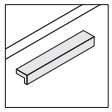
Nile — +$37 each



Handle — +$41 each



Inset — +$41 each



Ledge — +$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer high pedestal**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood high pedestal		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate high pedestal		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Back panels for use with high pedestals		▶ Page 322
	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 504
	• Side support frame		▶ Page 529

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

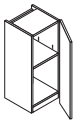
Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Plinth Base High Pedestal



Hinged right shown

Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf—Left

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	**E6PH151535L**	$2506	$2573	$1852	$2169	$2202

Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf—Right

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	**E6PH151535R**	$2506	$2573	$1852	$2169	$2202

Specification Information, continued

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr Group 2	Lam Case with Comp Ven Front Group 2	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 3

Plinth Base High Pedestal, continued

Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf—Left

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	**E6PH151535L**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152

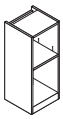
Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf—Right

15¾"	15"	35⅞"	**E6PH151535R**	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$62	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Case with Open Front Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base High Pedestal

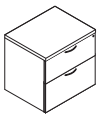


Open with One Adjustable Shelf

15"	15"	35⅞"	**E6PH151535P**	$2012	$2064	$1520	+$102	+$112	+$394

Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The two-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

▶Need help? Product details, page 164

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - – Solid wood edge on visitor's side
  - – Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - – 3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
  - – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side
- Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - – Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
  - – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color default to match worksurface
- Lateral file case:
  - – Wood case with wood front
  - – Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate case with wood front
- Proud finished back panel to match case
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawers

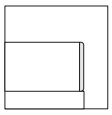
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for worksurface and lateral file case
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Wood or plastic edge color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
5 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
6 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
8 Finish color number for pull
9 Options, if selected (see below)

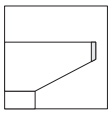
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections (Prices at Right)

Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

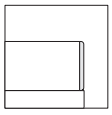


Wood Square Profile

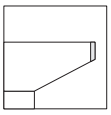


Wood Blade Profile

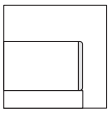
Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Plastic Square Profile

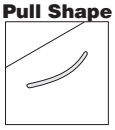


Plastic Blade Profile

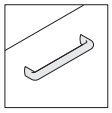


Wood Square Profile

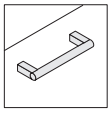
Pull Shape



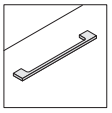
Contemporary
No cost



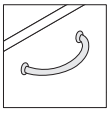
Jazz
+$27 each



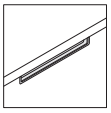
Bar
+$39 each



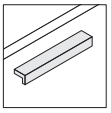
Nile
+$37 each



Handle
+$41 each



Inset
+$41 each



Ledge
+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer lateral file**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 87	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood lateral file		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 96	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$343	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate lateral file		
	• Laminate price group 1 front on laminate case	–$497	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 front on laminate case	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 front on laminate case	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: File capacities vary.

▶Page 216

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

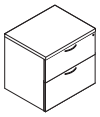
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Laminate lateral file, continued**		
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood edge on 30"W	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood edge on 30"W	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge on 30"W	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge on 30"W	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood edge on 36"W	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood edge on 36"W	+$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood edge on 36"W	+$ 76	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge on 36"W	+$264	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge on 30"W and 36"W	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood front	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood front	+$ 78	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood front	+$ 86	Specify *with wood front on laminate case* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood front	+$305	Specify *with wood front on laminate case* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood front	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 572
Miter Fold Drawer	• For two-high	–$148	Specify *with miter fold drawer construction.*

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices						
				Comp Veneer Group 1		Wood Group 1		Laminate Group 1		
				Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square Edge

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Two-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	29"	**E6LF243029T**	$3825	$4039	$3920	$4134	$3420	$3557	$3655
24"	36"	29"	**E6LF243629T**	$4096	$4310	$4195	$4409	$3647	$3784	$3882

Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



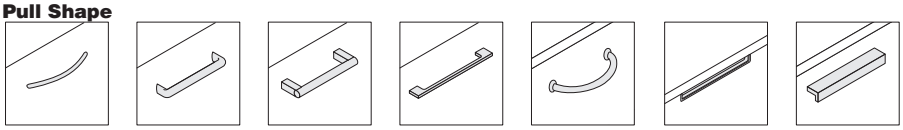
Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The four-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 164 • Lateral file: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer group 1 front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Finished inset top and back panel • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for lateral file 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer lateral file**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood lateral file		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate lateral file		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572
Miter Fold Drawer	• For three-high	–$222	Specify *with miter fold drawer construction.*
	• For four-high	–$296	Specify *with miter fold drawer construction.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶ Page 216

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Plinth Base Lateral Files



Three-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	39⅜"	**E6LF243041E**	$4618	$4760	$3273	$4099	$4186
24"	36"	39⅜"	**E6LF243641E**	$4958	$4958	$3524	$4392	$4392



Four-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	51¼"	**E6LF243051F**	$5637	$5825	$3848	$5009	$5131
24"	36"	51¼"	**E6LF243651F**	$6066	$6269	$4139	$5383	$5514

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Plinth Base Lateral Files, continued

Three-High Lateral Files

24"	30"	39⅜"	**E6LF243041E**	+$357	+$102	+$102	+$255	+$393	+$1380	+$112	+$394
24"	36"	39⅜"	**E6LF243641E**	+$357	+$102	+$102	+$255	+$393	+$1380	+$112	+$394

Four-High Lateral Files

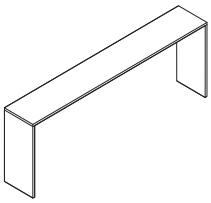
24"	30"	51¼"	**E6LF243051F**	+$357	+$102	+$102	+$255	+$393	+$1380	+$112	+$394
24"	36"	51¼"	**E6LF243651F**	+$357	+$102	+$102	+$255	+$393	+$1380	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

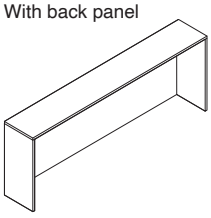
File Surround

For Use with Universal Storage

Without back panel



With back panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182 ▶ Only available to order through SmartTools	• File surround: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 End panel (see below under Required Selections) 6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections) 7 Section top (see below under Required Selections) 8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections) 9 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for top, end panels, and back panel 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.

Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.

Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.

Tip: A single top is one section.

Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.

Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Depth 15.0000"–58 1/4" • Width 15.0000"—358 5/16" • Height 16.0000"–65 55/64"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
End Panel	• End panel left • End panel right • End panel left and right	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with end panel left.* Specify *with end panel right.* Specify *with end panel left and right.*
Back Panel	• No back panel • Proud • Inset	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with no back panel.* Specify *with proud back panel.* Specify *with inset back panel* and select inset dimension.
Section Top	• One section • Two sections • Three sections • Four sections	No cost +$ 96 +$192 +$288	Specify *with one section.* Specify *with two sections.* Specify *with three sections.* Specify *with four sections.*
Edge Profile	**Composite veneer top** **Composite veneer group 1 square edge profile**		
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile A.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile B.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile C.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile D.*
	Composite veneer group 2 square edge profile		
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile A.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile B.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile C.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm composite veneer square edge on profile D.*

▶ **Required Selections, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Edge Profile, continued	**Wood veneer top** **Wood veneer square edge profile**		
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.*
	• .5 mm or 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.*
	Laminate top **Plastic square edge profile**		
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile A	See matrix at right	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A.*
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile B	See matrix at right	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B.*
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile C	See matrix at right	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C.*
	• 1 mm or 3 mm profile D	See matrix at right	Specify *with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D.*
	Wood veneer square edge profile		
	• 3 mm profile A	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A.*
	• 3 mm profile B	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B.*
	• 3 mm profile C	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C.*
	• 3 mm profile D	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer and wood veneer file surround** **Top**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number for top.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number for top.
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain for top.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number for top.
	End panel		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number for end panel.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number for end panel.
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for end panel.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for end panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain for end panel.*
	Back panel		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number for back panel.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number for back panel.
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for back panel.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for back panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain for back panel.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.

Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.

Tip: Woodgrain laminated sectioned tops with long grain direction over 120"W will not be grain matched. Please refer to specials if grain matching is desired on woodgrain laminate sectioned tops greater than 120"W.

Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".

Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.

Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Laminate file surround**		
	Top		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	End panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Grain Direction	**Top**		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	End panel		
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Related Products	• Universal storage		▶See *Storage Specification Guide and SmartTools.*

3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges

	• One side	• Two sides	• Three sides	• Four sides
For all depths				
15"W–36"W	+$220	+$307	+$393	+$482
36 1/16"W–54"W	+$262	+$367	+$470	+$577
54 1/16"W–96"W	+$307	+$429	+$548	+$676
If depth is 30" or less				
96 1/16"W–120"W	+$356	+$499	+$634	+$783
If depth is greater than 30"				
96 1/16"W–120"W	+$392	+$548	+$701	+$861

Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.

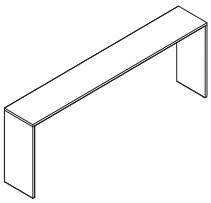
Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

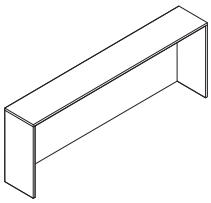
Specification Information

Style Number	Internal Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Price Laminate Price Group 1

Without back panel



With back panel



Tip: Internal dimensions are shown for pricing. Please refer to SmartTools for inside and outside dimensions of the product.

Laminate File Surround

Laminate–Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSL	18"	120¼"	39.4290"	$2069.68
	23⅛"	72⅜"	42.6840"	$1905.47
	36¹⁄₁₆"	90³⁄₁₆"	51.4290"	$3217.11

Laminate–Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSL	18¹⁄₁₆"	60⅛"	39.4290"	$2322.31
	23³⁄₁₆"	96½"	42.6840"	$3633.92
	23³⁄₁₆"	108³⁄₁₆"	51.4290"	$4360.56

Specification Information, cont.

Style Number	Internal Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Comp Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 3

Veneer File Surround

Veneer–Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel

EESFSW	18"	120¼"	39.4290"	$2877.64	$2944.01	+$258.17	+$174.22	+$ 794.11
	23⅛"	72⅜"	42.6840"	$2724.81	$2777.40	+$204.54	+$138.03	+$ 629.14
	36¹⁄₁₆"	90³⁄₁₆"	51.4290"	$4420.74	$4549.44	+$500.64	+$337.83	+$1539.86

Veneer–Includes top, two end panels, and back panel

EESFSW	18¹⁄₁₆"	60⅛"	39.4290"	$3375.89	$3462.30	+$336.13	+$226.83	+$1033.91
	23³⁄₁₆"	96½"	42.6840"	$5111.39	$5236.35	+$486.08	+$328.02	+$1495.10
	23³⁄₁₆"	108³⁄₁₆"	51.4290"	$6101.34	$6243.82	+$554.22	+$373.99	+$1704.70

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 184 • Open bookcase – Composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1 • Finished inset back on laminate bookcases • Finished inset back on 45"H and 65⅝"H veneer bookcases • Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H veneer bookcases • Shelves: composite veneer, wood, or laminate to match case	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer bookcase**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Shelves	**Heavy load shelves**		
	• On 45"H and 65⅝"H bookcases	+$ 72	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	• On 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases	+$171	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Specify optional 1⅛" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in bookcases.

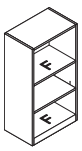
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
D	W	H	Number	Comp Ven Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front	
							Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

45"H Bookcases

One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	45"	**E6BF152445P**	$2806	$2880	$2106	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	30"	45"	**E6BF153045P**	$2972	$3046	$2272	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	36"	45"	**E6BF153645P**	$3137	$3211	$2437	+$261	+$287	+$1012



F=Fixed shelf

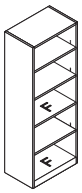
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

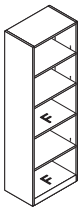
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Comp Ven Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Open Front Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



65⅝"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

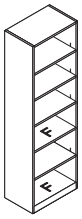
15"	24"	65⅝"	**E6BF152465P**	$3406	$3480	$2706	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	30"	65⅝"	**E6BF153065P**	$3604	$3678	$2904	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	36"	65⅝"	**E6BF153665P**	$3802	$3876	$3102	+$486	+$535	+$1869



72½"H Bookcases

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

15"	24"	72½"	**E6BF152472P**	$3688	$3762	$2988	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	30"	72½"	**E6BF153072P**	$3710	$3784	$2904	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	36"	72½"	**E6BF153672P**	$4115	$4189	$3102	+$486	+$535	+$1869



77½"H Bookcases

Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves

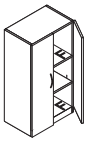
15"	24"	77½"	**E6BF152477P**	$3970	$4044	$3270	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	30"	77½"	**E6BF153077P**	$4198	$4272	$3498	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	36"	77½"	**E6BF153677P**	$4424	$4498	$3724	+$486	+$535	+$1869

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



F= Fixed Shelf

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 72½" or 77½"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

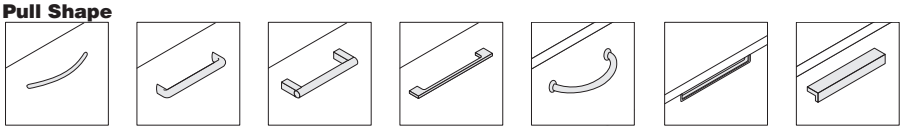
Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 184 • Bookcase with double doors: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Finished inset back on laminate bookcases • Finished inset back on 45"H and 65⅝"H veneer bookcases • Unfinished inset back on 72½"H and 77½"H veneer bookcases • Shelves: composite veneer, wood, or laminate to match case	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer bookcase**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• On 24"W x 45"H bookcases	+$ 960	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1032	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1130	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$1130	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$1274	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$1480	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$1237	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$1381	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$1538	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 77½"H bookcases	+$1340	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 77½"H bookcases	+$1480	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 77½"H bookcases	+$1508	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• On 24"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1318	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1410	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1554	Specify *with mirrored glass* doors and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$1554	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$1744	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$2040	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$1692	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$1892	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$2110	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 77½"H bookcases	+$1840	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 77½"H bookcases	+$2040	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 77½"H bookcases	+$2074	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Shelves	**Heavy load shelves**		
	• On 45"H and 65⅝"H bookcases	+$ 72	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	• On 72½"H and 77½"H bookcases	+$ 171	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Specify optional 1⅛" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

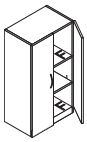
F=Fixed shelf

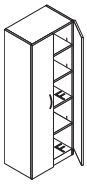
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

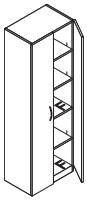
▶ Options, on previous page

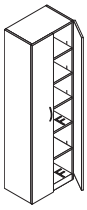
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
45"H Bookcases								
One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves								
15⅞"	24"	45"	**E6BF152445D**	$3845	$3887	$2822	$3450	$3450
15⅞"	30"	45"	**E6BF153045D**	$4013	$4055	$2990	$3618	$3618
15⅞"	36"	45"	**E6BF153645D**	$4183	$4225	$3160	$3788	$3788
65⅝"H Bookcases								
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
15⅞"	24"	65⅝"	**E6BF152465D**	$4451	$4493	$3428	$4056	$4056
15⅞"	30"	65⅝"	**E6BF153065D**	$4643	$4685	$3620	$4248	$4248
15⅞"	36"	65⅝"	**E6BF153665D**	$4842	$4884	$3819	$4447	$4447
72½"H Bookcases								
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
15⅞"	24"	72½"	**E6BF152472D**	$4730	$4772	$3707	$4335	$4335
15⅞"	30"	72½"	**E6BF153072D**	$4942	$4984	$3919	$4547	$4547
15⅞"	36"	72½"	**E6BF153672D**	$5153	$5195	$4130	$4758	$4758
77½"H Bookcases								
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
15⅞"	24"	77½"	**E6BF152477D**	$5007	$5049	$3984	$4612	$4612
15⅞"	30"	77½"	**E6BF153077D**	$5240	$5282	$4217	$4845	$4845
15⅞"	36"	77½"	**E6BF153677D**	$5465	$5507	$4442	$5070	$5070









F= Fixed Shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

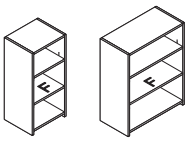
Options (Add $ to Base Price)					
Composite Veneer		**Wood**			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$399	+$1406	+$112	+$394
+$486	+$486	+$647	+$2263	+$112	+$394
+$486	+$486	+$647	+$2263	+$112	+$394
+$486	+$486	+$692	+$2425	+$155	+$542
+$488	+$488	+$659	+$2317	+$112	+$394
+$488	+$488	+$692	+$2425	+$155	+$542
+$488	+$488	+$692	+$2425	+$155	+$542
+$488	+$488	+$659	+$2317	+$112	+$394
+$488	+$488	+$692	+$2425	+$155	+$542
+$488	+$488	+$692	+$2425	+$155	+$542

F= Fixed Shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases—Open

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	1 Style number
• Open bookcase: – Composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1	2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for bookcase
• Unfinished inset back on veneer units	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Shelves: composite veneer, wood, or laminate to match case	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer bookcase**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	No cost	Specify *with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes.*
	• Wood	+$413	Specify *with wood finished inset back.*
Shelves	**Heavy load shelves**		
	• On 36⅝"H and 43½"H bookcases	+$ 72	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	• On 48⁹⁄₁₆"H bookcases	+$104	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 504
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶ Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Page 530
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶ Page 424

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1⅛" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

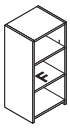
Tip: 36⅝"H stacking bookcases align with 65⅝"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43½"H stacking bookcases align with 72½"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 48⁹⁄₁₆" aligns with 77½"H.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

F=Fixed shelf

Specification Information

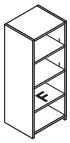
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Comp Ven Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Open Front Comp Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



36⅝"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

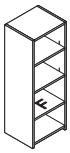
15"	15"	36⅝"	**E6BS151536P**	$1884	$1948	$1271	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	18"	36⅝"	**E6BS151836P**	$1947	$2011	$1334	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	30"	36⅝"	**E6BS153036P**	$2641	$2705	$2028	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	36"	36⅝"	**E6BS153636P**	$2805	$2869	$2192	+$261	+$287	+$1012



43½"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	43½"	**E6BS151543P**	$2077	$2141	$1464	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	18"	43½"	**E6BS151843P**	$2235	$2299	$1622	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	30"	43½"	**E6BS153043P**	$2899	$2963	$2286	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	36"	43½"	**E6BS153643P**	$3068	$3132	$2455	+$261	+$287	+$1012



48⁹⁄₁₆"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

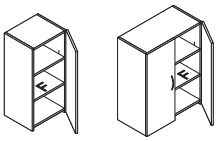
15"	15"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151548P**	$2264	$2328	$1651	+$261	+$287	+$1869
15"	18"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151848P**	$2428	$2492	$1815	+$261	+$287	+$1869
15"	30"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS153048P**	$3163	$3227	$2550	+$261	+$287	+$1869
15"	36"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS153648P**	$3331	$3395	$2718	+$261	+$287	+$1869

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

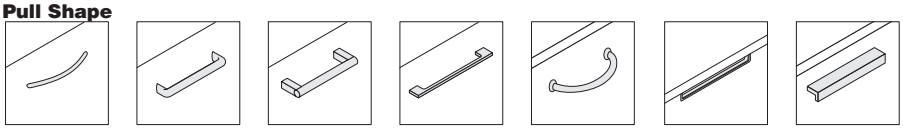


Tip: 36⅝"H stacking bookcases align with 65⅝"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43½"H stacking bookcases align with 72½"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 48⁹⁄₁₆" aligns with 77½"H.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	1 Style number
• Bookcase with door(s), if selected:	2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for bookcase
–Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front	3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
–Wood group 1 case with wood front	4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
–Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front	5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
–Laminate price group 1 case with wood front	6 Finish color number for pull
• Single door on 15"W and 18"W units	7 Options, if selected (see below)
• Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Unfinished inset back on veneer units	
• Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units	
• Shelves: composite veneer, wood, or laminate to match case	

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer bookcase		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood bookcase		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate bookcase		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Door(s)		
Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⅝"H and 43½"H bookcases		
• On 15"W	+$ 512	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
• On 18"W	+$ 565	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
• On 30"W	+$1024	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
• On 36"W	+$1130	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹⁄₁₆"H bookcases		
• On 15"W	+$ 565	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
• On 18"W	+$ 637	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
• On 30"W	+$1130	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
• On 36"W	+$1274	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s)	**Non-locking glass door(s) for 36⅝"H and 43½"H bookcases**		
	• On 15"W	+$ 700	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+$ 777	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+$1400	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+$1554	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹⁄₁₆"H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+$ 777	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+$ 872	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+$1554	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+$1744	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	No cost	Specify *with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes.*
	• Wood	+$ 413	Specify *with wood finished inset back.*
Shelves	**Heavy load shelves**		
	• On 36⅝"H and 43½"H	+$ 72	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	• On 48⁹⁄₁₆"H	+$ 104	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 504
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶Page 424

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1⅛" thick heavy load or metal shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

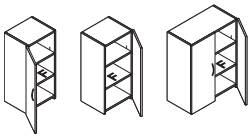
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

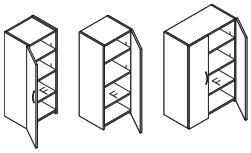
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front



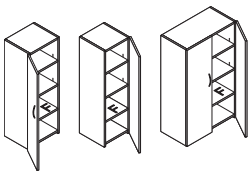
36⅝"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	36⅝"	**E6BS151536L**	$2511	$2584	$1476	$1813	$1813
15⅞"	18"	36⅝"	**E6BS151836L**	$2675	$2748	$1640	$1977	$1977
Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	36⅝"	**E6BS151536R**	$2511	$2584	$1476	$1813	$1813
15⅞"	18"	36⅝"	**E6BS151836R**	$2675	$2748	$1640	$1977	$1977
Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	30"	36⅝"	**E6BS153036D**	$3700	$3737	$2843	$3349	$3349
15⅞"	36"	36⅝"	**E6BS153636D**	$4026	$4041	$3374	$3880	$3880



43½"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	43½"	**E6BS151543L**	$2699	$2772	$1664	$2001	$2001
15⅞"	18"	43½"	**E6BS151843L**	$2862	$2935	$1827	$2164	$2164
Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	43½"	**E6BS151543R**	$2699	$2772	$1664	$2001	$2001
15⅞"	18"	43½"	**E6BS151843R**	$2862	$2935	$1827	$2164	$2164
Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	30"	43½"	**E6BS153043D**	$3966	$4003	$3109	$3615	$3615
15⅞"	36"	43½"	**E6BS153643D**	$4075	$4090	$3423	$3929	$3929



48⁹⁄₁₆"H Bookcases

Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151548L**	$2888	$2961	$1853	$2190	$2190
15⅞"	18"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151848L**	$3051	$3124	$2016	$2353	$2353
Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151548R**	$2888	$2961	$1853	$2190	$2190
15⅞"	18"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151848R**	$3051	$3124	$2016	$2353	$2353
Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	30"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS153048D**	$4225	$4262	$3368	$3874	$3874
15⅞"	36"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS153648D**	$4542	$4557	$3890	$4396	$4396

F= Fixed shelf

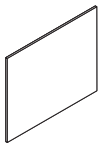
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer		Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$ 76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$ 76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$ 76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$399	+$1406	+$112	+$394
+$486	+$486	+$582	+$2035	+$ 45	+$152
+$486	+$486	+$611	+$2133	+$ 76	+$264
+$486	+$486	+$582	+$2035	+$ 45	+$152
+$486	+$486	+$611	+$2133	+$ 76	+$264
+$486	+$486	+$647	+$2263	+$112	+$394
+$486	+$486	+$647	+$2263	+$112	+$394

Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Back panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer back panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood back panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

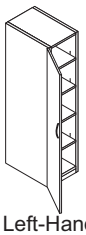
Back Panel

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Comp Ven Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Finished Back Panels for Use with 36⅝"H Stacking Bookcases									
¾"	15"	36⅝"	**E6NB1536V**	$384	$393	$208	+$41	+$45	+$152
¾"	18"	36⅝"	**E6NB1836V**	$412	$421	$324	+$41	+$45	+$152
¾"	30"	36⅝"	**E6NB3036V**	$537	$546	$361	+$41	+$76	+$264
¾"	36"	36⅝"	**E6NB3636V**	$565	$574	$389	+$41	+$76	+$264
Finished Back Panels for Use with 43½"H Stacking Bookcases									
¾"	15"	43½"	**E6NB1543V**	$449	$458	$273	+$41	+$45	+$152
¾"	18"	43½"	**E6NB1843V**	$470	$479	$382	+$41	+$45	+$152
¾"	30"	43½"	**E6NB3043V**	$614	$623	$438	+$41	+$45	+$264
¾"	36"	43½"	**E6NB3643V**	$674	$683	$498	+$41	+$45	+$264
Finished Back Panels for Use with 48⁹⁄₁₆"H Stacking Bookcases									
¾"	15"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6NB1548V**	$437	$446	$261	+$41	+$45	+$152
¾"	18"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6NB1848V**	$444	$453	$356	+$41	+$45	+$264
¾"	30"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6NB3048V**	$641	$650	$465	+$41	+$45	+$394
¾"	36"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6NB3648V**	$665	$674	$489	+$41	+$45	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

▶ Need help? Product details, page 190

Standard Includes

- Tower:
  - – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - – Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- Two doors on 24"W units:
  - – Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right
  - – Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on all laminate towers
- Finished inset back on 45"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½" veneer towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer towers
- Shelves: composite veneer, wood, or laminate to match case
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks, only in units with cabinet, in brushed nickel finish only
- Lock, keyed random

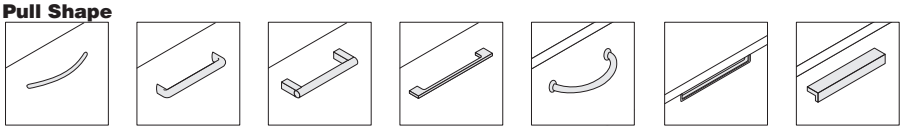
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Finish color number for pull
7 Finish color number for lock
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: On 24"W towers spec ified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer tower**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+$ 546	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 65⅝"H wood towers	+$ 616	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+$ 668	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 77½"H wood towers	+$ 717	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 45"H wood towers	+$ 777	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 65⅝"H wood towers	+$ 872	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+$ 946	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 77½"H wood towers	+$1020	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530

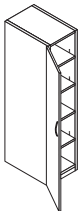
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

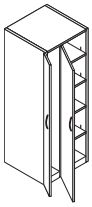
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

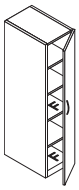
▶Options, on previous page

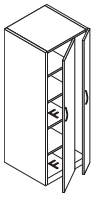
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
Plinth Base Towers with Door Hinged Left								
One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	15½"	45"	**E6TW241545L**	$3720	$3793	$2747	$3022	$3022
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6TW241565A**	$4309	$4382	$3336	$3611	$3611
24"	15½"	72½"	**E6TW241572A**	$4416	$4489	$3443	$3718	$3718
24"	15½"	77½"	**E6TW241577A**	$4522	$4595	$3549	$3824	$3824
Plinth Base Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left								
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW242465C**	$5172	$5307	$3876	$4474	$4536
30"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW302465C**	$5834	$5969	$4538	$5136	$5198
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TW242472C**	$5299	$5434	$4003	$4601	$4663
30"	24"	72½"	**E6TW302472C**	$5961	$6096	$4665	$5263	$5325
24"	24"	77½"	**E6TW242477C**	$5427	$5562	$4131	$4729	$4791
30"	24"	77½"	**E6TW302477C**	$6094	$6229	$4798	$5396	$5458
Plinth Base Towers with Door Hinged Right								
One Adjustable Shelf, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	15½"	45"	**E6TW241545R**	$3720	$3793	$2747	$3022	$3022
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6TW241565B**	$4309	$4382	$3336	$3611	$3611
24"	15½"	72½"	**E6TW241572B**	$4416	$4489	$3443	$3718	$3718
24"	15½"	77½"	**E6TW241577B**	$4522	$4595	$3549	$3824	$3824
Plinth Base Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Right								
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW242465D**	$5172	$5307	$3876	$4474	$4536
30"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW302465D**	$5834	$5969	$4538	$5136	$5198
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TW242472D**	$5299	$5434	$4003	$4601	$4663
30"	24"	72½"	**E6TW302472D**	$5961	$6096	$4665	$5263	$5325
24"	24"	77½"	**E6TW242477D**	$5427	$5562	$4131	$4729	$4791
30"	24"	77½"	**E6TW302477D**	$6094	$6229	$4798	$5396	$5458









F= Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

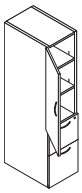
Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Open/shelves are not recommended as bookshelves.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 190

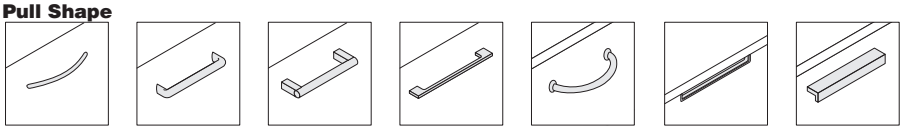
- Tower:
  - Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- Two doors on 24"W units:
  - Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right
  - Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on all laminate towers
- Finished inset back on 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer towers
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Shelves: composite veneer, wood, or laminate to match case
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawer slides
- Counterweight on 24"D x 15½"W x 65⅝"H and 24"D x 15½"W x 72½"H towers with two adjustable shelves, two file drawers on bottom, if selected
- Counterweight on 18"D x 24"W x 55¼"H towers with two adjustable shelves, one box and one file drawer on bottom, if selected

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Finish color number for pull
7 Finish color number for lock
8 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer tower		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood tower		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate tower		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 46 per drawer	Specify *with soft close drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify *with 3/4" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 55 1/4"H and 65 5/8"H wood towers	+$494	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72 1/2"H wood towers	+$520	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 77 1/2"H wood towers	+$546	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 55 1/4"H and 65 5/8"H wood towers	+$700 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72 1/2"H wood towers	+$727 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 77 1/2"H wood towers	+$777 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	**(Not available on 18"D towers)**		
	• On 55 1/4"H, 65 5/8"H, 72 1/2"H, and 77 1/2"H towers	–$ 90 per drawer	Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
Counterweight Package	**E6TW241565E, E6TW241572E, E6TW182455T, E6TW241565F, E6TW241572F, and E6TW182455W**		
	• No counterweight	–$101	Specify *with no counterweight.*
	• With counterweight	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶ Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Page 530

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15 1/2"W drawers.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks. Drawers always lock.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

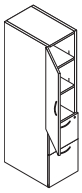
Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front



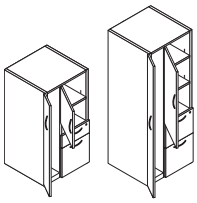
Towers with Door Hinged Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6TW241565E**	$4853	$4988	$3557	$4155	$4217
24"	15½"	72½"	**E6TW241572E**	$4971	$5106	$3675	$4273	$4335

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	77½"	**E6TW241577E**	$4980	$5115	$3684	$4282	$4344



Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55¼"	**E6TW182455T**	$5685	$5820	$4389	$4987	$5049

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

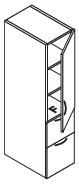
24"	24"	55¼"	**E6TW242455T**	$5665	$5800	$4369	$4967	$5029

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW242465G**	$5826	$5961	$4530	$5128	$5190
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TW242472G**	$5968	$6103	$4672	$5270	$5332

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	**E6TW242477G**	$6114	$6249	$4818	$5416	$5478



F=Fixed shelf

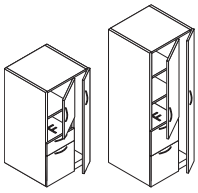
Towers with Door Hinged Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6TW241565F**	$4853	$4988	$3557	$4155	$4217
24"	15½"	72½"	**E6TW241572F**	$4971	$5106	$3675	$4273	$4335

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	15½"	77½"	**E6TW241577F**	$4980	$5115	$3684	$4282	$4344



F=Fixed shelf

Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

18"	24"	55¼"	**E6TW182455W**	$5685	$5820	$4389	$4987	$5049

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	55¼"	**E6TW242455W**	$5665	$5800	$4369	$4967	$5029

Two Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW242465H**	$5826	$5961	$4530	$5128	$5190
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TW242472H**	$5968	$6103	$4672	$5270	$5332

Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom

24"	24"	77½"	**E6TW242477H**	$6114	$6249	$4818	$5416	$5478

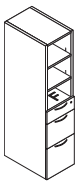
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$462	+$102	+$102	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$462	+$102	+$102	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$462	+$102	+$102	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$458	+$ 69	+$ 69	+$389	+$504	+$1769	+$76	+$264
+$458	+$ 69	+$ 69	+$389	+$504	+$1769	+$76	+$264
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$462	+$102	+$102	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$462	+$102	+$102	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$462	+$102	+$102	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$458	+$ 69	+$ 69	+$389	+$504	+$1769	+$76	+$264
+$458	+$ 69	+$ 69	+$389	+$504	+$1769	+$76	+$264
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



▶ Need help? Product details, page 190

Standard Includes

- Tower:
  - – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - – Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Cabinet on 24"W units:
- – Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right
  - – Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on all laminate towers
- Finished inset back on 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer towers
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Shelves: composite veneer, wood, or laminate to match case
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawer slides
- Counterweight on 24"D x 15½"W x 65⅝"H tower with two adjustable shelves, one box and two file drawers on bottom, if selected

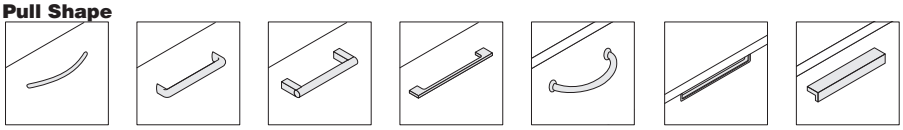
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Finish color number for pull
7 Finish color number for lock
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer tower**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Front	• Full front • With toe kick	No cost No cost	Specify *with full front.* Specify *with toe kick.*
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 46 per drawer	Specify *with soft close drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.* Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	• On 65⅝"H towers • On 72½"H towers • On 77½"H towers	–$135 –$135 –$135	Specify *with miter fold drawers.* Specify *with miter fold drawers.* Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
Counterweight Package	**E6TW241565J**		
	• No counterweight	–$101	Specify *with no counterweight.*
	• With counterweight	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

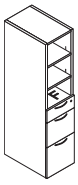
Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15½"W drawers.

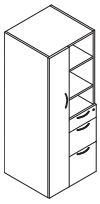
Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

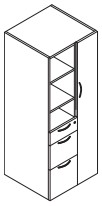
Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

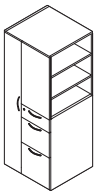
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

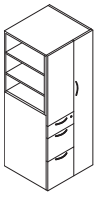
▶Options, on previous page











Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
Open Shelves								
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom								
24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6TW241565J**	$4785	$4879	$3889	$4327	$4373
Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left, Cabinet Left								
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom								
24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW242465K**	$6017	$6111	$5121	$5559	$5605
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TW242472K**	$6164	$6258	$5268	$5706	$5752
Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom								
24"	24"	77½"	**E6TW242477K**	$6312	$6406	$5416	$5854	$5900
Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right, Cabinet Right								
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom								
24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW242465L**	$6017	$6111	$5121	$5559	$5605
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TW242472L**	$6164	$6258	$5268	$5706	$5752
Three Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom								
24"	24"	77½"	**E6TW242477L**	$6312	$6406	$5416	$5854	$5900
Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left, Cabinet Left								
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom								
24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW242465M**	$6017	$6111	$5121	$5559	$5605
Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right, Cabinet Right								
Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and Two File Drawers on Bottom								
24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TW242465N**	$6017	$6111	$5121	$5559	$5605

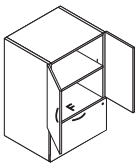
Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$463	+$41	+$41	+$422	+$509	+$1768	+$45	+$152
+$536	+$69	+$69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264
+$536	+$69	+$69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264
+$536	+$69	+$69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264
+$536	+$69	+$69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264
+$536	+$69	+$69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264
+$536	+$69	+$69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264
+$536	+$69	+$69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264
+$536	+$69	+$69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



F=Fixed shelf

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for vertical cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

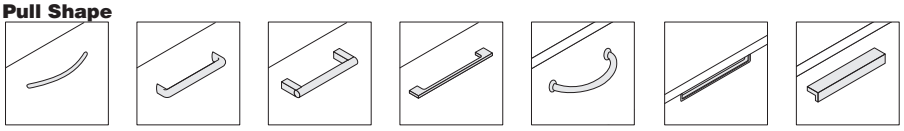
- Vertical cabinet:
  - –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - –Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Shelves: composite veneer, wood, or laminate to match case
- Finished inset back on all laminate vertical cabinets
- Finished inset back on 45"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H, veneer vertical cabinets
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer vertical cabinets
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawers

Required Selections

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Hinged doors over four drawers are an exception to this rule.

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer tower**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 572
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify *with 3/4" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Doors for Vertical Cabinets	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• On 45"H wood vertical cabinets	+$ 886	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 65 5/8"H wood vertical cabinets	+$ 988	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 72 1/2"H wood vertical cabinets	+$1004	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 77 1/2"H wood vertical cabinets	+$1092	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door for Vertical Cabinets	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 45"H wood vertical cabinets	+$1240 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 65 5/8"H wood vertical cabinet	+$1400 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72 1/2"H wood vertical cabinets	+$1454 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 77 1/2"H wood vertical cabinets	+$1554 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Miter Fold Drawer	• For one drawer	–$ 74	Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
	• For two drawers	–$ 148	Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
	• For four drawers	–$ 296	Specify *with miter fold drawers.*
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65 5/8"H, 72 1/2"H, and 77 1/2"H vertical cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

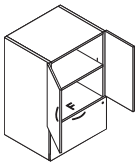
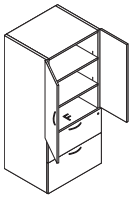
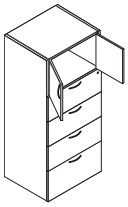
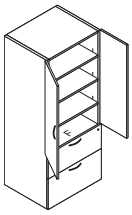
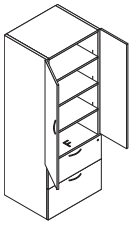
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
45"H Vertical Cabinets								
Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf and One 12"H Drawer								
24"	30"	45"	**E6KV243045A**	$5918	$6084	$4319	$5388	$5499
65⅝"H Vertical Cabinets								
Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers								
24"	30"	65⅝"	**E6KV243065B**	$6696	$6862	$5097	$6166	$6277
Hinged Doors and Four 12"H Drawers								
24"	30"	65⅝"	**E6KV243065D**	$8303	$8469	$6704	$7773	$7884
72½"H Vertical Cabinets								
Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers								
24"	30"	72½"	**E6KV243072B**	$6620	$6786	$5021	$6090	$6201
77½"H Vertical Cabinets								
Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers								
24"	30"	77½"	**E6KV243077B**	$7025	$7191	$5426	$6495	$6606

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

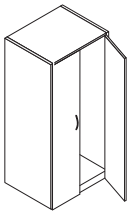
Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$536	+$ 69	+$ 69	+$467	+$590	+$2058	+$76	+$264
+$751	+$141	+$141	+$610	+$829	+$2893	+$112	+$394
+$751	+$141	+$141	+$610	+$826	+$2892	+$155	+$542
+$751	+$141	+$141	+$610	+$826	+$2892	+$155	+$542
+$751	+$141	+$141	+$610	+$826	+$2892	+$155	+$542

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Cabinets

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

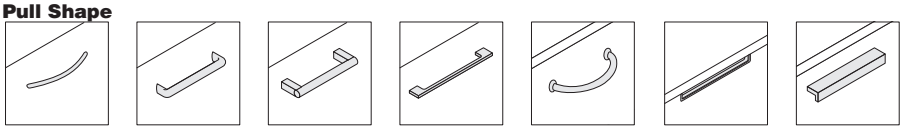


Tip: To ensure stability, 12"W cabinet must be attached to a building wall or to adjacent furniture.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Cabinets: – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Finished inset back on all laminate cabinets • Finished inset back on 45"H, 55¼"H, 65⅝"H, and 72½"H veneer cabinets • Unfinished inset back on 77½"H veneer cabinets • Full coat rod on 65⅝"H, 72½"H, and 77½"H (wider than 12"W) cabinets only • Two hooks on 12"W cabinets • Lock, keyed random	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer cabinet**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood cabinet		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate cabinet		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Front	• Full front	No cost	Specify *with full front.*
	• With toe kick	No cost	Specify *with toe kick.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

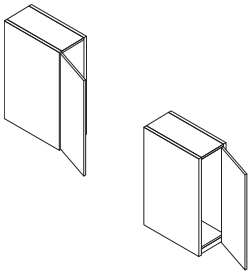
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Painted Glass Doors for Cabinet	**Non-locking glass doors on 45"H cabinets**		
	• 12"W	+$ 494	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$ 546	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$ 583	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+$ 616	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• 30"W	+$1225	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$ 608	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+$ 668	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• 30"W	+$1331	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 77½"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$ 632	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+$ 717	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• 30"W	+$1434	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Cabinet	**Non-locking glass doors on 45"H cabinets**		
	• 12"W	+$ 700	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 55¼"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$ 777	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$ 872	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+$ 872	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• 30"W	+$1744	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$ 850	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+$ 946	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• 30"W	+$1892	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 77½"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$ 884	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• 15½"W	+$1020	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• 30"W	+$2040	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

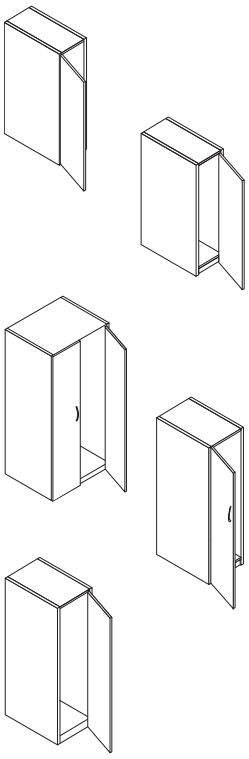
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
45"H Cabinets								
Door Hinged Left-Hand								
18"	12"	45"	**E6KW181245L**	$2546	$2619	$1573	$1848	$1848
24"	12"	45"	**E6KW241245L**	$3161	$3234	$2188	$2463	$2463
Door Hinged Right-Hand								
18"	12"	45"	**E6KW181245R**	$2546	$2619	$1573	$1848	$1848
24"	12"	45"	**E6KW241245R**	$3161	$3234	$2188	$2463	$2463
55¼"H Cabinets								
Door Hinged Left-Hand								
18"	12"	55¼"	**E6KW181255L**	$2818	$2891	$1845	$2120	$2120
24"	12"	55¼"	**E6KW241255L**	$3555	$3628	$2582	$2857	$2857
Door Hinged Right-Hand								
18"	12"	55¼"	**E6KW181255R**	$2818	$2891	$1845	$2120	$2120
24"	12"	55¼"	**E6KW241255R**	$3555	$3628	$2582	$2857	$2857
65⅝"H Cabinets								
Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod								
24"	30"	65⅝"	**E6KW243065**	$4877	$4951	$3725	$4163	$4163
Door Hinged Left-Hand								
18"	12"	65⅝"	**E6KW181265L**	$3094	$3164	$2132	$2407	$2407
24"	12"	65⅝"	**E6KW241265L**	$3942	$4012	$2980	$3255	$3255
24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6KW241565L**	$3977	$4050	$3004	$3279	$3279
Door Hinged Right-Hand								
18"	12"	65⅝"	**E6KW181265R**	$3094	$3164	$2132	$2407	$2407
24"	12"	65⅝"	**E6KW241265R**	$3942	$4012	$2980	$3255	$3255
24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6KW241565R**	$3977	$4050	$3004	$3279	$3279

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer		Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$652	+$652	+$829	+$2893	+$112	+$394
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394

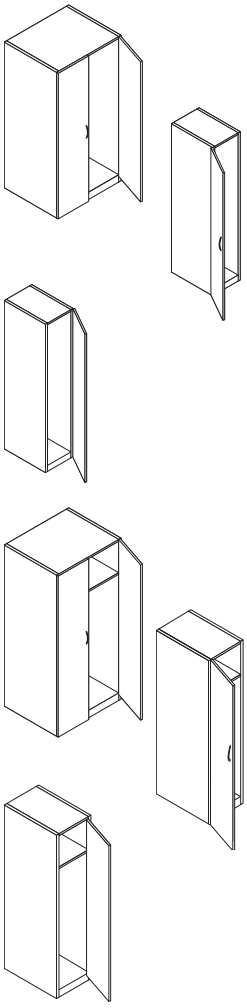
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
72½"H Cabinets								
Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod								
24"	30"	72½"	**E6KW243072**	$4987	$5061	$3835	$4273	$4273
Door Hinged Left-Hand								
18"	12"	72½"	**E6KW181272L**	$3229	$3302	$2256	$2531	$2531
24"	12"	72½"	**E6KW241272L**	$4044	$4117	$3071	$3346	$3346
24"	15½"	72½"	**E6KW241572L**	$4074	$4147	$3101	$3376	$3376
Door Hinged Right-Hand								
18"	12"	72½"	**E6KW181272R**	$3229	$3302	$2256	$2531	$2531
24"	12"	72½"	**E6KW241272R**	$4044	$4117	$3071	$3346	$3346
24"	15½"	72½"	**E6KW241572R**	$4074	$4147	$3101	$3376	$3376
77½"H Cabinets								
Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf								
24"	30"	77½"	**E6KW243077**	$5101	$5175	$3949	$4387	$4387
Door Hinged Left-Hand with One Fixed Shelf								
18"	12"	77½"	**E6KW181277L**	$3368	$3439	$2406	$2681	$2681
24"	12"	77½"	**E6KW241277L**	$4145	$4216	$3183	$3458	$3458
24"	15½"	77½"	**E6KW241577L**	$4175	$4248	$3202	$3477	$3477
Door Hinged Right-Hand with One Fixed Shelf								
18"	12"	77½"	**E6KW181277R**	$3368	$3439	$2406	$2681	$2681
24"	12"	77½"	**E6KW241277R**	$4145	$4216	$3183	$3458	$3458
24"	15½"	77½"	**E6KW241577R**	$4175	$4248	$3202	$3477	$3477



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer		Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$610	+$610	+$826	+$2892	+$155	+$542
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$610	+$610	+$826	+$2892	+$155	+$542
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$ 76	+$264
+$360	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Leg Base Storage

Leg Base Storage and Lateral Files

Leg Base 21½"H Storage **450**

Leg Base 27½"H Storage

18"D Storage **454**

24"D Storage **458**

Cable Access Cover **462**

Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High **464**

Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

60"W Credenzas **466**

72"W Credenzas **468**

Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

18"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas **470**

72"W Credenzas **472**

24"D Credenzas

60"W Credenzas **474**

72"W Credenzas **476**

Leg Base Bookcases

Freestanding Bookcases—Open **478**

Freestanding Bookcases with Doors **480**

Stacking Bookcases—Open **484**

Stacking Bookcases with Doors **486**

Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases **490**

Leg Base Towers and Cabinets

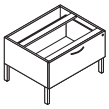
Towers with Full-Height Doors **492**

Towers with Doors and Drawers **496**

Cabinets **500**

Leg Base 21½"H Storage

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



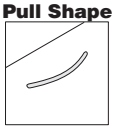
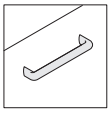
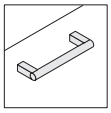
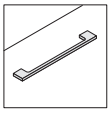
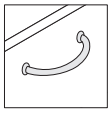
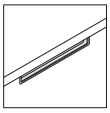
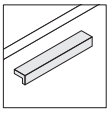
Tip: When ordering single 21½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	• Underworksurface storage: – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front – Wood case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza • Unfinished open top • Storage leg: paint or metal • Dovetail drawer construction • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package • Standard close drawers	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 5 Finish color number for pull 6 Finish color number for lock 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape

 Contemporary	 Jazz	 Bar	 Nile	 Handle	 Inset	 Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 572
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package	–$101 each	Specify *with no counterweight package.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify *with unfinished back panel.*
	• Laminate full length back panel		Specify *with laminate finished back panel.*
	– 30"W Laminate back panel	+$109	
	– 36"W Laminate back panel	+$132	
	• Wood full length back panel		Specify *with wood finished back panel.*
	– 30"W Wood back panel	+$221	
	– 36"W Wood back panel	+$264	

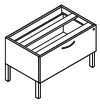
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

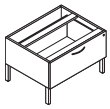
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

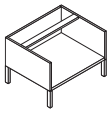
▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Counter-Weight Packages	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
Leg Base 21½"H Storage									
18"D File									
18"	30"	21½"	**E6C1830M**	1	$3740	$3802	$3128	$3354	$3377
18"	36"	21½"	**E6C1836P**	1	$4103	$4165	$3491	$3717	$3740
24"D File									
24"	30"	21½"	**E6C2430N**	1	$3903	$3965	$3291	$3517	$3540
24"	36"	21½"	**E6C2436Q**	1	$4308	$4370	$3696	$3922	$3945
23 1/16"D Open									
23 1/16"	30"	21½"	**E6C2330O**	N.A.	$2772	$2807	N.A.	$2421	$2421
23 1/16"	36"	21½"	**E6C2336R**	N.A.	$3021	$3056	N.A.	$2670	$2670







Tip: Storage with open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

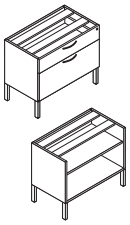
Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$ 87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$ 87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$ 87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$128	+$41	+$41	+$ 87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
+$102	N.A.	N.A.	+$102	+$112	+$394	N.A.	N.A.
+$102	N.A.	N.A.	+$102	+$112	+$394	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

18"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



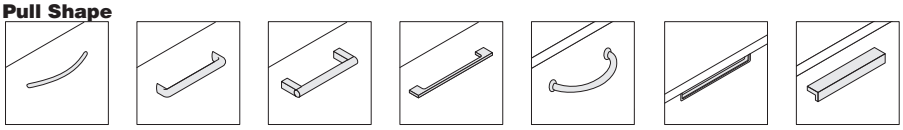
Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156	1 Style number
• Underworksurface storage:	2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
– Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front	3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
– Wood group 1 case with wood front	4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front	5 Finish color number for pull
– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front	6 Finish color number for lock
• Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza	7 Options, if selected (see below)
• Unfinished open top	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Storage leg: paint or metal	
• Dovetail drawer construction	
• Lock, keyed random	
• Counterweight package	
• Standard close drawers	

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 572

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package	–$101 each	Specify *with no counterweight package.*
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify *with unfinished back panel.*
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.	• Laminate full length back panel		Specify *with laminate finished back panel.*
	– 30"W Laminate back panel	+$109	
	– 36"W Laminate back panel	+$132	
	• Wood full length back panel		Specify *with wood finished back panel.*
	– 30"W Wood back panel	+$221	
	– 36"W Wood back panel	+$264	
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+$ 81 each	Specify *with technology trough.*
Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.			
Cut-Out	• Right side only	No cost	Specify *with right cut-out.*
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify *with left cut-out.*
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify *with both cut-outs.*
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify *with no cut-outs.*

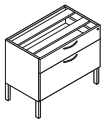
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

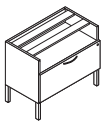
Specification Information

Leg Base 27½"H Storage



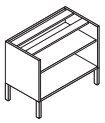
Box/Lateral File

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Tech Through	Counter-Weight Packages	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front
18"	30"	27½"	**E6C1830C**	N.A.	2	$4409	$4475	$3754	$3980
18"	36"	27½"	**E6C1836K**	N.A.	2	$5294	$5360	$4639	$4865



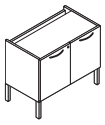
Open/Lateral File

18"	30"	27½"	**E6C1830U**	1	2	$3916	$3982	$3261	$3487
18"	36"	27½"	**E6C1836V**	1	2	$4498	$4564	$3843	$4069



Open

18"	30"	27½"	**E6C1830F**	N.A.	N.A.	$3425	$3460	N.A.	$3074
18"	36"	27½"	**E6C1836S**	N.A.	N.A.	$3703	$3738	N.A.	$3352



Hinged Doors

18"	30"	27½"	**E6C1830H**	N.A.	N.A.	$4311	$4374	$3683	$3882
18"	36"	27½"	**E6C1836T**	N.A.	N.A.	$4530	$4593	$3902	$4101

Tip: If inset pull is selected, the pulls are on the door seam vertically.

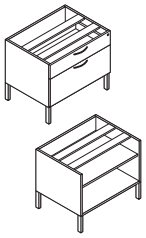
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)							
Wood Front	**Composite Veneer**			**Wood**				
	Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
$4003	+$128	+$41	+$41	+$ 87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
$4888	+$128	+$41	+$41	+$ 87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
$3510	+$173	+$41	+$41	+$132	+$190	+$657	+$45	+$152
$4092	+$173	+$41	+$41	+$132	+$190	+$657	+$45	+$152
$3074	+$102	N.A.	N.A.	+$102	+$112	+$394	N.A.	N.A.
$3352	+$102	N.A.	N.A.	+$102	+$112	+$394	N.A.	N.A.
$3902	+$128	+$41	+$41	+$ 87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
$4121	+$128	+$41	+$41	+$ 87	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 27½"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 156

Standard Includes

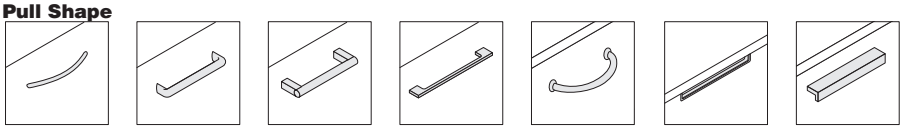
- Underworksurface storage:
  - – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - – Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
5 Finish color number for pull
6 Finish color number for lock
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 46 per drawer	Specify *with soft close drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 572

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that has 15"W and 18"W drawers.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package	–$101 each	Specify *with no counterweight package.*
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify *with unfinished back panel.*
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.	• Laminate full length back panel		Specify *with laminate finished back panel.*
	– 15"W Laminate back panel	+$ 55	
	– 18"W Laminate back panel	+$ 65	
	– 30"W Laminate back panel	+$109	
	– 36"W Laminate back panel	+$132	
	• Wood full length back panel		Specify *with wood finished back panel.*
	– 15"W Wood back panel	+$111	
	– 18"W Wood back panel	+$132	
	– 30"W Wood back panel	+$221	
	– 36"W Wood back panel	+$264	
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+$ 81 each	Specify *with technology trough.*
Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.			
Cut-Out	• Right side only	No cost	Specify *with right cut-out.*
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify *with left cut-out.*
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify *with both cut-outs.*
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify *with no cut-outs.*

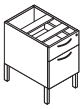
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

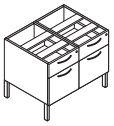
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

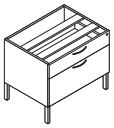
Specification Information

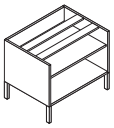
Leg Base 27½"H Storage

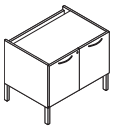




Tip: Single 15"W or 18"W leg base storage cannot accept technology zone. If ganged with another unit technology is specifiable, order the suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.







Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Tech Through	Counter-Weight Packages	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front
Box/File									
24"	15"	27½"	**E6C2415A**	1	1	$3113	$3163	$2612	$2790
24"	18"	27½"	**E6C2418B**	1	1	$3419	$3469	$2918	$3096
Two—Box/File									
24"	30"	27½"	**E6C2430AA**	2	2	$6048	$6142	$5108	$5395
Box/Lateral File									
24"	30"	27½"	**E6C2430D**	1	2	$4338	$4404	$3683	$3909
24"	36"	27½"	**E6C2436I**	1	2	$4940	$5006	$4285	$4511
Open									
24”	30”	271/2”	**E6C2430E**	1	N.A.	$3584	$3584	N.A.	$3233
24”	36”	271/2”	**E6C2436J**	1	N.A.	$3850	$3885	N.A.	$3499
Hinged Doors									
24"	30"	27½"	**E6C2430G**	N.A.	N.A.	$4117	$4180	$3489	$3688
24"	36"	27½"	**E6C2436L**	N.A.	N.A.	$4323	$4386	$3695	$3894

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Wood Front	Composite Veneer			Wood				
	Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
$2808	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$113	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
$3114	+$103	+$41	+$41	+$113	+$113	+$396	+$45	+$152
$5424	+$206	+$80	+$80	+$227	+$227	+$789	+$88	+$307
$3932	+$128	+$41	+$41	+$141	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
$4534	+$128	+$41	+$41	+$141	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
$3233	+$102	N.A.	N.A.	+$112	+$112	+$394	N.A.	N.A.
$3499	+$102	N.A.	N.A.	+$112	+$112	+$394	N.A.	N.A.
$3708	+$128	+$41	+$41	+$141	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152
$3914	+$128	+$41	+$41	+$141	+$141	+$495	+$45	+$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cable Access Cover



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a leg base 27½" storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
47⁄8"	57⁄8"	**E6AJ45**	$263

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

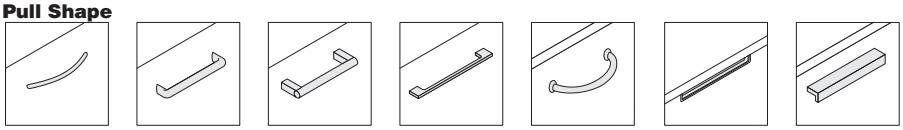


Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for lateral file 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Lateral file: – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Finished inset top and back panel • Storage leg: paint or metal • One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only • Lock, keyed random • Counterweight package • Standard close drawers	

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer lateral file**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood lateral file		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate lateral file		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
								
24"	30"	45 3/8"	**E6LFL243045E**	$5112	$5254	$3767	$4593	$4680
24"	36"	45 3/8"	**E6LFL243645E**	$5259	$5404	$3876	$4714	$4802

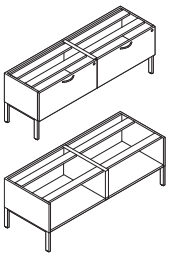
Specification Information, continued

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) — Composite Veneer: Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front, Comp Ven Group 2	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front, Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front, Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front, Comp Ven Group 2	Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 3
24"	30"	45 3/8"	**E6LFL243045E**	+$357	+$102	+$102	+$255	+$393	+$1380	+$112	+$394
24"	36"	45 3/8"	**E6LFL243645E**	+$357	+$102	+$102	+$255	+$393	+$1380	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

60"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 174

Standard Includes

- Underworksurface storage:
  - – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - – Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawers

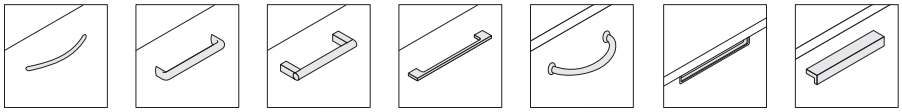
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
7 Finish color number for pull
8 Finish color number for lock
9 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

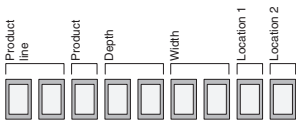
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 572
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package	–$101 each	Specify *with no counterweight package.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page



▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify *with unfinished back panel.*
	• Laminate full length back panel	+$221	Specify *with laminate finished back panel.*
	• Wood full length back panel	+$438	Specify *with wood finished back panel.*

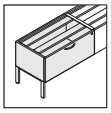
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

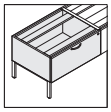
Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

Suffix M



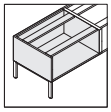
18" x 30" File

Suffix N

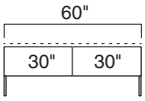


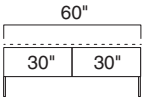
24" x 30" File

Suffix O



24" x 30" Open





Style Number	Counterweight Package	U.S. Base Prices				
		Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
		Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front or Open Front	Wood Front or Open Front
Full Storage: 18"D x 60"W						
E6C1860MM	2	$6446	$6568	$5220	$5673	$5718
Full Storage: 24"D x 60"W						
E6C2460NN	2	$6741	$6863	$5515	$5968	$6013
E6C2360OO	N.A.	$5543	$5627	N.A.	$4705	$4705
E6C2460ON	1	$5720	$5817	$4758	$4984	$5007
E6C2460NO	1	$5720	$5817	$4758	$4984	$5007

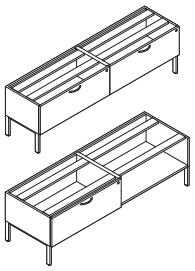
▶Specification Information, continued

Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price)							
	Composite Veneer				Wood			
	Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Full Storage: 18"D x 60"W, continued								
E6C1860MM	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
Full Storage: 24"D x 60"W, continued								
E6C2460NN	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C2360OO	+$201	N.A.	N.A.	+$201	+$221	+$784	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460ON	+$230	+$41	+$41	+$189	+$253	+$887	+$45	+$152
E6C2460NO	+$230	+$41	+$41	+$189	+$253	+$887	+$45	+$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

72"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



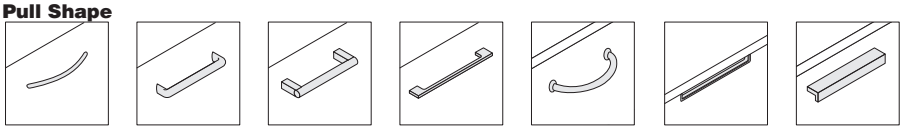
Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
• Underworksurface storage: – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front	2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number forunderworksurface storage
• Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza	3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
• Unfinished open top	4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
• Storage leg: paint or metal	5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
• Dovetail drawer construction	6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
• Lock, keyed random	7 Finish color number for pull
• Counterweight package	8 Finish color number for lock
• Storage brace	9 Options, if selected (see below)
• Standard close drawers	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

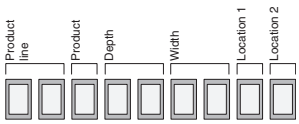
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**	
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage	
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**	
• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 572
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package — No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package — –$101 each	Specify *with no counterweight package.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**



▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel	• Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify *with unfinished back panel.*
	• Laminate full length back panel	+$264	Specify *with laminate finished back panel.*
	• Wood full length back panel	+$526	Specify *with wood finished back panel.*

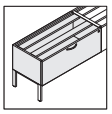
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Specification Information

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

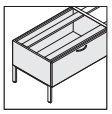
Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

Suffix P

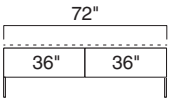


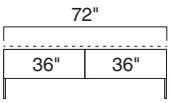
18" x 36" File

Suffix Q



24" x 36" File





Style Number	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices				
		Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
		Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front or Open Front	Wood Front or Open Front
Full Storage: 18"D x 72"W						
E6C1872PP	2	$7097	$7219	$5871	$6324	$6369
Full Storage: 24"D x 72"W						
E6C2472QQ	2	$7465	$7587	$6239	$6692	$6737

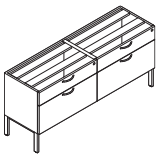
▶ **Specification Information, continued**

Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price)							
	Composite Veneer				Wood			
	Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Full Storage: 18"D x 72"W, continued								
E6C1872PP	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
Full Storage: 24"D x 72"W, continued								
E6C2472QQ	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

18"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



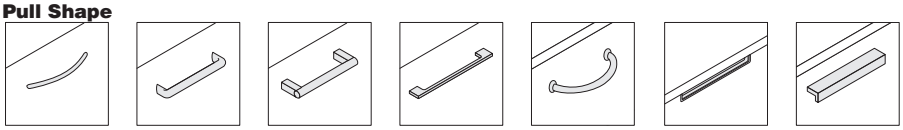
Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
• Underworksurface storage: – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front	2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
• Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza	3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
• Unfinished open top	4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
• Storage leg: paint or metal	5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
• Dovetail drawer construction	6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
• Lock, keyed random	7 Finish color number for pull
• Counterweight package	8 Finish color number for lock
• Standard close drawers	9 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

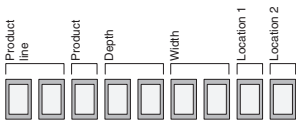
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**	
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage	
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**	
• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf — No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf — No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**



▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package • Omit counterweight package	No cost –$101 each	Specify *with counterweight package.* Specify *with no counterweight package.*
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel • Wood full length back panel	+$221 +$438	Specify *with laminate finished back panel.* Specify *with wood finished back panel.*
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+$ 81 each	Specify *with technology trough.*
Cut-Out	• Right side only • Left side only • Both sides • No cut-outs	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with right cut-out.* Specify *with left cut-out.* Specify *with both cut-outs.* Specify *with no cut-outs.*

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

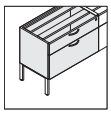
Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

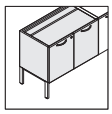
Specification Information

Suffix C



30" Box/File

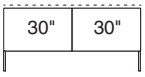
Suffix H



30" Hinged Doors

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counterweight Package	U.S. Base Prices				
			Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
			Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions							
E6C1860CC	N.A.	4	$7654	$7802	$6173	$6626	$6671
E6C1860HH	N.A.	N.A.	$7472	$7615	$6047	$6444	$6484

60"



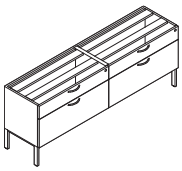
▶ **Specification Information, continued**

Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price)							
	Composite Veneer				Wood			
	Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions continued								
E6C1860CC	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C1860HH	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

18"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 178

Standard Includes

- Underworksurface storage:
  - – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - – Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawers

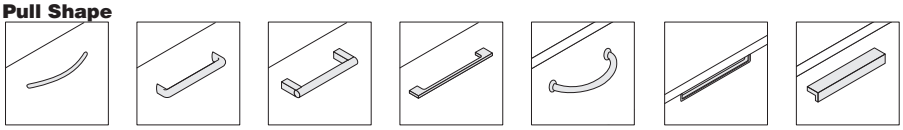
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
7 Finish color number for pull
8 Finish color number for lock
9 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

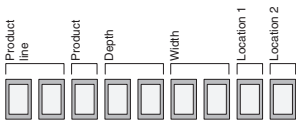
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package	–$101 each	Specify *with no counterweight package.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**



▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel	+$264	Specify *with laminate finished back panel.*
	• Wood full length back panel	+$526	Specify *with wood finished back panel.*
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+$ 81 each	Specify *with technology trough.*
Cut-Out	• Right side only	No cost	Specify *with right cut-out.*
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify *with left cut-out.*
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify *with both cut-outs.*
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify *with no cut-outs.*

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

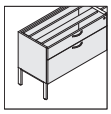
Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

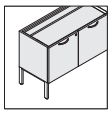
Specification Information

Suffix K

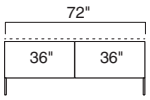


36" Box/File

Suffix T



36" Hinged Doors



Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case / Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case / Laminate Front	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Front
E6C1872KK	N.A.	4	$9243	$9391	$7762	$8215	$8260
E6C1872TT	N.A.	N.A.	$7869	$8012	$6444	$6841	$6881

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) — Composite Veneer: Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

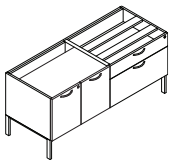
Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions continued

E6C1872KK	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C1872TT	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 178

Standard Includes

- Underworksurface storage:
  - – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - – Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawer slides

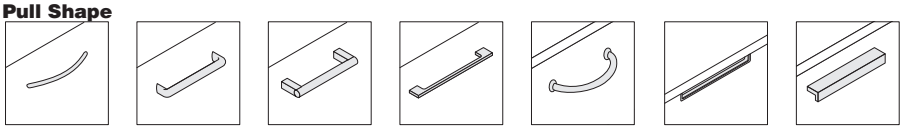
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
7 Finish color number for pull
8 Finish color number for lock
9 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

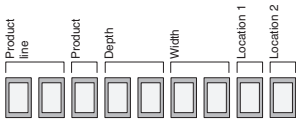
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package	–$101 each	Specify *with no counterweight package.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**



Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel	+$221	Specify *with laminate finished back panel.*
	• Wood full length back panel	+$438	Specify *with wood finished back panel.*
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+$ 81 each	Specify *with technology trough.*
Cut-Out	• Right side only	No cost	Specify *with right cut-out.*
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify *with left cut-out.*
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify *with both cut-outs.*
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify *with no cut-outs.*

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

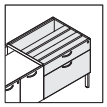
Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

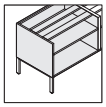
Specification Information

Suffix D



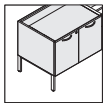
30" Box/File

Suffix E



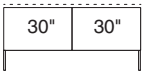
30" Open

Suffix G



30" Hinged Doors

60"



Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front or Open Front	Wood Front or Open Front
E6C2460DD	2	4	$7521	$7669	$6040	$6493	$6538
E6C2460DE	2	2	$6846	$6964	$5675	$5901	$5924
E6C2460DG	1	2	$7323	$7521	$5342	$6295	$6390
E6C2460ED	2	2	$6846	$6964	$5675	$5901	$5924
E6C2460GD	1	2	$7323	$7521	$5342	$6295	$6390
E6C2460GG	N.A.	N.A.	$7122	$7265	$5697	$6094	$6134

Specification Information, continued

Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) — Composite Veneer: Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

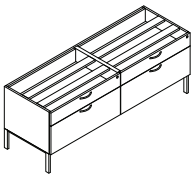
Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions continued

E6C2460DD	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C2460DE	+$230	+$41	+$41	+$189	+$253	+$887	+$45	+$152
E6C2460DG	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C2460ED	+$230	+$41	+$41	+$189	+$253	+$887	+$45	+$152
E6C2460GD	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C2460GG	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

24"D x 72"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

▶Need help? Product details, page 178

Standard Includes

- Underworksurface storage:
  - – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - – Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Lock, keyed random
- Counterweight package
- Standard close drawer slides

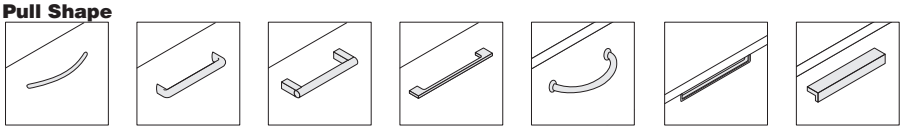
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
7 Finish color number for pull
8 Finish color number for lock
9 Options, if selected (see below)

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

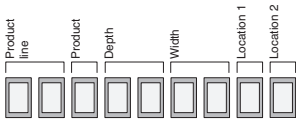
*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer underworksurface storage**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood underworksurface storage		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate underworksurface storage		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Counterweight Package	• Counterweight package	No cost	Specify *with counterweight package.*
	• Omit counterweight package	–$101 each	Specify *with no counterweight package.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

▶**Options, continued on next page**



▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel	• Laminate full length back panel	+$264	Specify *with laminate finished back panel.*
	• Wood full length back panel	+$526	Specify *with wood finished back panel.*
Technology Trough	• Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+$ 81 each	Specify *with technology trough.*
Cut-Out	• Right side only	No cost	Specify *with right cut-out.*
	• Left side only	No cost	Specify *with left cut-out.*
	• Both sides	No cost	Specify *with both cut-outs.*
	• No cut-outs	No cost	Specify *with no cut-outs.*

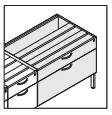
Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

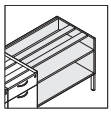
Specification Information

Suffix I



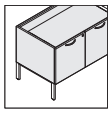
36" Box/ File

Suffix J

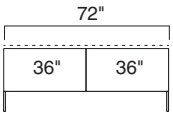


36" Open

Suffix L



36" Hinged Doors



Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions

Style Number	Number of Tech Troughs	Counter-weight Package	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case / Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case / Laminate Front	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Front or Open Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Front or Open Front
E6C2472II	2	4	$8987	$9135	$7506	$7959	$8004
E6C2472IJ	2	2	$7815	$7933	$6644	$6870	$6893
E6C2472IL	1	2	$8239	$8437	$6258	$7211	$7306
E6C2472JI	2	2	$7815	$7933	$6644	$6870	$6893
E6C2472LI	1	2	$8239	$8437	$6258	$7211	$7306
E6C2472LL	N.A.	N.A.	$7493	$7636	$6068	$6465	$6505

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer				Wood			
	Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate with Case Wood Front	
	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

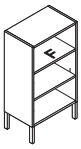
Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions, continued

E6C2472II	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C2472IJ	+$230	+$41	+$41	+$189	+$253	+$887	+$45	+$152
E6C2472IL	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C2472JI	+$230	+$41	+$41	+$189	+$253	+$887	+$45	+$152
E6C2472LI	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307
E6C2472LL	+$257	+$80	+$80	+$177	+$283	+$990	+$88	+$307

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65⅝" or 72½"H must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Leg base freestanding bookcases may be ganged when a suspension/ganging hardware kit is used, and share legs at the seam. Note: The exteriors of each will be defaced.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Specify optional 1⅛" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186	• Open bookcase –Composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1 • Storage leg: paint or metal • Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer bookcase**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Shelves	**Heavy load shelves**		
	• On 45"H and 65⅝"H bookcases	+$ 72	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	• On 72½"H bookcases	+$171	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.

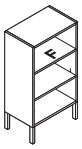
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case, Open Front	Wood Case, Open Front	Laminate Case, Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer, Composite Veneer Case with Open Front	Wood, Wood Case with Open Front	
							Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

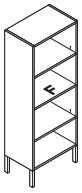
Open



F=Fixed Shelf

45"H Bookcases

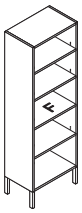
15"	30"	45"	**E6BFL153045P**	$3510	$3584	$2810	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	36"	45"	**E6BFL153645P**	$3677	$3751	$2977	+$261	+$287	+$1012



F=Fixed Shelf

65⅝"H Bookcases

15"	30"	65⅝"	**E6BFL153065P**	$4141	$4215	$3441	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	36"	65⅝"	**E6BFL153665P**	$4340	$4414	$3640	+$486	+$535	+$1869



F=Fixed Shelf

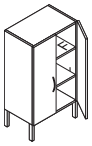
72½"H Bookcases

15"	30"	72½"	**E6BFL153072P**	$4439	$4513	$3739	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	36"	72½"	**E6BFL153672P**	$4649	$4723	$3949	+$486	+$535	+$1869

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 65⅝" or 72½"H must be placed up against a wall or back-to-back.

Tip: Hinged-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, be sure to keep the extras for later use, such as reconfiguration.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 186

Standard Includes

- Bookcase with hinged doors:
  - –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - –Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - –Laminate case with wood front
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

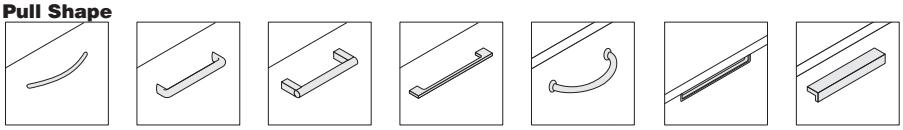
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for bookcase
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Finish color number for pull
7 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer bookcase**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Doors for Bookcases	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1028 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1134 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$1271 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$1487 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$1381 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$1538 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.Glass doors are notavailable with locks.

Tip: Specify optional 1⅛" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• On 30"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1414 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 45"H bookcases	+$1555 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$1748 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 65⅝"H bookcases	+$2042 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$1897 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72½"H bookcases	+$2110 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Shelves	**Heavy load shelves**		
	• On 45"H and 65⅝"H bookcases	+$ 72	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	• On 72½"H bookcases	+$ 171	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

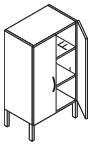
▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

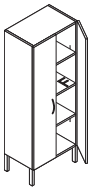
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases

With Two Doors



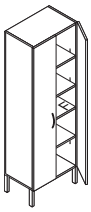
45"H Bookcases

15⅞"	30"	45"	**E6BFL153045D**	$4550	$4592	$3527	$4155	$4155
15⅞"	36"	45"	**E6BFL153645D**	$4720	$4762	$3697	$4325	$4325



65⅝"H Bookcases

15⅞"	30"	65⅝"	**E6BFL153065D**	$5181	$5223	$4158	$4786	$4786
15⅞"	36"	65⅝"	**E6BFL153665D**	$5378	$5420	$4355	$4983	$4983



72½"H Bookcases

15⅞"	30"	72½"	**E6BFL153072D**	$5480	$5522	$4457	$5085	$5085
15⅞"	36"	72½"	**E6BFL153672D**	$5693	$5735	$4670	$5298	$5298

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

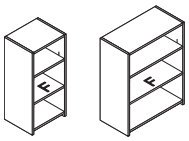
Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer		Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$ 76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$399	+$1406	+$112	+$394
+$486	+$486	+$647	+$2263	+$112	+$394
+$488	+$486	+$692	+$2425	+$155	+$542
+$488	+$488	+$692	+$2425	+$155	+$542
+$488	+$488	+$692	+$2425	+$155	+$542

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases—Open

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1⅛" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and single- or double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

F=Fixed shelf

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	• Open bookcase: – Composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished inset back on veneer units • Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units • Shelves: composite veneer, wood, laminate, or metal	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

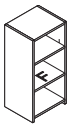
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer bookcase**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	No cost	Specify *with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes.*
	• Wood	+$413	Specify *with wood finished inset back.*
Shelves	**Heavy load shelves**		
	• On 36⅝"H and 43½"H bookcases	+$ 72	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	• On 48⁹⁄₁₆"H bookcases	+$104	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 504
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶ Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Page 530
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶ Page 490

Tip: 36⅝"H stacking bookcases align with 65⅝"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43½"H stacking bookcases align with 72½"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 48⁹⁄₁₆"H align with 77½"H storage.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

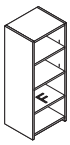
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Open Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Wood Group 3



36⅝"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves

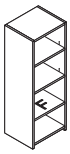
15"	15"	36⅝"	**E6BS151536P**	$1884	$1948	$1271	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	18"	36⅝"	**E6BS151836P**	$1947	$2011	$1334	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	30"	36⅝"	**E6BS153036P**	$2641	$2705	$2028	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	36"	36⅝"	**E6BS153636P**	$2805	$2869	$2192	+$261	+$287	+$1012



43½"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	15"	43½"	**E6BS151543P**	$2077	$2141	$1464	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	18"	43½"	**E6BS151843P**	$2235	$2299	$1622	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	30"	43½"	**E6BS153043P**	$2899	$2963	$2286	+$261	+$287	+$1012
15"	36"	43½"	**E6BS153643P**	$3068	$3132	$2455	+$261	+$287	+$1012



48⁹⁄₁₆"H Bookcases

Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves

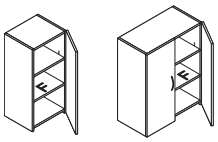
15"	15"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151548P**	$2264	$2328	$1651	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	18"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151848P**	$2428	$2492	$1815	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	30"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS153048P**	$3163	$3227	$2550	+$486	+$535	+$1869
15"	36"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS153648P**	$3331	$3395	$2718	+$486	+$535	+$1869

F = Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases with Doors

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: 36⅝"H stacking bookcases align with 65⅝"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43½"H stacking bookcases align with 72½"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 48⁹⁄₁₆"H align with 77½"H.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 188

Standard Includes

- Bookcase with door(s), if selected:
  - –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - –Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Single door on 15"W units
- Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- Unfinished inset back on veneer units
- Finished inset back with pilot holes on laminate units
- Shelves: composite veneer, wood, laminate, or metal

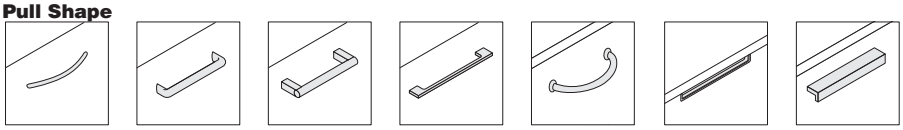
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for bookcase
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Finish color number for pull
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer bookcase**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood bookcase		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate bookcase		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	**Non-locking glass door(s) for 32¼"H, 36⅝"H, and 43½"H bookcases**		
	• On 15"W	+$ 512	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+$ 565	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+$1024	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+$1130	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹⁄₁₆"H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+$ 565	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+$ 637	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+$1130	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+$1274	Specify *with glass door(s)* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases	**Non-locking glass door(s) for 32¼"H, 36⅝"H, and 43½"H bookcases**		
	• On 15"W	+$ 700	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+$ 777	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+$1400	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+$1554	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass door(s) for 48⁹⁄₁₆"H bookcases		
	• On 15"W	+$ 777	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+$ 872	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+$1554	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+$1744	Specify *with mirrored glass door(s)* and select finish.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases, continued	**Frame**		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint glass doors color number.
Finished Inset Back	• Laminate	No cost	Specify *with laminate finished inset back without pilot holes.*
	• Wood	+$ 413	Specify *with wood finished inset back.*
Shelves	**Heavy load shelves**		
	• On 36⅝"H and 43½"H	+$ 72	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	• On 48⁹⁄₁₆"H	+$ 104	Specify *with heavy load shelves.*
	Metal shelves		
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 504
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530
	• Finished back panels for stacking bookcases		▶Page 490

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Laminate stacking bookcases come standard with a laminate back with pilot holes to accept an additive, proud back panel. If no pilot holes are desired, specify "laminate finished inset back".

Tip: Specify optional 1⅛" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 7½"H shelves and single- and double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

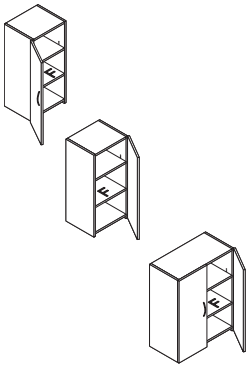
Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

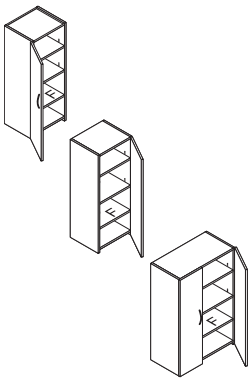
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

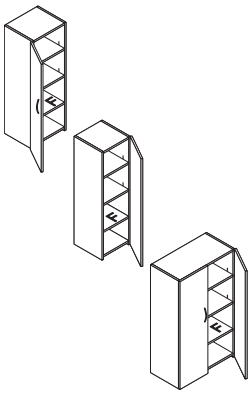
▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
36⅝"H Stacking Bookcases								
Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	36⅝"	**E6BS151536L**	$2511	$2584	$1476	$1813	$1813
15⅞"	18"	36⅝"	**E6BS151836L**	$2675	$2748	$1640	$1977	$1977
Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	36⅝"	**E6BS151536R**	$2511	$2584	$1476	$1813	$1813
15⅞"	18"	36⅝"	**E6BS151836R**	$2675	$2748	$1640	$1977	$1977
Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	30"	36⅝"	**E6BS153036D**	$3700	$3737	$2843	$3349	$3349
15⅞"	36"	36⅝"	**E6BS153636D**	$4026	$4041	$3374	$3880	$3880
43½"H Stacking Bookcases								
Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	43½"	**E6BS151543L**	$2699	$2772	$1664	$2001	$2001
15⅞"	18"	43½"	**E6BS151843L**	$2862	$2935	$1827	$2164	$2164
Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	43½"	**E6BS151543R**	$2699	$2772	$1664	$2001	$2001
15⅞"	18"	43½"	**E6BS151843R**	$2862	$2935	$1827	$2164	$2164
Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	30"	43½"	**E6BS153043D**	$3966	$4003	$3109	$3615	$3615
15⅞"	36"	43½"	**E6BS153643D**	$4075	$4090	$3423	$3929	$3929
48⁹⁄₁₆"H Stacking Bookcases								
Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151548L**	$2888	$2961	$1853	$2190	$2190
15⅞"	18"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151848L**	$3051	$3124	$2016	$2353	$2353
Single Door Hinged Right, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	15"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151548R**	$2888	$2961	$1853	$2190	$2190
15⅞"	18"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS151848R**	$3051	$3124	$2016	$2353	$2353
Double Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15⅞"	30"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS153048D**	$4225	$4262	$3368	$3874	$3874
15⅞"	36"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6BS153648D**	$4542	$4557	$3890	$4396	$4396







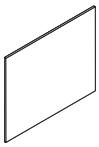
F=Fixed shelf

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer		Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$ 76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$ 76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$334	+$1174	+$ 45	+$152
+$261	+$261	+$363	+$1276	+$ 76	+$264
+$261	+$261	+$399	+$1406	+$112	+$394
+$486	+$486	+$582	+$2035	+$ 45	+$152
+$486	+$486	+$611	+$2133	+$ 76	+$264
+$486	+$486	+$582	+$2035	+$ 45	+$152
+$486	+$486	+$611	+$2133	+$ 76	+$264
+$486	+$486	+$647	+$2263	+$112	+$394
+$486	+$486	+$647	+$2263	+$112	+$394

Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	• Back panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer back panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood back panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

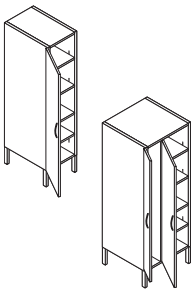
Back Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer	Wood	Laminate	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer	Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Finished Back Panels for Use with 36⅝"H Stacking Bookcases									
¾"	15"	36⅝"	**E6NB1536V**	$384	$393	$208	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152
¾"	18"	36⅝"	**E6NB1836V**	$412	$421	$324	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152
Finished Back Panels for Use with 43½"H Stacking Bookcases									
¾"	15"	43½"	**E6NB1543V**	$449	$458	$273	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152
¾"	18"	43½"	**E6NB1843V**	$470	$479	$382	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152
¾"	30"	43½"	**E6NB3043V**	$614	$623	$438	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	36"	43½"	**E6NB3643V**	$674	$683	$498	+$102	+$112	+$394
Finished Back Panels for Use with 48⁹⁄₁₆"H Stacking Bookcases									
¾"	15"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6NB1548V**	$437	$446	$261	+$ 41	+$ 45	+$152
¾"	18"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6NB1848V**	$444	$453	$356	+$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	30"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6NB3048V**	$641	$650	$465	+$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	36"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	**E6NB3648V**	$665	$674	$489	+$102	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate

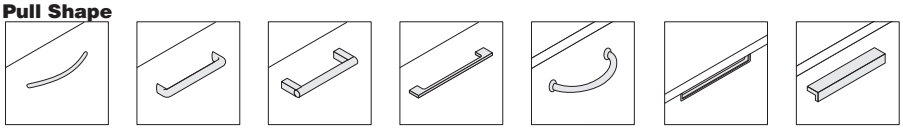


Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 194 • Tower: – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Single door on 15½"W units • Two doors on 24"W units: – Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right – Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left • Finished inset back panel • Shelves: composite veneer, wood, laminate, or metal • Storage leg: paint or metal • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only • Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only • Lock, keyed random • Standard drawer close	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Finish color number for pull 7 Finish color number for lock 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer tower**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 572

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 65⅝"H wood towers	+$616	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+$668	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 65⅝"H wood towers	+$872	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+$946	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

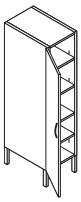
Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

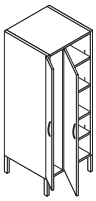
Tip: 7½"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

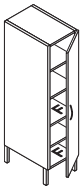
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

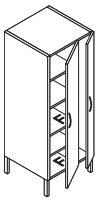
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page









Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged-left) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

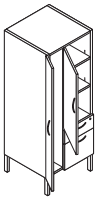
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
Leg Base Towers with Door Hinged Left								
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6TWL241565A**	$4575	$4637	$3550	$3976	$3976
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	15½"	72½"	**E6TWL241572A**	$4675	$4737	$3650	$4076	$4076
Leg Base Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left								
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TWL242465C**	$5720	$5782	$4456	$5121	$5190
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TWL242472C**	$5847	$4909	$4583	$5248	$5317
Leg Base Towers with Door Hinged Right								
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	15½"	65⅝"	**E6TWL241565B**	$4575	$4637	$3550	$3976	$3976
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	15½"	72½"	**E6TWL241572B**	$4675	$4737	$3650	$4076	$4076
Leg Base Towers with Door Hinged Right, Cabinet Right								
Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TWL242465D**	$5720	$5782	$4456	$5121	$5190
Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves								
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TWL242472D**	$5847	$5909	$4583	$5248	$5317

• **Options** (Add $ to Base Price)							
Composite Veneer				**Wood**			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$508	+$1776	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H and 72½"H. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Soft close drawer slides only apply to storage that have 15"W drawers.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 194

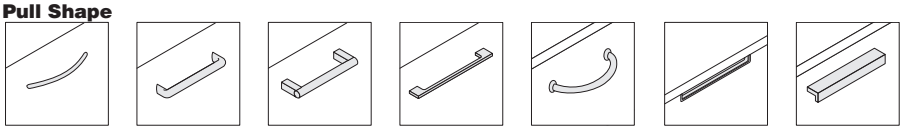
- Tower:
  - – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front
  - – Wood group 1 case with wood front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
  - – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- Two doors on 24"W units:
  - – Right-hand units: cabinet on right, doors hinged right
  - – Left-hand units: cabinet on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back panel
- Dovetail drawer construction
- Shelves: composite veneer, wood, laminate, or metal
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- Two coat hooks in cabinet: brushed nickel only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random
- Standard close drawer slides

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
6 Finish color number for pull
7 Finish color number for lock
8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
9 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer tower**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood tower		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate tower		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Drawer Slide	• Soft close drawer slides	+$ 46 per drawer	Specify *with soft close drawers.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the cabinet door locks. Drawers always lock.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The cabinet door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are not available with locks.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelves* and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Door for Towers	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 65⅝"H wood towers	+$494	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+$520	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door for Towers	**Non-locking glass door**		
	• On 65⅝"H	+$700	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 72½"H wood towers	+$727	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530

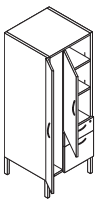
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

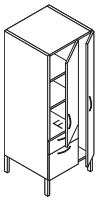


Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

Leg Base Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Cabinet Left

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TWL242465G**	$6158	$6158	$4894	$5559	$5559
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TWL242472G**	$6294	$6294	$5030	$5695	$5695



Leg Base Towers with Door Hinged Right, Cabinet Right

Two Adjustable Shelves, One Box and One File Drawer on Bottom

24"	24"	65⅝"	**E6TWL242465H**	$6158	$6158	$4894	$5559	$5559
24"	24"	72½"	**E6TWL242472H**	$6294	$6294	$5030	$5695	$5695

F=Fixed shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

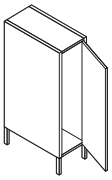
Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer				Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Laminate Case with Comp Ven Front	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394
+$535	+$102	+$102	+$433	+$588	+$2064	+$112	+$394

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Cabinets

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



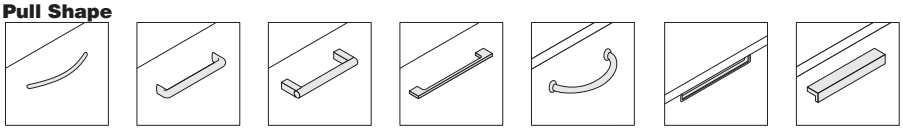
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 194	1 Style number
• Cabinets:	2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for cabinet
– Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front	3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
– Wood group 1 case with wood front	4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
– Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front	5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
– Laminate price group 1 case with wood front	6 Finish color number for pull
• Finished inset back panel	7 Finish color number for lock
• Storage leg: paint or metal	8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
• Two hooks on 12"W cabinets	9 Options, if selected (see below)
• Lock, keyed random	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Tip: To ensure proper stability, 12"W cabinets must attach to building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Required Selections

Pull Shape



Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Handle	Inset	Ledge
No cost	+$27 each	+$39 each	+$37 each	+$41 each	+$41 each	+$57 each

*Not available on laminate or composite fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer cabinet**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood cabinet		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate cabinet		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572
Painted Glass Doors for Cabinets	**Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H cabinets**		
	• 12"W	+$583	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$608	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Hinged door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H and 72½"H cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

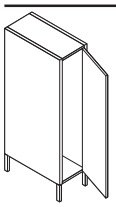
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Doors for Cabinet	**Non-locking glass doors on 65⅝"H cabinets**		
	• 12"W	+$815	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors on 72½"H cabinets		
	• 12"W	+$850	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶ Page 520
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Page 530

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 65⅝"H and 72½"H cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

65⅝"H Cabinets



24"	12"	65⅝"	**E6KWL241265L**	$4165	$4227	$3140	$3566	$3566
24"	12"	65⅝"	**E6KWL241265R**	$4165	$4227	$3140	$3566	$3566

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer				Wood			
				Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr Group 2	Lam Case with Comp Ven Front Group 2	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 3

65⅝"H Cabinets, continued

24"	12"	65⅝"	**E6KWL241265L**	+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$76	+$264
24"	12"	65⅝"	**E6KWL241265R**	+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$76	+$264

Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

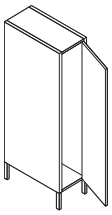
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

72½"H Cabinets



24"	12"	72½"	**E6KWL241272L**	$4257	$4319	$3232	$3658	$3658
24"	12"	72½"	**E6KWL241272R**	$4257	$4319	$3232	$3658	$3658

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer				Wood			
				Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr Group 2	Lam Case with Comp Ven Front Group 2	Wood Case with Comp Ven Front Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 3

72½"H Cabinets, continued

24"	12"	72½"	**E6KWL241272L**	+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$76	+$264
24"	12"	72½"	**E6KWL241272R**	+$360	No cost	No cost	+$360	+$472	+$1646	+$76	+$264

Tip: 12"W personal cabinets must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Above Worksurface Storage

Overhead Cabinets, Shelves and Hutch Kits

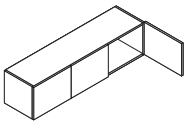
15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets **504**
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets **510**
Double-High Overhead Cabinets **514**
Organizer and Open Shelves **520**
Blade Accessory Shelf **522**
Desktop Organizer **523**
Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage **524**
Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers **525**
Hutch Kits with Tackboard **526**
Hutch Kits—Open **528**
Accessories **529**
Light Valances for Overheads **532**

Service Modules

36⅝"H Single-High Service Modules **534**
43½"H Single-High Service Modules **538**
Double-High Service Modules **542**
Magnetic Back Painted Glass **546**
Light Valances for Service Modules **550**

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: 15"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 65⅝"H plinth and leg base storage.

Tip: Overhead cabinets can attach to Enhanced Montage Off-Mod panels using end mount brackets.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 198

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead cabinet: – Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back on veneer units • Finished back on laminate units • Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges • Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges • ADA opening/closing option, if selected • Sliding doors have safety stops	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Bracket selection (see below) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer overhead cabinet		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood overhead cabinet		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate overhead cabinet		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+$443 per door	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Non-locking glass door for sliding doors		
• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units	+$443	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
• On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units	+$494	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
• On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units	+$546	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for sliding glass door	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+$620 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 and composite price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot attach to 45"H or 55"H Montage panels using back-mount brackets.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Sliding doors only cover ½ of the opening. Sliding doors do not lock.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets, continued	**Frame**		
	• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors		
	• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, and 60"W sliding door units	+$620	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units	+$691	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units	+$765	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for sliding glass door	No cost	Specify *with mirrored frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets	**Available on all depths**		
	• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
	• For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+$ 45	Specify *with Montage back-mount brackets.*
	• For use with Montage—end mount brackets	+$ 45	Specify *with Montage end-mount brackets* and select finish.
	• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)		
	—66"W and smaller	+$132	Specify *with wall-mounted brackets.*
	—72"W and larger	+$180	Specify *with wall-mounted brackets.*
	• For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"H and 72"W and less	+$ 45	Specify *with V.I.A. mounting package* and select finish.
	Available only on 15⅞"D and 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall		
	• For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module	+$ 45	Specify *with Answer brackets.*
	• For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+$ 45	Specify *with Privacy Wall brackets.*
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify *with ADA opening.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors	+$100	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock* or *9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors	+$200	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock* or *9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged doors	+$300	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock* or *9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572
Related Products	• Plinth base high pedestals		▶ Page 402
	• Finished back panels for overhead storage		▶ Page 525
	• Hutch kits		▶ Page 526
	• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Pages 529–530
	• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers		▶ See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*
	• Light valance		▶ Page 532
	• Blade accessory shelf		▶ Page 522
	• Stacking bookcases		▶ Pages 418 and 484
	• Plinth base and leg base towers		▶ Pages 426 and 492
	• Metal light housing		▶ Page 556
	• LED shelf light		▶ Page 557

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.
▶ Page 530

Tip: Single-high overhead cabinets cannot be mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A. walls lower than 38"H. They are not designed to function as a seat.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

Tip: Finished proud back panels or inserts can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.
▶ Page 525

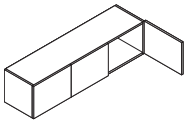
Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

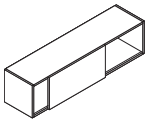
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Single-High Overheads—15" High





Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Number Of Doors	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
With Hinged Doors								
15⅞"	30"	**E6OS153015H**	2	$2209	$2251	$1333	$1789	$1789
15⅞"	36"	**E6OS153615H**	2	$2363	$2405	$1487	$1943	$1943
15⅞"	42"	**E6OS154215H**	3	$2485	$2527	$1609	$2065	$2065
15⅞"	48"	**E6OS154815H**	3	$2606	$2648	$1730	$2186	$2186
15⅞"	54"	**E6OS155415H**	3	$2778	$2820	$1902	$2358	$2358
15⅞"	60"	**E6OS156015H**	3	$2950	$2992	$2074	$2530	$2530
15⅞"	66"	**E6OS156615H**	4	$3101	$3152	$2138	$2594	$2594
15⅞"	72"	**E6OS157215H**	4	$3243	$3303	$2185	$2641	$2641
15⅞"	78"	**E6OS157815H**	4	$3347	$3415	$2215	$2671	$2671
15⅞"	84"	**E6OS158415H**	5	$3461	$3535	$2264	$2720	$2720
15⅞"	90"	**E6OS159015H**	5	$3570	$3642	$2392	$2848	$2848
15⅞"	96"	**E6OS159615H**	5	$3924	$4018	$2524	$2980	$2980
18"	48"	**E6OS184815H**	3	$2861	$2903	$1985	$2441	$2441
18"	54"	**E6OS185415H**	3	$3056	$3098	$2180	$2636	$2636
18"	84"	**E6OS188415H**	5	$3806	$3880	$2609	$3065	$3065
With Sliding Doors								
15⅞"	36"	**E6OS153615S**	1	$2363	$2405	$1487	$1943	$1943
15⅞"	42"	**E6OS154215S**	1	$2485	$2527	$1609	$2065	$2065
15⅞"	48"	**E6OS154815S**	1	$2606	$2648	$1730	$2186	$2186
15⅞"	54"	**E6OS155415S**	1	$2778	$2820	$1902	$2358	$2358
15⅞"	60"	**E6OS156015S**	1	$2950	$2992	$2074	$2530	$2530
15⅞"	66"	**E6OS156615S**	1	$3101	$3152	$2138	$2594	$2594
15⅞"	72"	**E6OS157215S**	1	$3243	$3303	$2185	$2641	$2641
15⅞"	78"	**E6OS157815S**	1	$3347	$3415	$2215	$2671	$2671
15⅞"	84"	**E6OS158415S**	1	$3461	$3535	$2264	$2720	$2720
15⅞"	90"	**E6OS159015S**	1	$3570	$3642	$2392	$2848	$2848
15⅞"	96"	**E6OS159615S**	1	$3924	$4018	$2524	$2980	$2980

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Wood			
Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$190	+$657	+$45	+$152
+$190	+$657	+$45	+$152
+$190	+$657	+$45	+$152
+$190	+$657	+$45	+$152
+$190	+$657	+$45	+$152

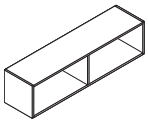
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Single-High Overheads—15" High, continued

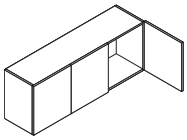


Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	No of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices: Comp Veneer Case, Open Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case, Open Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case, Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer, Comp ven Case with Open Front, Comp Ven Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood, Wood Case with Open Front, Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood, Wood Group 3
Open									
15"	30"	**E6OS153015P**	0	$1645	$1715	$ 950	+$ 87	+$ 87	+$343
15"	36"	**E6OS153615P**	1	$1770	$1840	$1075	+$ 87	+$ 87	+$343
15"	42"	**E6OS154215P**	1	$1894	$1964	$1199	+$ 87	+$ 87	+$343
15"	48"	**E6OS154815P**	1	$2124	$2194	$1429	+$ 87	+$ 87	+$343
15"	54"	**E6OS155415P**	1	$2241	$2311	$1546	+$ 87	+$ 87	+$343
15"	60"	**E6OS156015P**	1	$2357	$2427	$1662	+$ 87	+$ 87	+$343
15"	66"	**E6OS156615P**	1	$2475	$2545	$1780	+$ 87	+$ 87	+$343
15"	72"	**E6OS157215P**	3	$2595	$2665	$1900	+$169	+$169	+$658
15"	78"	**E6OS157815P**	3	$2681	$2751	$1986	+$169	+$169	+$658
15"	84"	**E6OS158415P**	3	$2770	$2840	$2075	+$169	+$169	+$658
15"	90"	**E6OS159015P**	3	$2853	$2923	$2158	+$169	+$169	+$658
15"	96"	**E6OS159615P**	3	$3139	$3209	$2444	+$169	+$169	+$658

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: 22"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 72½"H plinth and leg base storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Bracket selection (see below) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Overhead cabinet: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back on veneer units • Finished back on laminate units • Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges • Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges • ADA opening/closing option, if selected • Sliding doors have safety stops	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer overhead cabinet		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood overhead cabinet		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate overhead cabinet		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+$443 per door	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
Non-locking glass door for hinged doors		
• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	+$620 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets		
Available on all depths		
• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)		
—66"W and smaller	+$132	Specify *with wall-mounted brackets.*
—72"W and larger	+$180	Specify *with wall-mounted brackets.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 and composite price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify *with ADA opening.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors	+$100	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors	+$200	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged doors	+$300	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572
Related Products	• Plinth base pedestals		▶ Pages 402
	• Finished back panels for overhead storage		▶ Page 525
	• Hutch kits		▶ Page 526
	• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Pages 529–530
	• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers		▶ See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*
	• Light valance		▶ Page 532
	• Blade accessory shelf		▶ Page 522
	• Stacking bookcases		▶ Pages 418 and 484
	• Plinth base and leg base towers		▶ Pages 426 and 492
	• Metal light housing		▶ Page 556
	• LED shelf light		▶ Page 557

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking single-high overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.
▶ Page 530

Tip: Finished proud back panels can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.
▶ Page 525

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

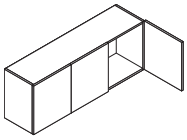
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Single-High Overheads—22" High

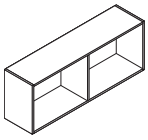


With Hinged Doors

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Number Of Doors	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	Wood Case / Wood Front	Laminate Case / Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front
15⅞"	30"	**E6OS153022H**	2	$3523	$3565	$2647	$3103	$3103
15⅞"	36"	**E6OS153622H**	2	$3598	$3640	$2722	$3178	$3178
15⅞"	42"	**E6OS154222H**	3	$3660	$3702	$2784	$3240	$3240
15⅞"	48"	**E6OS154822H**	3	$3720	$3762	$2844	$3300	$3300
15⅞"	54"	**E6OS155422H**	3	$3804	$3846	$2928	$3384	$3384
15⅞"	60"	**E6OS156022H**	3	$4056	$4098	$3180	$3636	$3636
15⅞"	66"	**E6OS156622H**	4	$4260	$4311	$3297	$3753	$3753
15⅞"	72"	**E6OS157222H**	4	$4460	$4520	$3402	$3858	$3858
15⅞"	78"	**E6OS157822H**	4	$4607	$4675	$3475	$3931	$3931
15⅞"	84"	**E6OS158422H**	5	$4759	$4833	$3562	$4018	$4018
15⅞"	90"	**E6OS159022H**	5	$4907	$4979	$3729	$4185	$4185
15⅞"	96"	**E6OS159622H**	5	$5400	$5494	$4000	$4456	$4456

▶ Specification Information, continued

Single-High Overheads—22" High, continued



Open

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	No of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices: Comp Veneer Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Open Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood: Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15"	30"	**E6OS153022P**	0	$2718	$2788	$2023	+$ 87	+$ 96	+$343
15"	36"	**E6OS153622P**	1	$2783	$2853	$2088	+$ 87	+$ 96	+$343
15"	42"	**E6OS154222P**	1	$2844	$2914	$2149	+$ 87	+$ 96	+$343
15"	48"	**E6OS154822P**	1	$2958	$3028	$2263	+$ 87	+$ 96	+$343
15"	54"	**E6OS155422P**	1	$3016	$3086	$2321	+$ 87	+$ 96	+$343
15"	60"	**E6OS156022P**	1	$3205	$3275	$2510	+$ 87	+$ 96	+$343
15"	66"	**E6OS156622P**	1	$3395	$3465	$2700	+$ 87	+$ 96	+$343
15"	72"	**E6OS157222P**	3	$3581	$3651	$2886	+$169	+$186	+$658
15"	78"	**E6OS157822P**	3	$3720	$3790	$3025	+$169	+$186	+$658
15"	84"	**E6OS158422P**	3	$3856	$3926	$3161	+$169	+$186	+$658
15"	90"	**E6OS159022P**	3	$3996	$4066	$3301	+$169	+$186	+$658
15"	96"	**E6OS159622P**	3	$4448	$4518	$3753	+$169	+$186	+$658

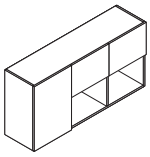
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options (Add $ to Base Price)			
Wood			
Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$112	+$394	+$45	+$152
+$112	+$394	+$45	+$152
+$112	+$394	+$45	+$152
+$112	+$394	+$45	+$152
+$112	+$394	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$157	+$546	+$45	+$152
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264
+$188	+$658	+$76	+$264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

▶ Need help? Product details, page 198

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead cabinet: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back on veneer units • Finished back on laminate units • Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges • Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges • ADA opening/closing option, if selected	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Bracket selection (see below) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: Double-high units cannot be mounted on panels or suspended between freestanding bookcases or supported by open hutch kits.

Tip: Wood and laminate hinged doors feature soft-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are also available in ADA open/close hinges.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.

Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer overhead cabinet		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood overhead cabinet		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate overhead cabinet		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets		
Non-locking glass doors		
• Small door	+$443 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
• Large door	+$494 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Overhead Cabinets		
Non-locking glass doors		
• Small door	+$620 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
• Large door	+$700 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets		
• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)		
—66"W and smaller	+$132	Specify *with wall-mounted brackets.*
—72"W and larger	+$180	Specify *with wall-mounted brackets.*
ADA on Hinged Doors		
• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify *with ADA opening.*

▶ **Options, cointinued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• On combination units	+$100	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+$200	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+$301	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf* and select paint color number.
Related Products	• Finished back panels for overhead storage		▶Page 525
	• Hutch kits		▶Page 526
	• Suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶Page 530
	• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers		▶See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*
	• Light valance		▶Page 532
	• Blade accessory shelf		▶Page 522
	• Plinth base and leg base towers		▶Pages 426 and 492
	• Metal light housing		▶Page 556
	• LED shelf light		▶Page 557

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.

Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers is ordered separately.
▶Page 530

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

Tip: Double-high overheads line up with 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted on 18 9/16"H hutch kits.

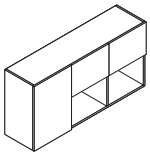
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

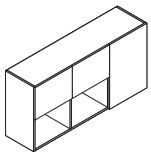
▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Number Of Doors Small	Number Of Doors Large	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case / Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case / Laminate Front	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Front
Double-High Overheads—30" High									
Left-Hand Combination									
15⅞"	60"	**E6OD156030L**	2	1	$4490	$4519	$3333	$4202	$4202
15⅞"	66"	**E6OD156630L**	3	1	$4891	$4920	$3734	$4603	$4603
15⅞"	72"	**E6OD157230L**	3	1	$5131	$5160	$3974	$4843	$4843
15⅞"	78"	**E6OD157830L**	3	1	$5307	$5336	$4150	$5019	$5019
15⅞"	84"	**E6OD158430L**	3	2	$5481	$5510	$4324	$5193	$5193
15⅞"	90"	**E6OD159030L**	3	2	$5657	$5686	$4500	$5369	$5369
15⅞"	96"	**E6OD159630L**	3	2	$6234	$6263	$5077	$5946	$5946
Right-Hand Combination									
15⅞"	60"	**E6OD156030R**	3	1	$4490	$4519	$3333	$4202	$4202
15⅞"	66"	**E6OD156630R**	3	1	$4891	$4920	$3734	$4603	$4603
15⅞"	72"	**E6OD157230R**	3	1	$5131	$5160	$3974	$4843	$4843
15⅞"	78"	**E6OD157830R**	3	1	$5307	$5336	$4150	$5019	$5019
15⅞"	84"	**E6OD158430R**	3	2	$5481	$5510	$4324	$5193	$5193
15⅞"	90"	**E6OD159030R**	3	2	$5657	$5686	$4500	$5369	$5369
15⅞"	96"	**E6OD159630R**	3	2	$6234	$6263	$5077	$5946	$5946



Left-Hand Unit



Right-Hand Unit

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer		Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$41	+$41	+$157	+$546	+$112	+$394
+$41	+$41	+$157	+$546	+$112	+$394
+$69	+$69	+$188	+$658	+$112	+$394
+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
+$41	+$41	+$157	+$546	+$112	+$394
+$41	+$41	+$157	+$546	+$112	+$394
+$69	+$69	+$188	+$658	+$112	+$394
+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

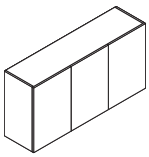
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices				
					Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
					Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Double-High Overheads—30" High



All Closed

15⅞"	60"	30"	**E6OD156030C**	3	$4609	$4634	$3449	$4364	$4364
15⅞"	66"	30"	**E6OD156630C**	4	$5021	$5046	$3861	$4776	$4776
15⅞"	72"	30"	**E6OD157230C**	4	$5258	$5283	$4098	$5013	$5013
15⅞"	78"	30"	**E6OD157830C**	4	$5433	$5458	$4273	$5188	$5188
15⅞"	84"	30"	**E6OD158430C**	5	$5609	$5634	$4449	$5364	$5364
15⅞"	90"	30"	**E6OD159030C**	5	$5782	$5807	$4622	$5537	$5537
15⅞"	96"	30"	**E6OD159630C**	5	$6360	$6385	$5200	$6115	$6115

▶ Specification Information, continued

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer		Wood			
				Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Group 2	Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 2	Group 3

Double-High Overheads—30" High, continued

All Closed

15⅞"	60"	30"	**E6OD156030C**	+$41	+$41	+$157	+$546	+$112	+$394
15⅞"	66"	30"	**E6OD156630C**	+$41	+$41	+$157	+$546	+$112	+$394
15⅞"	72"	30"	**E6OD157230C**	+$69	+$69	+$188	+$658	+$112	+$394
15⅞"	78"	30"	**E6OD157830C**	+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
15⅞"	84"	30"	**E6OD158430C**	+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
15⅞"	90"	30"	**E6OD159030C**	+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542
15⅞"	96"	30"	**E6OD159630C**	+$32	+$32	+$190	+$658	+$155	+$542

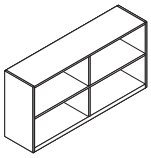
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Double-High Overheads—30" High

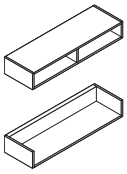


Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case Open Front	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Case with Open Front Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Open										
15"	60"	30"	**E6OD156030P**	1	$3752	$3868	$2591	+$141	+$155	+$542
15"	66"	30"	**E6OD156630P**	1	$3992	$4108	$2831	+$141	+$155	+$542
15"	72"	30"	**E6OD157230P**	3	$4229	$4345	$3068	+$169	+$186	+$658
15"	78"	30"	**E6OD157830P**	3	$4405	$4521	$3244	+$169	+$186	+$658
15"	84"	30"	**E6OD158430P**	3	$4583	$4699	$3422	+$169	+$186	+$658
15"	90"	30"	**E6OD159030P**	3	$4755	$4871	$3594	+$169	+$186	+$658
15"	96"	30"	**E6OD159630P**	3	$5332	$5448	$4171	+$169	+$186	+$658

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Organizer and Open Shelves

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	• Shelf: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back on veneer units • Finished back on laminate units	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for shelf 3 Bracket selection (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer organizer or open shelf**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood organizer or open shelf		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate organizer or open shelf		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets for Organizer and Open Shelves	**Available on 15"D and 17¼"D units**		
	• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
	• For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+$ 45	Specify *with Montage back-mount brackets* and select finish.
	• For use with Montage—end mount brackets	+$ 45	Specify *with Montage end-mount brackets* and select finish.
	• Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)		
	—66"W and smaller	+$132	Specify *with wall-mounted brackets.*
	—72"W and larger	+$180	Specify *with wall-mounted brackets.*
	• For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"D and 72"W and less	+$ 45	Specify *with V.I.A. mounting package* and select finish.
	Available only on 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall		
	• For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module	+$ 45	Specify *with Answer brackets.*
	• For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module	+$ 45	Specify *with Privacy Wall brackets.*
Related Products	• Plinth base high pedestals		▶ Page 402
	• Finished back panels for overhead storage		▶ Page 525
	• Hutch kits		▶ Page 526
	• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit		▶ Pages 529–530
	• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers		▶ See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*
	• Light valance		▶ Page 532
	• Stacking bookcases		▶ Pages 418 and 484
	• Plinth base and leg base towers		▶ Pages 426 and 492
	• Metal light housing		▶ Page 556
	• LED shelf light		▶ Page 557

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When back mounting 7½"H shelves on Montage panels, approximately 4" of the mounting bracket will be visible above the shelf.

Tip: Open and organizer shelves can attach to Enhanced Montage off-mod panels using end-mount brackets.

Tip: Open shelves and organizer shelves should not be wall-mounted on drywall, Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A.—mounted below 38". They are not designed to function as a seat, or for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

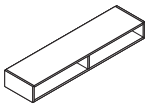
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

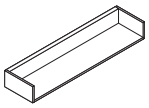
Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Comp Ven Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ Base Price) Comp Ven	Wood	
								Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Organizer Shelves with Dividers										
15"	30"	7½"	**E6OO15307**	0	$1638	$1680	$1218	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	36"	7½"	**E6OO15367**	1	$1681	$1723	$1261	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	42"	7½"	**E6OO15427**	1	$1760	$1797	$1395	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	48"	7½"	**E6OO15487**	1	$1843	$1880	$1471	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	54"	7½"	**E6OO15547**	1	$1868	$1905	$1496	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	60"	7½"	**E6OO15607**	1	$1899	$1936	$1527	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	66"	7½"	**E6OO15667**	1	$1925	$1962	$1553	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	72"	7½"	**E6OO15727**	1	$1988	$2030	$1568	+$186	+$186	+$658
15"	78"	7½"	**E6OO15787**	1	$2069	$2106	$1697	+$186	+$186	+$658
15"	84"	7½"	**E6OO15847**	3	$2149	$2186	$1777	+$186	+$186	+$658
15"	90"	7½"	**E6OO15907**	3	$2231	$2273	$1811	+$186	+$186	+$658
15"	96"	7½"	**E6OO15967**	3	$2453	$2503	$1956	+$186	+$186	+$658
Open Shelves with No Dividers										
15"	30"	7½"	**E6OF15307**	N.A.	$1190	$1227	$ 818	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	36"	7½"	**E6OF15367**	N.A.	$1235	$1272	$ 863	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	42"	7½"	**E6OF15427**	N.A.	$1316	$1353	$ 944	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	48"	7½"	**E6OF15487**	N.A.	$1340	$1377	$ 968	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	54"	7½"	**E6OF15547**	N.A.	$1390	$1427	$1018	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343
15"	60"	7½"	**E6OF15607**	N.A.	$1436	$1473	$1064	+$ 96	+$ 96	+$343





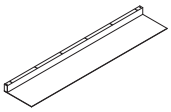
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: Installation hardware included with open shelves is black.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Blade Accessory Shelf

For Use with Overheads



Tip: Blade accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets. They do not mount to walls or panels.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf is aluminum. It is not magnetic.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 202

- Metal blade shelf: paint
- Attachment hardware
- Two end caps

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for shelf
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Related Products

• Finished back panels for overhead storage	▶ Page 525
• Hutch kits	▶ Page 526
• Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit	▶ Pages 529–530
• Wall-mounted tackboards and end covers	▶ See *Elective Element Parametric Specification Guide*
• Metal light housing	▶ Page 556
• LED shelf light	▶ Page 557

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
14 1/8"	47 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14483O**	$1250
14 1/8"	53 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14543O**	$1416
14 1/8"	59 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14603O**	$1584
14 1/8"	65 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14663O**	$1751
14 1/8"	71 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14723O**	$1915
14 1/8"	77 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14783O**	$2082
14 1/8"	83 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14843O**	$2246
14 1/8"	89 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14903O**	$2412
14 1/8"	95 3/4"	3 3/16"	**E6BA14963O**	$2581

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Desktop Organizer

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Caution: Vertical organizer must be used against a wall with a service module or a hutch kit with a full back. A hutch kit with a partial back can be used if the vertical organizer is placed in the corner of the hutch kit.

Tip: If there is a need to support an overhead, use a stacking paper organizer rather than a vertical organizer. The vertical organizer fits under an overhead but does not attach.

▶See *Stacking Paper Organizer,* page 530.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 202	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for organizer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Organizer: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, and laminate price group 1 • Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer desktop organizer**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Price below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood desktop organizer		
	• Wood group 1	Price below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 76	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$264	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate desktop organizer		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Back panel for desktop organizers		▶Page 525

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case
12 3/8"	14 3/8"	18 9/16"	**AWAO141418V**	$1262	$1300	$878

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198	• Back insert: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for back insert, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Tip: The use of insert panels creates a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer back insert		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood back insert		
• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate back insert		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

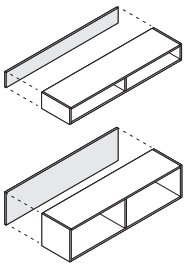
Insert Back Panels

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Group 1	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Group 1	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Group 1	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Composite Veneer Comp Ven Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Wood Group 3
Single-High Cabinet Application								
46¼"	13¼"	**E6IH4613C**	$462	$471	$375	+$41	+$45	+$152
70¼"	13¼"	**E6IH7013C**	$548	$557	$461	+$69	+$76	+$264
For Use with Organizer Shelves								
70¼"	5¾"	**E6IH705S**	$304	$309	$252	+$41	+$45	+$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.

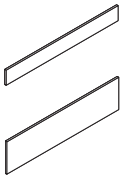
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

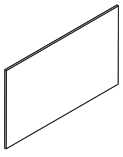
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Back panel: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer back panel**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood back panel		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate back panel		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Finished Back Panel







• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Comp Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	• Options (Add $ Base Price) Comp Veneer Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Finished Back Panels for Use with 7½"H Shelves									
¾"	96"	7½"	**E6NB967S**	$405	$410	$356	$ 41	+$ 45	+$152
Finished Back Panels for Use with 15"H Overhead Storage									
¾"	36"	15"	**E6NB3615C**	$384	$392	$300	$ 41	+$ 45	+$152
¾"	48"	15"	**E6NB4815C**	$437	$445	$353	$ 41	+$ 45	+$152
¾"	60"	15"	**E6NB6015C**	$462	$470	$378	$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	72"	15"	**E6NB7215C**	$517	$525	$433	$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
¾"	96"	15"	**E6NB9615C**	$673	$681	$589	$ 69	+$ 76	+$264
Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overhead on 65⅝"H Hutch, Single-High Overhead on 21⅝"H Hutch, and Single-High Service Modules									
¾"	42"	36⅝"	**E6NB4236V**	$601	$610	$425	$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	48"	36⅝"	**E6NB4836V**	$614	$623	$438	$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	54"	36⅝"	**E6NB5436V**	$627	$636	$451	$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	60"	36⅝"	**E6NB6036V**	$643	$652	$467	$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	66"	36⅝"	**E6NB6636V**	$669	$678	$493	$102	+$112	+$394
¾"	72"	36⅝"	**E6NB7236V**	$698	$707	$522	$141	+$155	+$542
¾"	78"	36⅝"	**E6NB7836V**	$724	$733	$548	$141	+$155	+$542
¾"	84"	36⅝"	**E6NB8436V**	$752	$761	$576	$141	+$155	+$542
¾"	90"	36⅝"	**E6NB9036V**	$775	$784	$599	$183	+$201	+$706
¾"	96"	36⅝"	**E6NB9636V**	$853	$862	$677	$183	+$201	+$706

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

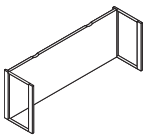
Hutch Kits with Tackboard

Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

Tip: Overhead cabinets mounted on one-sided hutch kits attach to a tower or stacking bookcase on the other side. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Backs of hutch kit tackboards are unfinished.

Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Side support(s): paint • Tackboard with cable scallops, if selected: vertical surface fabric: price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black paint only • End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Color number for side supports and end cover, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Tackboard**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify *fabric color number.*
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	Specify *fabric color number.*
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 84	Specify *fabric color number.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$114	Specify *fabric color number.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$185	Specify *fabric color number.*
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 25	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 504
	• Double-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 514
	• Organizer and open shelves		▶ Page 520
	• Worktools for slatwall		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

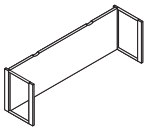
For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two Support Hutch Kits				
15"	30"	21⅝"	**E6HT153021T**	$2159
15"	36"	21⅝"	**E6HT153621T**	$2241
15"	42"	21⅝"	**E6HT154221T**	$2322
15"	48"	21⅝"	**E6HT154821T**	$2407
15"	54"	21⅝"	**E6HT155421T**	$2499
15"	60"	21⅝"	**E6HT156021T**	$2590
15"	66"	21⅝"	**E6HT156621T**	$2697
15"	72"	21⅝"	**E6HT157221T**	$2798
15"	78"	21⅝"	**E6HT157821T**	$2896
15"	84"	21⅝"	**E6HT158421T**	$3001
15"	90"	21⅝"	**E6HT159021T**	$3099
15"	96"	21⅝"	**E6HT159621T**	$3308

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

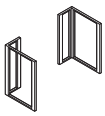


Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
For Double-High Overhead Cabinets				
Two Support Hutch Kits				
15"	60"	18 9/16"	**E6HT156018T**	$2421
15"	66"	18 9/16"	**E6HT156618T**	$2524
15"	72"	18 9/16"	**E6HT157218T**	$2627
15"	78"	18 9/16"	**E6HT157818T**	$2729
15"	84"	18 9/16"	**E6HT158418T**	$2835
15"	90"	18 9/16"	**E6HT159018T**	$2935
15"	96"	18 9/16"	**E6HT159618T**	$3140

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits—Open



Tip: Open hutch kits support single-high cabinets, open and organizer shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

Tip: Open hutch kits are not an appropriate application with the blade accessory shelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number
• Two side supports, non-handed: paint	2 Color number for side supports
• Attachment hardware: black paint only	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Related Products

• Single-high overhead cabinets	▶ Page 504
• Organizer and open shelves	▶ Page 520

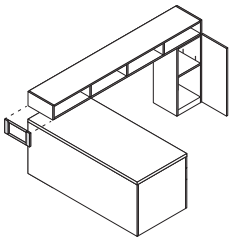
Specification Information

Two Support Hutch Kits

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Open				
15"	7"	7"	**E6HT157P**	$1210
15"	7"	14½"	**E6HT1514P**	$1344
15"	7"	17¼"	**E6HT1517P**	$1413
15"	7"	21⅝"	**E6HT1521P**	$1517

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Side Support Frame



Tip: Use 6⅝"H side support frame when overhead cabinet or shelf is used with a plinth base or leg base high pedestal.

Tip: Refer to height matrix to verify alignment with free-standing components, page 14.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number 2 Color number for side supports ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.
• Side support frame: paint • Attachment hardware	

Related Products

• Single-high overhead cabinets	▶ Page 504
• Double-high overhead cabinets	▶ Page 514
• Organizer and open shelves	▶ Page 520

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	¾"	6⅝"	**E6AB156S**	$543
15"	¾"	8½"	**E6AB158**	$565
15"	¾"	21⅝"	**E6AB1521**	$717

Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application. Fasteners may be used to attach ½"-1" thick panels together.

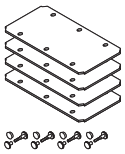
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 199	Style number
• Attachment kit: Bronze only • Four bolts	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
AWAK	$46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Suspension/Ganging Hardware Kit



Tip: Use to suspend single-high overhead cabinets and organizer and open shelves between stacking bookcases, towers, and vertical cabinets. Use to suspend double-high overhead cabinets between towers and vertical cabinets.

Tip: If suspension/ganging hardware kits are used with cabinets without doors, hardware will be visible.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155	• Hardware kit: black paint only	Style number

Related Products

• Single-high overhead cabinets	▶ Page 504
• Double-high overhead cabinets	▶ Page 514
• Organizer and open shelves	▶ Page 520
• Stacking bookcases	▶ Pages 418 and 484
• Plinth base and leg base towers	▶ Pages 426 and 492
• Plinth base vertical cabinets	▶ Page 438

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
AWAH	$46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking Paper Organizer



Tip: Stacking paper organizers support single-high overheads, organizer and open shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	• Stacking paper organizer: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1 • Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood veneer, or laminate color number for organizer ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer organizer**	
• Composite veneer group 1	Price below	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Price below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood organizer	
• Wood group 1	Price below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Price below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Price below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate organizer	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

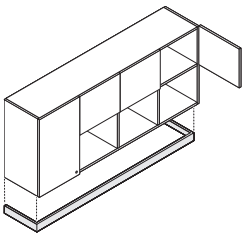
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
D	W	H	Number	Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1	Composite Veneer	Wood	
							Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15"	15"	17¼"	**E6AO151517S**	$1344	$1385	$960	+$41	+$45	+$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Light Valances for Overheads

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for valances up to 60"W, and horizontally for valance sizes wider than 60".

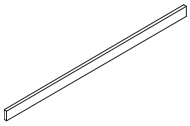
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198	• Light valance: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for light valance 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer light valance**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood light valance		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate light valance		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Light Valances



For Use with Overhead 2-Sided Hutch Application or Service Modules

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1
3/4"	28 5/16"	2"	**E6AL28V**	$306	$311	$253
3/4"	34 5/16"	2"	**E6AL34V**	$320	$325	$267
3/4"	40 5/16"	2"	**E6AL40V**	$335	$340	$282
3/4"	46 5/16"	2"	**E6AL46V**	$348	$353	$295
3/4"	52 5/16"	2"	**E6AL52V**	$361	$366	$308
3/4"	58 5/16"	2"	**E6AL58V**	$367	$372	$314
3/4"	64 5/16"	2"	**E6AL64V**	$384	$389	$331
3/4"	70 5/16"	2"	**E6AL70V**	$400	$405	$347
3/4"	76 5/16"	2"	**E6AL76V**	$417	$422	$364
3/4"	82 5/16"	2"	**E6AL82V**	$433	$438	$380
3/4"	88 5/16"	2"	**E6AL88V**	$449	$454	$396
3/4"	94 5/16"	2"	**E6AL94V**	$494	$499	$441

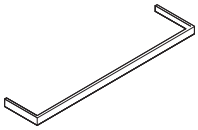
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H		Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate Group 1

Light Valances, continued



Tip: Valances for use with wall-mounted overhead cabinets do not match the width of the cabinet. They are inset from the ends approximately 5/8".

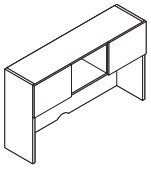
For Use with Wall-Mounted Overhead Application

12 3/5"	28 3/4"	2"	**E6AL30W**	$428	$433	$375
12 3/5"	34 3/4"	2"	**E6AL36W**	$446	$451	$393
12 3/5"	40 3/4"	2"	**E6AL42W**	$465	$470	$412
12 3/5"	46 3/4"	2"	**E6AL48W**	$484	$489	$431
12 3/5"	52 3/4"	2"	**E6AL54W**	$492	$497	$439
12 3/5"	58 3/4"	2"	**E6AL60W**	$502	$507	$449
12 3/5"	64 3/4"	2"	**E6AL66W**	$520	$525	$467
12 3/5"	70 3/4"	2"	**E6AL72W**	$538	$543	$485
12 3/5"	76 3/4"	2"	**E6AL78W**	$557	$562	$504
12 3/5"	82 3/4"	2"	**E6AL84W**	$571	$576	$518
12 3/5"	88 3/4"	2"	**E6AL90W**	$592	$597	$539
12 3/5"	94 3/4"	2"	**E6AL96W**	$625	$630	$572

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

36⅝"H Single-High Service Modules

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



▶ Need help? Product details, page 208

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Service module: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back on veneer units • Finished back on laminate units • Hinged doors have soft-close hinges • Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for service module 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Composite veneer service module		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood service module		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Laminate service module		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules		
Non-locking glass doors		
• Door	+$443 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules		
Non-locking glass doors		
• Door	+$620 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
Frame		
• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors		
• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify *with ADA opening.*
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• On combination units	+$176	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock* or *9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+$176	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock* or *9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+$264	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock* or *9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: 36⅝"H single-high service modules align with the top of 65⅝"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

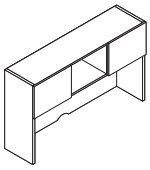
Related Products

• Finished back panels for overhead storage	▶ Page 525
• Tackboards for use with service modules	▶ See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide.*
• Light valance	▶ Page 550
• Metal light housing	▶ Page 556
• LED shelf light	▶ Page 557

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• U.S. Base Prices				
				Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Single-High Service Module—36⅝" High



Combination Open and Closed

15¾"	60"	**E6MST156036M**	2	$4307	$4350	$3417	$3873	$3873
15¾"	66"	**E6MST156636M**	2	$4677	$4720	$3787	$4243	$4243
15¾"	72"	**E6MST157236M**	2	$5045	$5088	$4155	$4611	$4611
15¾"	78"	**E6MST157836M**	2	$5293	$5336	$4403	$4859	$4859
15¾"	84"	**E6MST158436M**	4	$5539	$5582	$4649	$5105	$5105
15¾"	90"	**E6MST159036M**	4	$5785	$5828	$4895	$5351	$5351
15¾"	96"	**E6MST159636M**	4	$6077	$6120	$5187	$5643	$5643

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)					
			Composite Veneer		Wood			
			Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr Group 2	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front Group 2	Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Service Module—36⅝" High, continued

Combination Open and Closed

15¾"	60"	**E6MST156036M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	66"	**E6MST156636M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	72"	**E6MST157236M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	78"	**E6MST157836M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	84"	**E6MST158436M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	90"	**E6MST159036M**	+$529	+$529	+$658	+$2286	+$76	+$264
15¾"	96"	**E6MST159636M**	+$529	+$529	+$658	+$2286	+$76	+$264

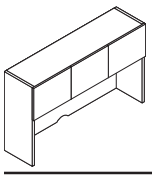
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices				
				Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Single-High Service Module—36⅝" High, continued



All Closed

15¾"	60"	**E6MST156036C**	3	$4481	$4524	$3591	$4047	$4047
15¾"	66"	**E6MST156636C**	4	$4854	$4897	$3964	$4420	$4420
15¾"	72"	**E6MST157236C**	4	$5223	$5266	$4333	$4789	$4789
15¾"	78"	**E6MST157836C**	4	$5467	$5510	$4577	$5033	$5033
15¾"	84"	**E6MST158436C**	5	$5715	$5758	$4825	$5281	$5281
15¾"	90"	**E6MST159036C**	5	$5961	$6004	$5071	$5527	$5527
15¾"	96"	**E6MST159636C**	5	$6257	$6300	$5367	$5823	$5823

▶ Specification Information, continued

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer		Wood			
			Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Service Module—36⅝" High, continued

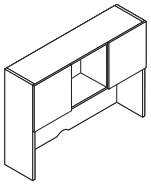
All Closed

15¾"	60"	**E6MST156036C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	66"	**E6MST156636C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	72"	**E6MST157236C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	78"	**E6MST157836C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	84"	**E6MST158436C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	90"	**E6MST159036C**	+$529	+$529	+$658	+$2286	+$76	+$264
15¾"	96"	**E6MST159636C**	+$529	+$529	+$658	+$2286	+$76	+$264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

43½"H Single-High Service Modules

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



▶ Need help? Product details, page 208

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Service module: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back on veneer units • Finished back on laminate units • Hinged doors have soft-close hinges • Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for service module 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer service module**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood service module		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate service module		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Doors for Service Modules	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• Door	+$443 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• Door	+$620 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify *with ADA opening.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• On combination units	+$176	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+$176	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+$264	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: 43½"H single-high service modules align with the top of 72½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

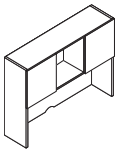
Related Products

• Finished back panels for overhead storage	▶ Page 525
• Tackboards for use with service modules	▶ See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide.*
• Light valance	▶ Page 550
• Metal light housing	▶ Page 556
• LED shelf light	▶ Page 557

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• Number of Doors	• U.S. Base Prices				
				Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Single-High Service Module—43½" High



Combination Open and Closed

15¾"	60"	**E6MST156043M**	2	$5315	$5358	$4425	$4881	$4881
15¾"	66"	**E6MST156643M**	2	$5765	$5808	$4875	$5331	$5331
15¾"	72"	**E6MST157243M**	2	$6218	$6261	$5328	$5784	$5784
15¾"	78"	**E6MST157843M**	2	$6520	$6563	$5630	$6086	$6086
15¾"	84"	**E6MST158443M**	4	$6823	$6866	$5933	$6389	$6389
15¾"	90"	**E6MST159043M**	4	$7124	$7167	$6234	$6690	$6690
15¾"	96"	**E6MST159643M**	4	$7489	$7532	$6599	$7055	$7055

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer		Wood			
			Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Service Module—43½" High

Combination Open and Closed

15¾"	60"	**E6MST156043M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	66"	**E6MST156643M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	72"	**E6MST157243M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	78"	**E6MST157843M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	84"	**E6MST158443M**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	90"	**E6MST159043M**	+$529	+$529	+$658	+$2286	+$76	+$264
15¾"	96"	**E6MST159643M**	+$529	+$529	+$658	+$2286	+$76	+$264

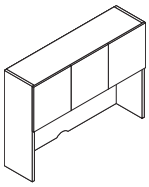
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices				
				Composite Veneer Case	Wood Case	Laminate Case		
				Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Composite Veneer Front	Wood Front

Single-High Service Module—43½" High, continued



All Closed

15¾"	60"	**E6MST156043C**	3	$5487	$5530	$4597	$5053	$5053
15¾"	66"	**E6MST156643C**	4	$5943	$5986	$5053	$5509	$5509
15¾"	72"	**E6MST157243C**	4	$6396	$6439	$5506	$5962	$5962
15¾"	78"	**E6MST157843C**	4	$6695	$6738	$5805	$6261	$6261
15¾"	84"	**E6MST158443C**	5	$7000	$7043	$6110	$6566	$6566
15¾"	90"	**E6MST159043C**	5	$7303	$7346	$6413	$6869	$6869
15¾"	96"	**E6MST159643C**	5	$7668	$7711	$6778	$7234	$7234

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price)					
			Composite Veneer		Wood			
			Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			Comp Ven Group 2	Comp Ven Group 2	Group 2	Group 3	Group 2	Group 3

Single-High Service Module—43½" High, continued

All Closed

15¾"	60"	**E6MST156043C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	66"	**E6MST156643C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	72"	**E6MST157243C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	78"	**E6MST157843C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	84"	**E6MST158443C**	+$331	+$331	+$440	+$1541	+$76	+$264
15¾"	90"	**E6MST159043C**	+$529	+$529	+$658	+$2286	+$76	+$264
15¾"	96"	**E6MST159643C**	+$529	+$529	+$658	+$2286	+$76	+$264

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

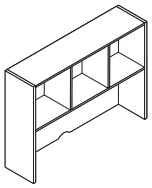
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case / Open Front	Wood Case / Open Front	Laminate Case / Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer: Composite Veneer Case with Open Front	Wood: Wood Case with Open Front: Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Single-High Service Module—43½" High, continued



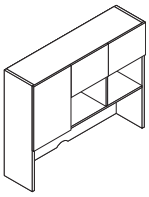
Open

15"	60"	43½"	**E6MST156043P**	1	$4649	$4718	$3959	+$331	+$364	+$1277
15"	72"	43½"	**E6MST157243P**	3	$5434	$5503	$4744	+$331	+$364	+$1277
15"	78"	43½"	**E6MST157843P**	3	$5703	$5772	$5013	+$331	+$364	+$1277
15"	84"	43½"	**E6MST158443P**	3	$5973	$6042	$5283	+$331	+$364	+$1277
15"	96"	43½"	**E6MST159643P**	3	$6762	$6831	$6072	+$529	+$582	+$2022

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Double-High Service Modules

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Left-Hand Unit

▶ Need help? Product details, page 208

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Service Module: –Composite veneer group 1 case with composite veneer front –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back on veneer units • Finished back on laminate units • Hinged doors have soft-close hinges • Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel • Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for service module 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Composite veneer or wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Double-high service modules align with the top of 77½"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29" high.

Tip: Shelves are not adjustable.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges. Glass doors are not available with locks.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: Only the tall door will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

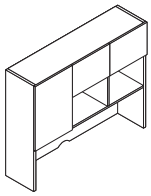
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer service module**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood service module		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate service module		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood fronts	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Doors for Service	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• Small door	+$443 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	• Large door	+$494 per door	Specify *with glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Service Modules	**Non-locking glass doors**		
	• Small door	+$620 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	• Large door	+$700 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass doors* and select finish.
	Frame		
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
ADA on Hinged Doors	• ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify *with ADA opening.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• On combination units	+$ 88	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units	+$176	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W all closed units	+$264	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 572
Shelves	• ¾" shelf	No cost	Specify *with ¾" shelf.*
	• Metal shelf	No cost	Specify *with metal shelf and* select paint color number.

Related Products

• Finished back panels for overhead storage	▶ Page 525
• Tackboards for use with service modules	▶ See *Elective Elements Parametric Specification Guide.*
• Light valance	▶ Page 550
• Metal light housing	▶ Page 556
• LED shelf light	▶ Page 557

Specification Information

48 9/16" High—Combination Open and Closed



Left-Hand

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Number Of Doors Small	Number Of Doors Large	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer Case Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices Wood Case Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Case Laminate Front	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Case Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Case Wood Front
15¾"	60"	**E6MDT156048L**	2	1	$6323	$6378	$5132	$5793	$5793
15¾"	66"	**E6MDT156648L**	3	1	$6857	$6912	$5666	$6327	$6327
15¾"	72"	**E6MDT157248L**	3	1	$7392	$7447	$6201	$6862	$6862
15¾"	78"	**E6MDT157848L**	3	1	$7749	$7804	$6558	$7219	$7219
15¾"	84"	**E6MDT158448L**	3	2	$8107	$8162	$6916	$7577	$7577
15¾"	90"	**E6MDT159048L**	3	2	$8466	$8521	$7275	$7936	$7936
15¾"	96"	**E6MDT159648L**	3	2	$8899	$8954	$7708	$8369	$8369

▶ **Specification Information, continued**

48 9/16" High—Combination Open and Closed, continued

Left-Hand

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Fr Comp Ven Group 2	Composite Veneer Comp Ven Case with Wood Front Comp Ven Group 2	Wood Wood Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Laminate Case with Wood Front Group 2	Wood Group 3
15¾"	60"	**E6MDT156048L**	+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
15¾"	66"	**E6MDT156648L**	+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
15¾"	72"	**E6MDT157248L**	+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
15¾"	78"	**E6MDT157848L**	+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
15¾"	84"	**E6MDT158448L**	+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
15¾"	90"	**E6MDT159048L**	+$455	+$455	+$656	+$2287	+$155	+$542
15¾"	96"	**E6MDT159648L**	+$455	+$455	+$656	+$2287	+$155	+$542

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

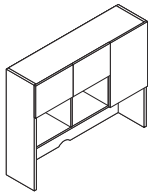
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

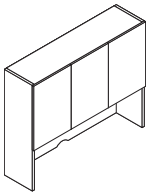
Specification Information

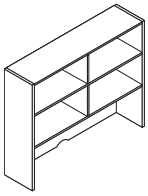
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	Number Of Doors Small	Number Of Doors Large	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case / Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case / Laminate Front	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Front
48 9/16" High—Combination Open and Closed, continued									
Right-Hand									
15 3/4"	60"	**E6MDT156048R**	2	1	$6323	$6378	$5132	$5793	$5793
15 3/4"	66"	**E6MDT156648R**	3	1	$6857	$6912	$5666	$6327	$6327
15 3/4"	72"	**E6MDT157248R**	3	1	$7392	$7447	$6201	$6862	$6862
15 3/4"	78"	**E6MDT157848R**	3	1	$7749	$7804	$6558	$7219	$7219
15 3/4"	84"	**E6MDT158448R**	3	2	$8107	$8162	$6916	$7577	$7577
15 3/4"	90"	**E6MDT159048R**	3	2	$8466	$8521	$7275	$7936	$7936
15 3/4"	96"	**E6MDT159648R**	3	2	$8899	$8954	$7708	$8369	$8369
All Closed									
15 3/4"	60"	**E6MDT156048C**	N.A.	3	$6500	$6555	$5309	$5970	$5970
15 3/4"	66"	**E6MDT156648C**	N.A.	4	$7036	$7091	$5845	$6506	$6506
15 3/4"	72"	**E6MDT157248C**	N.A.	4	$7570	$7625	$6379	$7040	$7040
15 3/4"	78"	**E6MDT157848C**	N.A.	4	$7928	$7983	$6737	$7398	$7398
15 3/4"	84"	**E6MDT158448C**	N.A.	5	$8284	$8339	$7093	$7754	$7754
15 3/4"	90"	**E6MDT159048C**	N.A.	5	$8643	$8698	$7452	$8113	$8113
15 3/4"	96"	**E6MDT159648C**	N.A.	5	$9075	$9130	$7884	$8545	$8545

▶ Specification Information, continued

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices: Composite Veneer Case / Open Front	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case / Open Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case / Open Front
48 9/16" High—Combination Open and Closed, continued							
Open							
15"	60"	48 9/16"	**E6MDT156048P**	1	$5386	$5507	$4176
15"	66"	48 9/16"	**E6MDT156648P**	3	$5919	$6040	$4709
15"	72"	48 9/16"	**E6MDT157248P**	3	$6457	$6578	$5247
15"	78"	48 9/16"	**E6MDT157848P**	3	$6810	$6931	$5600
15"	90"	48 9/16"	**E6MDT159048P**	3	$7523	$7644	$6313
15"	96"	48 9/16"	**E6MDT159648P**	3	$7957	$8078	$6747







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

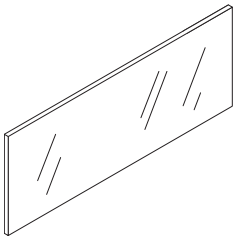
Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer		Wood			
Comp Ven Case with Comp Ven Front	Comp Ven Case with Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$455	+$455	+$656	+$2287	+$155	+$542
+$455	+$455	+$656	+$2287	+$155	+$542
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$300	+$300	+$330	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$300	+$300	+$442	+$1542	+$112	+$394
+$455	+$455	+$656	+$2287	+$155	+$542
+$455	+$455	+$656	+$2287	+$155	+$542

Options
(Add $ to Base Price)

Composite Veneer	Wood	
Composite Veneer Case with Open Front	Wood Case with Open Front	
Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
+$400	+$440	+$1544
+$400	+$440	+$1544
+$400	+$440	+$1544
+$400	+$440	+$1544
+$595	+$655	+$2286
+$595	+$655	+$2286

Magnetic Back Painted Glass



▶ Need help? Product details, page 214

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Frame: paint price groups 1 and 2 • Glass: back painted glass • Attachment hardware: black paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Back painted glass color number for glass 4 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 5 Application, if modular size selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Service module, if service module application selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Overhead, if overhead application selected (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Tip: Modular selections account for the height needed to install, and offer a way to run low-voltage wires along the top.

Tip: Application only applies when modular size option is selected.

Tip: Only rare earth magnets may be used with magnetic back painted glass. Such items can be purchased at most office supply outlets online or in-store.

Tip: Spacers for cord management can also be used to align depth of magnetic back painted glass with depth of fabric tackboard. Spacers are always included with the mounting hardware.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular	Prices at right	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric.*
Application	**For modular sizes**		
	• Service module	Prices at right	Specify *with service module application.*
	• Overhead	Prices at right	Specify *with overhead application.*
Service Module	**For modular sizes with service module application**		
	• Organizer	Prices at right	Specify *with organizer.*
	• Organizer with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right	Specify *with organizer with blade accessory shelf.*
	• Single-high 36⅝"H or 43½"H service module	Prices at right	Specify *with single-high 36⅝"H or 43½"H service module.*
	• Single-high 36⅝"H or 43½"H service module with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right	Specify *with single-high 36⅝"H or 43½"H service module with blade accessory shelf.*
	• Double-high service module	Prices at right	Specify *with double-high service module.*
	• Double-high service module with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right	Specify *with double-high service module with blade accessory shelf.*
Overhead	**For modular sizes with overhead application**		
	• Single-high overhead	Prices at right	Specify *with single-high overhead.*
	• Single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right	Specify *with single-high overhead with blade accessory shelf.*
	• Double-high overhead	Prices at right	Specify *with double-high overhead.*
	• Double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf	Prices at right	Specify *with double-high overhead with blade accessory shelf.*

Tip: Mirrored bronze is not offered in magnetic back painted glass, due to the extreme difficulty in completely erasing any writing.

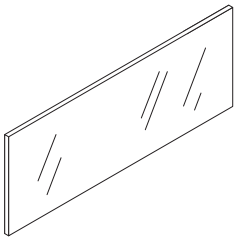
Tip: Specifying with cord management makes the glass panel ⅜" shorter to allow room for cords. Cord management may only be selected when an overhead application is specified and may be chosen with all overhead options.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Glass		
	• Back painted glass	No cost	Specify back painted glass color number.
Cord Management	**For modular sizes with overhead application**		
	• No cord management	No cost	Specify *with no cord management.*
	• With cord management	No cost	Specify *with cord management.*

Related Products

- Single-high service modules ▶ Page 534
- Double-high service modules ▶ Page 542
- Desktop organizers ▶ Page 523
- Single-high overheads ▶ Page 504
- Double-high overheads ▶ Page 514
- Worksurface accessories ▶ Page 520

Specification Information



Tip: Nominal widths are shown.

Modular Sizes

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Base Prices 30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
For Use with Single-High Overhead													
E6GBP	21½"	$1936	$2270	$2607	$2942	$3278	$3612	$3945	$4282	$4617	$4953	$5289	$5623
For Use with Single-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf													
E6GBP	18⅜"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2587	N.A.	$3172	N.A.	$3759	N.A.	$4345	N.A.	$4932
For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer													
E6GBP	13¹⁵⁄₁₆"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2300	$2510	$2722	$2930	$3140	$3350	$3560
For Use with Single-High Service Module with Organizer and Blade Accessory Shelf													
E6GBP	10⅞"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2300	N.A.	$2722	N.A.	$3140	N.A.	$3560
For Use with Single-High 36⅝"H and 43½"H Service Module													
E6GBP	21¹⁄₁₆"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$3612	$3945	$4282	$4617	$4953	$5289	$5623
For Use with Single-High 36⅝"H and 43½"H Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf													
E6GBP	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$3172	$3464	$3759	$4049	$4345	$4638	$4932
For Use with Double-High Service Module and Blade Accessory Shelf													
E6GBP	14⅞"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2300	N.A.	$2722	N.A.	$3140	N.A.	$3560
For Use with Double-High Overhead with Blade Accessory Shelf													
E6GBP	15³⁄₁₆"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2730	N.A.	$3233	N.A.	$3734	N.A.	$4239
For Use with Double-High Service Module													
E6GBP	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$3172	$3464	$3759	$4049	$4345	$4638	$4932
For Use with Double-High Overhead													
E6GBP	18⅜"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$3172	$3464	$3759	$4049	$4345	$4638	$4932

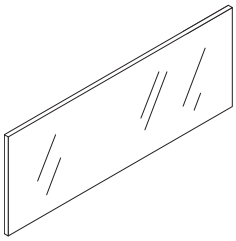
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Prices										
		<30"W	30"W–32 15/16"W	33"W–35 15/16"W	36"W–38 15/16"W	39"W–41 15/16"W	42"W–44 15/16"W	45"W–47 15/16"W	48"W–50 15/16"W	51"W–53 15/16"W	54"W–56 15/16"W	57"W–59 15/16"W



Parametric Sizes

E6GBP	<15"H	$1149	$1252	$1355	$1461	$1565	$1670	$1776	$1880	$1985	$2092	$2195
	15"H–17 15/16"H	$1354	$1476	$1600	$1729	$1855	$1978	$2104	$2230	$2357	$2482	$2606
	18"H–20 15/16"H	$1564	$1705	$1855	$2002	$2147	$2292	$2441	$2587	$2732	$2880	$3026
	21"H–23 15/16"H	$1775	$1936	$2105	$2270	$2441	$2607	$2776	$2942	$3111	$3278	$3445
	24"H–26 15/16"H	$1982	$2167	$2357	$2543	$2732	$2922	$3111	$3298	$3488	$3678	$3865
	27"H–29 15/16"H	$2193	$2399	$2607	$2818	$3027	$3236	$3447	$3656	$3865	$4073	$4284
	30"H–32 15/16"H	$2402	$2629	$2860	$3088	$3321	$3551	$3781	$4012	$4242	$4473	$4703
	33"H–35 15/16"H	$2614	$2860	$3111	$3363	$3617	$3865	$4118	$4370	$4619	$4871	$5123
	36"H–38 15/16"H	$2825	$3088	$3363	$3635	$3908	$4179	$4453	$4725	$4994	$5270	$5542
	39"H–41 15/16"H	$3031	$3321	$3617	$3908	$4202	$4495	$4787	$5083	$5375	$5667	$5961
	42"H–44 15/16"H	$3242	$3551	$3865	$4179	$4495	$4810	$5123	$5436	$5753	$6067	$6381
	45"H–48"H	$3456	$3786	$4122	$4458	$4794	$5130	$5467	$5803	$6138	$6475	$6809

Tip: The minimum parametric size is 14"W X 6"H. The maximum parametric size is 102"W X 48"H.

Tip: If using parametric sizing with an overhead, subtract 3/8" from the height for cord management.

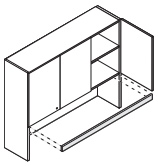
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

60"W–62 15/16"W	63"W–65 15/16"W	66"W–68 15/16"W	69"W–71 15/16"W	72"W–74 15/16"W	75"W–77 15/16"W	78"W–80 15/16"W	81"W–83 15/16"W	84"W–86 15/16"W	87"W–89 15/16"W	90"W–92 15/16"W	93"W–95 15/16"W	96"W–98 15/16"W	99"W–102"W
$2300	$2403	$2510	$2615	$2722	$2826	$2930	$3035	$3140	$ 3244	$ 3350	$ 3453	$ 3560	$ 3667
$2730	$2858	$2982	$3109	$3233	$3359	$3485	$3610	$3734	$ 3861	$ 3988	$ 4113	$ 4239	$ 4367
$3172	$3319	$3464	$3611	$3759	$3905	$4049	$4198	$4345	$ 4491	$ 4638	$ 4783	$ 4932	$ 5082
$3612	$3780	$3945	$4117	$4282	$4450	$4617	$4784	$4953	$ 5121	$ 5289	$ 5454	$ 5623	$ 5794
$4053	$4242	$4429	$4617	$4808	$4993	$5185	$5373	$5561	$ 5751	$ 5939	$ 6128	$ 6314	$ 6508
$4495	$4703	$4913	$5122	$5331	$5539	$5752	$5960	$6172	$ 6378	$ 6588	$ 6797	$ 7008	$ 7222
$4934	$5166	$5394	$5628	$5857	$6088	$6317	$6548	$6777	$ 7008	$ 7238	$ 7470	$ 7698	$ 7936
$5374	$5628	$5876	$6129	$6380	$6633	$6883	$7134	$7388	$ 7637	$ 7889	$ 8143	$ 8392	$ 8649
$5813	$6088	$6361	$6633	$6905	$7178	$7451	$7722	$7995	$ 8267	$ 8539	$ 8814	$ 9086	$ 9363
$6254	$6549	$6845	$7135	$7429	$7722	$8017	$8310	$8604	$ 8895	$ 9190	$ 9485	$ 9777	$10,077
$6696	$7009	$7328	$7639	$7955	$8268	$8585	$8897	$9212	$ 9524	$ 9842	$10,154	$10,469	$10,791
$7145	$7481	$7819	$8154	$8490	$8826	$9159	$9496	$9832	$10,169	$10,505	$10,841	$11,176	$11,519

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Light Valances for Service Modules

Composite Veneer, Wood Veneer, or Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Light valance: composite veneer group 1, wood group 1 veneer, or laminate price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for light valance 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Composite veneer light valance**		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+$ 41	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood light valance		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 45	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$152	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate light valance		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Composite Veneer	Wood	Laminate
¾"	58 5/16"	2"	**E6AL58V**	$367	$372	$314
¾"	64 5/16"	2"	**E6AL64V**	$384	$389	$331
¾"	70 5/16"	2"	**E6AL70V**	$400	$405	$347
¾"	76 5/16"	2"	**E6AL76V**	$417	$422	$364
¾"	82 5/16"	2"	**E6AL82V**	$433	$438	$380
¾"	88 5/16"	2"	**E6AL88V**	$449	$454	$396
¾"	94 5/16"	2"	**E6AL94V**	$494	$499	$441

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

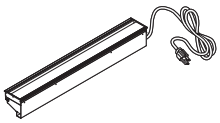
Specifying Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

Electrical and Cable Management

Technology Zone	**552**
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	**552**
Flip Up Power Unit	**553**
Power/Power Box	**553**
Cable Tray	**553**
2½" Round Grommet	**556**
Wire Clips	**557**
Wire Manager	**557**
Cord Reels	**558**
Cable and Fiber Reels	**558**
Termination Plate	**555**
Power Shroud	**556**
Metal Light Housing	**556**
LED Shelf Lights	**557**

Steelcase
June 2025

Technology Zone



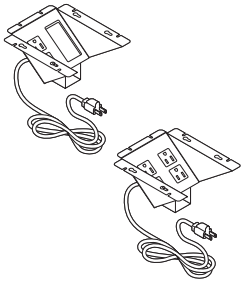
Tip: When using modular technology zones, it is mandotory to confirm the exa ct circuit configuration for the six outlets to meet customer requirements. The standard configuration may not meet the customer needs.

Tip: Field Installation is required for use. Worksurfaces will need a 24"L x 4 9/16"W cutout to be field-cut in order to accommodate a flush integrated technology zone.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 • Technology zone: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for technology zone ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 560.

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Corded (9' Power Cord)		
24"	**E6VZ24C**	$1139

Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



Tip: Power units are installed in locations below square grommets and extend below the worksurface.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W 2-high lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 1.5 high storage.

Tip: Power unit with cord pass through cannot be used next to glass modesty panel, adjustable height leg, or gate leg.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 254 • Power unit: black textured paint only • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with three-prong plug, when applicable: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Power Unit—Two Electrical Outlets				
Corded				
6 57/64"	6 3/32"	4 1/4"	**E6VPC**	$348
Hardwired				
6 57/64"	6 3/32"	4 1/4"	**E6VPH**	$432
Power Unit—Four Electrical Outlets				
Corded				
6 57/64"	6 3/32"	4 1/4"	**E6VP4C**	$473

Flip Up Power Unit



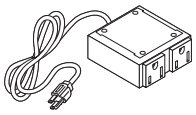
Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 3¾" x 5".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 254 • Power unit: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic • Two outlets: black plastic • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flip Up Power Unit				
4¼"	5½"	2"	**AWVFP**	$439

Power/Power Box

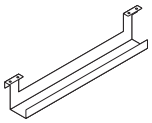


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 254 • Power/power box: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$354

Cable Tray



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

Tip: If placed with 1" thick worksurface, shorter screws should be ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 255 • Cable tray: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	32"	5¼"	**AWAA**	$110

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Tip: Top of grommet diameter and width is 2½". Bottom of grommet diameter and width is 2¼".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 255 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for grommet ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 560.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$104

Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 255 • Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$112

Wire Manager



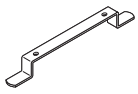
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 255 • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cord Reels

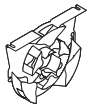


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 255 • Carton of six cord reels: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	$110

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 256 • Package of four reels: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¼"	8"	8⁵⁄₁₆"	**98766**	$251

Termination Plate



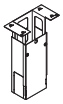
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 256 • Termination plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Shroud



Tip: Power shroud can hold up to two standard cable bundles (whips).

Tip: Power shroud is available for installation anywhere under a leg base low storage unit.

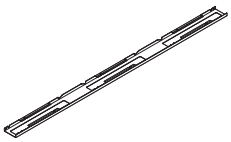
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 257	1 Style number
• Power shroud: paint	2 Paint color number for housing
• Hardware kit	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 559

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Metal	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Leg base credenzas • Leg base storage		▶ Page 470 ▶ Page 449

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	3"	8¾"	**E6PS238**	$144

Metal Light Housing



Tip: If the blade accessory shelf light is used, the metal light housing is required to mount the LED shelf light.

Tip: Maximum of three lights can be daisy-chained together within light valance housing.

Tip: Light ordered separately.
▶ See page 557

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258	1 Style number
• Metal light housing: paint – 1 light (19"W) – 2 light (43½"W) – 3 light (68" W)	2 Paint color number for housing
• Attachment kit	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Metal	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Blade accessory shelf • LED shelf lights		▶ Page 522 ▶ Page 557

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"	19"	¾"	**E6LH19M**	$189
3¾"	43½"	¾"	**E6LH43M**	$264
3¾"	68"	¾"	**E6LH68M**	$340

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 259	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

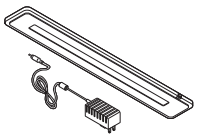
Tip: The LED shelf light mounting kit will not work with the blade accessory shelf. The metal housing is required.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting • Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$9	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

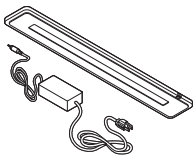
LED Standard Light



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18**	$520

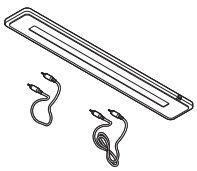
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YA**	$560

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YB**	$512

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**560**
Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits	**564**
Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	**565**
Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	**566**
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	**567**
Color Coordination Matrix	**568**

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.
Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer worksurfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied and will be open pore, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill worksurface.Therefore, the cost for full-fill finishes will not be applied to non-worksurface components.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as a part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Ⓔ = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low sheen wood finish topcoat, approximately 15 gloss level instead of standard 35 gloss level, is available through Customiz stain at no additional cost.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2897 Desert Oak
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Ⓔ = Established

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $105 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

How to Order
Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate:
- Mark the purchase order with the laminate manufacturer, laminate number, and laminate description.
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number, 2900.
- Use the appropriate "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

Tip: Refer to the OLL coordination matrix on page 566 to determine the correct finish.

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Paint

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk
4710 Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Magnetic back painted glass frame

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7241 Arctic White

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4803 Near Black Metallic

Applies to:
- Universal privacy screen

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Sarto privacy screen bracket
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen bracket

Price Group 1

7360 Merle

Applies to:
- 2 1/2" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
7241 Arctic White

Textured Paint
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint
0835 Black
4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Plastic edge on worksurfaces

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Applies to:
- SOTO storage

6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:
- Plastic edge on worksurfaces

6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
9250 Ember Chrome

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
8044 Black Anodized Aluminum
8046 Polished Aluminum

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Applies to:
- Magnetic back painted glass frame

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Ⓔ = Established

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

6509 Mirrored Bronze*
6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6580 Ice White
6581 Blue Jay
6584 Tangerine
6586 Green Citrine
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6591 Merle
6593 Greyscale
6595 Winter
6597 Honey
6BB1 Cloud
6BB2 Rose Quartz
6BB3 Olivine
6BB4 Electric Indigo

* Not available on magnetic back painted glass.

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶ See *Tackboard Surfaces Fabric Matrix* in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for fabric availability on Elective Elements.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Tinsel

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Code
Dovetail by Designtex
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
SoftNext
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:
- Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Crossweave by Designtex
Dovetail by Designtex
Gamut by Designtex
Intersection
Latch
SoftNext
Stencil

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:
- Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Link
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Cogent: Connect
Dovetail by Designtex
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
SoftNext
Stencil

Price Group 6

Fusion

Applies to:
- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating Upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.
- Available on cushion tops only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black: Jack
New Black: James
New Black: Harley
Nitelights
Stand In

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Café
Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

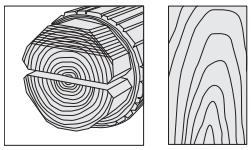
Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

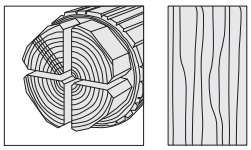
For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Veneer Cut Guidelines and Wood Touch-Up Kits

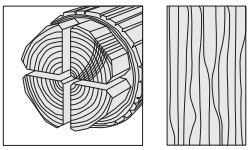
Veneer Cut Guidelines



Flat Cut
Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut
Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½–4" wide.



Rift Cut
This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½–4" wide.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:
- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: *http://www.jkaltzco.com*

Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- ▶See specification pages for details.

Metal Finishes	**0835** Black	**4710** Low Gloss Black	**4798** Sterling Metallic	**4799** Platinum Metallic	**4803** Near Black Metallic	**7207** Black	**7241** Arctic White	**7243** Seagull	**7280** Smooth Bronze	**7360** Merle	**8043** Clear Anodized Aluminum	**8044** Black Anodized Aluminum	**9201** Polished Chrome	**9211** Nickel	**9212** Silver	**9250** Ember Chrome
Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■
Contemporary pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•
Jazz pull	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•
Bar pull	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•
Nile pull	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•
Inset pull	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beam pull	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Round grommet	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•
Square grommet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•
Square glass grommet frame	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Rectangular column	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Column	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•
Disk column	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gate leg	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable-height legs (lower leg)	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Freestanding table base	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage leg	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Side support frames	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Hutch kits	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Slatwall	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Montage bracket for shelves and single-high overheads	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modesty hanging brackets	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel back on glass modesty panel	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame for glass doors	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Blade accessory shelf	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metal shelf	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Technology zone	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Cable access cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Power shroud	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metal light housing	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame for magnetic back painted glass	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•

Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix

For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

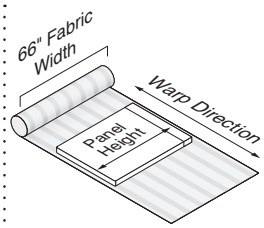
2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2K00	**6619** Ice Ⓔ
2K01	**6245** Clear Walnut
2K04	**6234** Clear Cherry
2K10	**6041** Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2K15	**6527** Merle
2K21	**6036** Medium Cherry
2K22	**6631** Cream Ⓔ
2K27	**6034** Natural Cherry
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match
2K34	Novell Fiber Match
2K35	**6697** Fog
2K36	**6695** Midnight
2K37	**6242** Virginia Walnut
2K38	**6009** Arctic White
2K48	**6654** Sand
2K49	**6053** Seagull
2K50	**6052** Milk
2K52	**6249** Platinum Solid
2K59	**6618** White
2K60	Granite Fiber Match
2K65	**6037** Winter on Maple
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match
2K74	**6237** Clear Maple
2K75	**6231** Graphite Walnut
2K78	**6059** Sterling Dark Solid
2K79	**6698** Fieldstone
2K81	**6038** Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2K92	**6000** Black
2K93	**6695** Midnight Solid
2K94	**6635** Dawn Ⓔ
2K98	**6636** Mist
2KAC	**6213** Acacia
2KAK	**6219** Clear Oak

2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color
2KAN	**6707** Ash Noce
2KAW	**6703** Ash Wenge
2KBL	**6243** Blackwood Ⓔ
2KBN	**6708** Bisque Noce
2KBW	**6705** Bisque Wenge
2KCG	**61AD** Green Citrine
2KCN	**6709** Clay Noce
2KCW	**6706** Clay Wenge
2KCY	**61AF** Cloudy
2KDG	**61AC** Indigo
2KDV	**61AE** Dark Olivine
2KMI	**6527** Merle
2KPS	**61AA** Persian Salt
2KRS	**61AB** Rose
2KSN	**6710** Storm Noce
2KSW	**6704** Storm Wenge
2KTP	**6128** Taupe
2KT2	**6T02** Fawn Cypress
2KT4	**6T04** Saddle Oak
2KT5	**6T05** Veranda Teak
2KT7	**6T07** Walnut Heights
2KWA	**66WA** Grey Kingwoods
2KWB	**66WB** Planked Walnut
2KWD	**66WD** Resolute Walnut
2KWE	**66WE** Natural Recon
2KWF	**66WF** Smoked Walnut
2KWU	**66WU** Clay
2KWV	**66WV** Chalk

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Ⓔ = Established

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions for Elective Elements Tackboards

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	H
Boccie	D	H
Buzz2	D	H
Code	D	H
Charm*	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Intersection	D	H
Latch	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	H
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only
ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Select Surfaces Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

Ⓔ = Established

Color Coordination Matrix

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 562.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	**6654** Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	Vellum Match
2860 Granite Fiber	Granite Match
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	**6053** Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	**6053** Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	**6654** Sand
2922 Clay Micro	**6654** Sand
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	**6654** Sand
2873 Instant Iron Patina	Instant Iron Match
Solid	
24H1 Satin White	**6009** Arctic White
24H2 Satin Black	**6000** Black
24H3 Satin Stone	**6169** Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha	**6170** Mocha
2722 Cream Ⓔ	**6631** Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White	**6009** Arctic White
2746 Black	**6000** Black
2759 Warm White	**6655** Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ	**6636** Mist
2883 Seagull	**6053** Seagull
2884 Milk	**6052** Milk
2885 Dune	**6654** Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	**61AA** Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	**61AB** Rose
2HAC Indigo	**61AC** Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	**61AD** Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	**61AE** Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	**61AF** Cloudy
2HMG Merle	**6527** Merle
2HWU Clay	**66WU** Clay
2HWV Chalk	**66WV** Chalk
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	**6631** Cream Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle	**6631** Cream Ⓔ
2824 Smoke Speckle	**6636** Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	**6619** Ice Ⓔ
Textured	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	**6T02** Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	**6T04** Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	**6T05** Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	**6T07** Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	**6T08** Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	**6T09** Gravel
2UH4 Cement	**6T10** Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	**6T12** Sheetrock

Ⓔ = Established

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

3 mm plastic edge trim color is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 562.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color		Default 1 mm Plastic Color	
Woodgrain			
2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ	**6234**	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	**6237**	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	**6231**	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	**6034**	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	**6036**	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	**6037**	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	**6242**	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	**6243**	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut	**6245**	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	**6038**	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714	Natural Walnut Ⓔ	**6041**	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2897	Desert Oak	**6128**	Taupe
2HAK	Clear Oak	**6219**	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	**6707**	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	**6213**	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	**6703**	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	**6708**	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	**6705**	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	**6709**	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	**6706**	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	**6710**	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	**6704**	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	**66WA**	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	**66WB**	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	**66WD**	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	**66WE**	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	**66WF**	Smoked Walnut

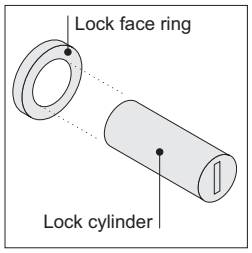
Ⓔ = Established

Resources

Lock and Keying **572**
Style Number Index **574**

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$37	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key Specific

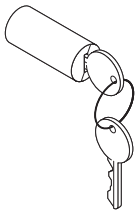
FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder for use on Elective Elements products • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Lock finish 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
Master key random	+$37 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$37 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
Master key consecutive	+$37 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKFR	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR	$37

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKXF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	573	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	573	Standard Lock Tool
98765	555	Termination Plate
98766	555	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	555	Cord Reels
999CHT	554	Wire Clips
AWAA	553	Cable Tray
AWAC23212	317	Wood Center Dwr
AWAG2	554	2½" Rd Grommet
AWAH	530	Sus/Gang Hrdw Kit
AWAK	529	Cabinet Attmnt Kit
AWAO141418V	523	Desktop Organizers
AWAP15A	388	Pencil Tray
AWAP15B	388	Pencil Tray
AWAP18B	388	Pencil Tray
AWQB	358	Bracket
AWQD422	356	Disk Column
AWQE45	355	WS Brace
AWQE51	355	WS Brace
AWQE57	355	WS Brace
AWQE69	355	WS Brace
AWQF	358	Bracket
AWQP4	356	Column
AWQT22	357	FS Table Bs
AWQT28	357	FS Table Bs
AWVBP	553	Power/Power Box
AWVFP	553	Flip Up Power Unit
AWVW	554	Wire Mgr
DSDFB	319	SOTO Diag File Box
DSLLB	320	SOTO Lndsp Ltr Box
DSPB	320	SOTO Personal Box
DSSPB	319	SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	319	SOTO Tool Box
DSUB	320	SOTO Utility Box
E6AB1521	529	Side Support Frame
E6AB156S	529	Side Support Frame
E6AB158	529	Side Support Frame
E6AJ45	399, 462	Cable Access Cover
E6AL28V	532	Lgt. Valance
E6AL30W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL34V	532	Lgt. Valance
E6AL36W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL40V	532	Lgt. Valance
E6AL42W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL46V	532	Light Valance
E6AL48W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL52V	532	Lgt. Valance
E6AL54W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL58V	532, 550	Lgt. Valance
E6AL60W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL64V	532, 550	Lgt. Valance
E6AL66W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL70V	532, 550	Lgt. Valance
E6AL72W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL76V	532, 550	Lgt. Valance
E6AL78W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL82V	532, 550	Lgt. Valance
E6AL84W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL88V	532, 550	Lgt. Valance
E6AL90W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AL94V	532, 550	Lgt. Valance
E6AL96W	533	Lgt. Valance
E6AO151517S	531	Stcking Paper Orgzr
E6AT1830	316	Cushion Top
E6AT1836	316	Cushion Top
E6AT2430	316	Cushion Top
E6AT2436	316	Cushion Top
E6BA14483O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BA14543O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BA14603O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BA14663O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BA14723O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BA14783O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BA14843O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BA14903O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BA14963O	522	Blade Accssry Shelf
E6BF152445D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152445P	412	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152465D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152465P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152472D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152472P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152477D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF152477P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153045D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153045P	412	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153065D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153065P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153072D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153072P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153077D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153077P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153645D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153645P	412	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153665D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153665P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153672D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153672P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153677D	417	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BF153677P	413	Plth Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153045D	483	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153045P	479	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153065D	483	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153065P	479	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153072D	483	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153072P	479	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153645D	483	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153645P	479	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153665D	483	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153665P	479	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153672D	483	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BFL153672P	479	Leg Bs Bkcs
E6BS151536L	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151536P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151536R	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543L	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151543R	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548L	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151548R	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836L	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151836R	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843L	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151843R	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848L	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS151848R	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153036D	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153036P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153043D	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153043P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153048D	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153048P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153636D	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153636P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153643D	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153643P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153648D	423, 489	Stacking Bkcs
E6BS153648P	419, 485	Stacking Bkcs
E6C1830C	457	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830F	457	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830H	457	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830M	453	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1830U	457	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836K	457	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836P	453	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836S	457	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836T	457	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1836V	457	Leg Bs 27½"H Stg
E6C1860CC	471	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1860HH	471	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1860MM	467	60"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872KK	473	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872PP	469	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C1872TT	473	72"W Lg Bs Cred
E6C2330O	453	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2336R	453	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2360OO	467	Leg Bs 21½"H Stg
E6C2415A	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2418B	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430AA	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430D	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg

Style Number	Page	Description
E6C2430E	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430G	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2430N	453	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2436I	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2436J	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2436L	461	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2436Q	453	24"D Leg Bs Stg
E6C2460DD	475	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460DE	475	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460DG	475	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460ED	475	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460GD	475	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460GG	475	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460NN	467	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460NO	467	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2460ON	467	60"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472II	477	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472IJ	477	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472IL	477	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472JI	477	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472LI	477	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472LL	477	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6C2472QQ	469	72"W Leg Bs Cred
E6GBP	547-548	Magntc Bck Ptd Glss
E6GL24127	356	Gate Leg
E6GL30127	356	Gate Leg
E6HADLS	270	Hght-Adj Dsk, Fll W
E6HADLSP	276	Hght-Adj Dsk, Prt W
E6HT1514P	528	Hutch Kit
E6HT1517P	528	Hutch Kit
E6HT1521P	528	Hutch Kit
E6HT153021T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT153621T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT154221T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT154821T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT155421T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT156018T	527	Hutch Kit
E6HT156021T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT156618T	527	Hutch Kit
E6HT156621T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT157218T	527	Hutch Kit
E6HT157221T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT157818T	527	Hutch Kit
E6HT157821T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT157P	528	Hutch Kit
E6HT158418T	527	Hutch Kit
E6HT158421T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT159018T	527	Hutch Kit
E6HT159021T	526	Hutch Kit
E6HT159618T	527	Hutch Kit
E6HT159621T	526	Hutch Kit
E6IH4613C	524	Ins Bk Pnl OH Stg
E6IH7013C	524	Ins Bk Pnl OH Stg
E6IH705S	524	Ins Bk Pnl OH Stg
E6KV243045A	441	Plth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243065B	441	Plth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243065D	441	Plth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243072B	441	Plth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KV243077B	441	Plth Bs Vrt Cabinet
E6KW181245L	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181245R	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181255L	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181255R	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181265L	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181265R	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181272L	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181272R	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181277L	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW181277R	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241245L	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241245R	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241255L	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241255R	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241265L	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241265R	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241272L	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241272R	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241277L	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241277R	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241565L	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241565R	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241572L	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241572R	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241577L	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW241577R	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243065	445	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243072	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KW243077	447	Plth Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241265L	501	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241265R	501	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241272L	502	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6KWL241272R	502	Leg Bs Wardrobe
E6LF243029T	405	Plth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243041E	407	Plth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243051F	407	Plth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243629T	405	Plth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243641E	407	Plth Bs Lateral File
E6LF243651F	407	Plth Bs Lateral File
E6LFL243045E	465	Leg Bs Lateral File
E6LFL243645E	465	Leg Bs Lateral File
E6LH19M	556	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6LH43M	556	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6LH68M	556	Metal Lgt. Housing
E6MDT156048C	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048L	543	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048P	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156048R	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648C	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648L	543	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648P	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT156648R	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248C	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248L	543	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248P	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157248R	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848C	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848L	543	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848P	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT157848R	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448C	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448L	543	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT158448R	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048C	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048L	543	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048P	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159048R	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648C	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648L	543	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648P	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MDT159648R	545	Dble-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156036C	536	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156036M	535	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156043C	540	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156043M	539	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156043P	541	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156636C	536	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156636M	535	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156643C	540	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST156643M	539	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157236C	536	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157236M	535	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157243C	540	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157243M	539	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157243P	541	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157836C	536	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157836M	535	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157843C	540	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157843M	539	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST157843P	541	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158436C	536	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158436M	535	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158443C	540	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158443M	539	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST158443P	541	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159036C	536	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159036M	535	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159043C	540	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159043M	539	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159636C	536	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159636M	535	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159643C	540	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159643M	539	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6MST159643P	541	Sgle-High Svrc Mod
E6NB1521P	322	Back Panel
E6NB1527P	322	Back Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
E6NB1536H	322	Back Panel
E6NB1536V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB1543V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB1548V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB1821P	322	Back Panel
E6NB1827P	322	Back Panel
E6NB1836V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB1843V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB1848V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB3015N	322	Back Panel
E6NB3036V	424	Back Panel
E6NB3043V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB3048V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB3615C	525	Back Panel
E6NB3615N	322	Back Panel
E6NB3636V	424	Back Panel
E6NB3643V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB3648V	424, 490	Back Panel
E6NB4236V	525	Back Panel
E6NB4815C	525	Back Panel
E6NB4836V	525	Back Panel
E6NB5436V	525	Back Panel
E6NB6015C	525	Back Panel
E6NB6036V	525	Back Panel
E6NB6636V	525	Back Panel
E6NB7215C	525	Back Panel
E6NB7236V	525	Back Panel
E6NB7836V	525	Back Panel
E6NB8436V	525	Back Panel
E6NB9036V	525	Back Panel
E6NB9615C	525	Back Panel
E6NB9636V	525	Back Panel
E6NB967S	525	Back Panel
E6NC1127	335	Panel Center Supp
E6NC827	335	Panel Center Supp
E6NET1527L	326	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET1527R	326	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET1721L	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET1721R	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET1727L	326	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET1727R	326	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET2321L	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET2321R	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET2327L	326	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET2327R	326	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET2927L	326	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NET2927R	326	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NF610C	325	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NF615N	325	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NF618V	336	Leg Bs Filler Panel
E6NF621D	325	Plth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF621M	325	Plth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627B	324	Plth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627P	324	Plth Bs Filler Panel
E6NF627V	324	Plth Bs Filler Panel
E6NJT241527L	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NJT241527R	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NJT301527L	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NJT301527R	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLL151527L	337	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL151527R	337	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL181527L	337	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL181527R	337	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL241527L	337	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLL241527R	337	Leg Bs End Panel
E6NLT151527L	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT151527R	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171510L	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171510R	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171521L	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171521R	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171527L	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT171527R	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231510L	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231510R	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231521L	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231521R	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231527L	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT231527R	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291510L	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291510R	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291527L	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NLT291527R	327	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NM10221	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM10227	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM10821	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM10827	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM11421	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM11427	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM12021	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM12027	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM2412	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM2427	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM3012	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM3021	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM3027	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM3612	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM3621	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM3627	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM4212	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM4218	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM4218R	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM4221	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM4227	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM4518R	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM4812	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818B	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM4818R	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM4821	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM4827	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM4827B	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM5412	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM5418	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM5418R	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM5421	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM5427	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM5427B	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM6012	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM6018	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM6018R	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM6021	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM6027	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM6612	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM6618	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM6618R	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM6621	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM6627	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM7212	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM7218	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM7218R	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM7221	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM7227	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM7518R	343	Modesty Panel
E6NM7812	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM7818	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM7821	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM7827	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM8412	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM8418	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM8421	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM8427	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM9012	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM9018	341	Modesty Panel
E6NM9021	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM9027	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM9621	342	Modesty Panel
E6NM9627	342	Modesty Panel
E6NMG4212E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG4218E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG4812E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG4818E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG5412E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG5418E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG6012E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG6018E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG6612E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG6618E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG7212E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NMG7218E	353	Glass Modsty Panel
E6NOT2427L	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NOT2427R	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NOT3027L	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NOT3027R	328	Plth Bs End Panel
E6NPT19134	354	Perp. Tether Support

Style Number	Page	Description
E6NPT19194	354	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT25134	354	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT25194	354	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT31134	354	Perp. Tether Support
E6NPT31194	354	Perp. Tether Support
E6NT30727	329	Free Supt End Panel
E6NT36727	329	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTL30727	338	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTL36727	338	Free Supt End Panel
E6NTT24124	330, 339	T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT301210	330	T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT30124	330, 339	T-Shape End Panel
E6NTT36124	330, 339	T-Shape End Panel
E6NXT304227	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304427L	333	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304427R	333	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT304827	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT305027L	333	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT305027R	333	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT305427	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT306027	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT306627	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT307227	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT363927	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT364527	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT365127	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT365127L	333	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT365127R	333	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT365727	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT366327	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6NXT366927	332	Ext. T-Shp End Pnl
E6OD156030C	518	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD156030L	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD156030P	519	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD156030R	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD156630C	518	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD156630L	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD156630P	519	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD156630R	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD157230C	518	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD157230L	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD157230P	519	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD157230R	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD157830C	518	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD157830L	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD157830P	519	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD157830R	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD158430C	518	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD158430L	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD158430P	519	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD158430R	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD159030C	518	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD159030L	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD159030P	519	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD159030R	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD159630C	518	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD159630L	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD159630P	519	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OD159630R	517	Dble-High OH Cab.
E6OF15307	521	Open Shelf
E6OF15367	521	Open Shelf
E6OF15427	521	Open Shelf
E6OF15487	521	Open Shelf
E6OF15547	521	Open Shelf
E6OF15607	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15307	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15367	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15427	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15487	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15547	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15607	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15667	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15727	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15787	521	Open Shelf
E6OO15847	521	Organizer Shelf
E6OO15907	521	Organizer Shelf
E6OO15967	521	Organizer Shelf
E6OS153015H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS153015P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS153022H	513	Sgl High OH
E6OS153022P	513	Sgl High OH
E6OS153615H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS153615P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS153615S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS153622H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS153622P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154215H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154215P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154215S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154222H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154222P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154815H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154815P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154815S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154822H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS154822P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS155415H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS155415P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS155415S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS155422H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS155422P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156015H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156015P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156015S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156022H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156022P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156615H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156615P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156615S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156622H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS156622P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157215H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157215P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157215S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157222H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157222P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157815H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157815P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157815S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157822H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS157822P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS158415H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS158415P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS158415S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS158422H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS158422P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159015H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159015P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159015S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159022H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159022P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159615H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159615P	508	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159615S	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159622H	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS159622P	513	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS184815H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS185415H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6OS188415H	507	Single-High OH Cab
E6PA231527B	387	Adjust-Height Ped
E6PA231527F	387	Adjust-Height Ped
E6PD161527P	382	Plnth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD161827P	382	Plnth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD163015P	392	Plnth Bs Open Bkcs
E6PD163021P	398	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD163027P	382	Plth Bs Und WS Bkc
E6PD163615P	392	Plnth Bs Open Bkcs
E6PD163621P	398	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD163627P	382	Plth Bs Ud WS Bkcs
E6PD164221P	398	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD171527B	379	Plnth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171527F	379	Plnth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171527L	379	Plnth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171527R	379	Plnth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171827B	379	Plnth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD171827F	379	Plnth Bs F/F Ped
E6PD171827L	379	Plnth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD171827R	379	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD173015N	391	Plth Bs File Dwr Ped
E6PD173021G	397	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD173027D	381	Plth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD173027F	381	Plth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD173615N	391	Plth Bs File Dwr Ped
E6PD173621G	397	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD173627D	381	Plth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped

Style Number	Page	Description
E6PD173627F	381	Plth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD221527P	382	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD221827P	382	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD223015P	392	Plth Bs Opn Bks Ped
E6PD223021P	398	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD223027P	382	Plth Bs Und WS Bks
E6PD223615P	392	Plth Bs Open Bkcs
E6PD223621P	398	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD223627P	382	Plth Bs Und WS Bks
E6PD224221P	398	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stg
E6PD231521C	397	1.5 High Stg
E6PD231527B	379	Plth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD231527F	379	Plth Bs 2-File Ped
E6PD231527L	379	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231527R	379	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231821C	397	1.5 High Stg
E6PD231827B	379	Plth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD231827F	379	Plth Bs 2-File Ped
E6PD231827L	379	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD231827R	379	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD233015N	391	Plth Bs File Dr Ped
E6PD233021C	397	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233021G	397	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233027D	381	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD233027F	381	Plth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD233615N	391	Plth Bs File Dr Ped
E6PD233621C	397	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233621G	397	Plth Bs 1.5 High Stor
E6PD233627D	381	Plth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD233627F	381	Plth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD283027P	382	Plth Bs Und WS Bkc
E6PD283627P	382	Plth Bs Und WS Bkc
E6PD291527B	379	Plth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD291527F	379	Plth Bs 2-Hi Lat Ped
E6PD291827B	379	Plth Bs 2-B/F Ped
E6PD291827F	379	Plth Bs 2-File Dr Ped
E6PD293027D	381	Plth Bs Hgd Dr Ped
E6PD293027F	381	Plth Bs 2-Lateral File
E6PD293627F	381	Plth Bs 2-Lateral File
E6PDHAD	383	Plth Bs Ped Olgy Ap
E6PH151535L	403	Plnth Bs High Ped
E6PH151535P	403	Plnth Bs High Ped
E6PH151535R	403	Plnth Bs High Ped
E6PM201523	401	Plth Bs Mobile Ped
E6PS238	556	Leg Bs Pwr Shroud
E6QCT1212	334	Plth Bs Cnr Sup Kits
E6QKT151215	334	Plth Bs Cnr Sup Kits
E6QL24	357	Height-Adj Leg
E6QL27	357	Height-Adj Leg
E6QR6227T	356	Rectangular Col Leg
E6QR6227TB	356	Rectangular Col Leg
E6SL158R	357	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL188R	357	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL248R	357	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL8SL	357	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6SL8SR	357	Leg Bs Stg Leg
E6TW182455T	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW182455W	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241545L	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241545R	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241565A	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241565B	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241565E	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241565F	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241565J	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241572A	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241572B	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241572E	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241572F	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241577A	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241577B	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241577E	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW241577F	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242455T	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242455W	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242465C	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242465D	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242465G	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242465H	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242465K	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242465L	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242465M	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242465N	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242472C	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242472D	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242472G	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242472H	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242472K	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242472L	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242477C	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242477D	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242477G	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242477H	433	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242477K	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW242477L	437	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW302465C	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW302465D	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW302472C	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW302472D	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW302477C	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TW302477D	429	Plth Bs Tower
E6TWL241565A	495	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241565B	495	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241572A	495	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL241572B	495	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465C	495	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465D	495	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465G	499	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242465H	499	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472C	495	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472D	495	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472G	499	Leg Bs Tower
E6TWL242472H	499	Leg Bs Tower
E6VP4C	552	Wire Power Unit
E6VPC	552	Wire Power Unit
E6VPH	552	Wire Power Unit
E6VZ24C	552	Technology Zone
E6WB1842	291	Bridge WS
E6WB1848	291	Bridge WS
E6WB2442	291	Bridge WS
E6WB2448	291	Bridge WS
E6WC4242242	309	Frnt Cnr WS
E6WC4242303	309	Frnt Cnr WS
E6WD2460	283	Desk WS
E6WD2466	283	Desk WS
E6WD2472	283	Desk WS
E6WD2478	283	Desk WS
E6WD2484	283	Desk WS
E6WD2490	283	Desk WS
E6WD3060	283	Desk WS
E6WD3066	283	Desk WS
E6WD3072	283	Desk WS
E6WD3078	283	Desk WS
E6WD3084	283	Desk WS
E6WD3090	283	Desk WS
E6WD3666	283	Desk WS
E6WD3672	283	Desk WS
E6WD3678	283	Desk WS
E6WD3684	283	Desk WS
E6WD3690	283	Desk WS
E6WE3060	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3066	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3072	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3078	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3084	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3090	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3660	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3666	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3672	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3678	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3684	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WE3690	301	Frstnd WS Bullet
E6WF363048N	299	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363048S	299	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363060N	299	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF363060S	299	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF423672N	299	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WF423672S	299	Dbl Tapered WS
E6WG306642L	303	P-Top WS
E6WG306642R	303	P-Top WS
E6WG307242L	303	P-Top WS
E6WG307242R	303	P-Top WS
E6WH243072R	297	Sngl-Tapered WS
E6WH302472L	297	Sngl-Tapered WS
E6WI243036R	299	Tapered Run-off WS

Style Number	Page	Description
E6WI243060R	299	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WI302436L	299	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WI302460L	299	Tapered Run-off WS
E6WJ1530A	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1530M	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1536A	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1536M	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1542A	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1542M	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1548A	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1548M	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1560A	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WJ1560M	313	Transaction Top WS
E6WM3042	301	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3048	301	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3054	301	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3060	301	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3066	301	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WM3072	301	Bullet Runoff WS
E6WN3060L	289	Desk Return WS
E6WN3060R	289	Desk Return WS
E6WN3072L	289	Desk Return WS
E6WN3072R	289	Desk Return WS
E6WN3660L	289	Desk Return WS
E6WN3660R	289	Desk Return WS
E6WN3672L	289	Desk Return WS
E6WN3672R	289	Desk Return WS
E6WO30	315	Round Table WS
E6WO36	315	Round Table WS
E6WP306642L	303	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP306642R	303	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP307242L	303	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP307242R	303	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP367248L	303	Freestanding P-Top
E6WP367248R	303	Freestanding P-Top
E6WQ3030	315	Square Table WS
E6WQ3636	315	Square Table WS
E6WR1830L	285	Return WS
E6WR1830R	286	Return WS
E6WR1836L	285	Return WS
E6WR1836R	286	Return WS
E6WR1842L	285	Return WS
E6WR1842R	286	Return WS
E6WR1848L	285	Return WS
E6WR1848R	286	Return WS
E6WR1860L	285	Return WS
E6WR1860R	286	Return WS
E6WR1872L	285	Return WS
E6WR1872R	286	Return WS
E6WR2430L	285	Return WS
E6WR2430R	286	Return WS
E6WR2436L	285	Return WS
E6WR2436R	286	Return WS
E6WR2442L	285	Return WS
E6WR2442R	286	Return WS
E6WR2448L	285	Return WS
E6WR2448R	286	Return WS
E6WR2460L	285	Return WS
E6WR2460R	286	Return WS
E6WR2472L	285	Return WS
E6WR2472R	286	Return WS
E6WS1830	279	Straight WS
E6WS1836	279	Straight WS
E6WS1842	279	Straight WS
E6WS1848	279	Straight WS
E6WS1854	279	Straight WS
E6WS1860	279	Straight WS
E6WS1866	279	Straight WS
E6WS1872	279	Straight WS
E6WS1878	279	Straight WS
E6WS1884	279	Straight WS
E6WS1890	279	Straight WS
E6WS24102	280	Straight WS
E6WS24108	280	Straight WS
E6WS24114	280	Straight WS
E6WS24120	280	Straight WS
E6WS2424	279	Straight WS
E6WS2430	279	Straight WS
E6WS2436	279	Straight WS
E6WS2442	279	Straight WS
E6WS2448	279	Straight WS
E6WS2454	279	Straight WS
E6WS2460	279	Straight WS
E6WS2466	279	Straight WS
E6WS2472	279	Straight WS
E6WS2478	279	Straight WS
E6WS2484	279	Straight WS
E6WS2490	280	Straight WS
E6WS2496	280	Straight WS
E6WS30102	280	Straight WS
E6WS30108	280	Straight WS
E6WS30114	280	Straight WS
E6WS30120	280	Straight WS
E6WS3024	280	Straight WS
E6WS3030	280	Straight WS
E6WS3036	280	Straight WS
E6WS3042	280	Straight WS
E6WS3048	280	Straight WS
E6WS3054	280	Straight WS
E6WS3060	280	Straight WS
E6WS3066	280	Straight WS
E6WS3072	280	Straight WS
E6WS3078	280	Straight WS
E6WS3084	280	Straight WS
E6WS3090	280	Straight WS
E6WS3096	280	Straight WS
E6WSHAD	385	Ology Open Ped
E6WU4242242	309	Front Corner WS
E6WU4242303	309	Front Corner WS
E6WW303666	283	Bow Front WS
E6WW303672	283	Bow Front WS
E6WW364272	283	Bow Front WS
E6WW364278	283	Bow Front WS
E6WW364284	283	Bow Front WS
E6XC4260242	311	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC4266242	311	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC4272242	311	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC6042242	311	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC6642242	311	Ext. Corner WS
E6XC7242242	311	Ext. Corner WS
E6XD4272L	307	Ext. Bullet WS
E6XD4272R	307	Ext. Bullet WS
E6XEDGE	318	Edge Profile Sample
E6XG3660L	305	Meeting WS
E6XG3660R	305	Meeting WS
E6XG3678L	305	Meeting WS
E6XG3678R	305	Meeting WS
EESCTL	293	Lam Comm Top
EESCTW	294	Venr Common Top
EESFSL	411	File Surround—Lam
EESFSW	411	File Surround—Venr
LOCKFR	573	Lock Cylinder
LOCKXF	573	Lock Cylinder
LSL18	557	LED Light
LSL18YA	557	LED Light
LSL18YB	557	LED Light
PSCB	352	Sarto Alnmt Clip
PSPM	349	Sarto Privacy Scrns
PSPS	351	Sarto Privacy Scrns
SLHAD1S	367	SL HAD Int Storage
SLHAD2S	363	Slim Leg HAD Free
SLHMOD	368-370	Slm Lg HAD Mod Pn
SLHVCM	371	Slim Lg HAD Wr Mgr
UFAL	347	Aligners
UFPM	344	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	347	Uni Prv Screen

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas,Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans,and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.